ZIFF-DAVIS
a SOFTBANK company

PC Computing

JULY 1998

TECHNOLOGY IN THE LANGUAGE OF BUSINESS

Windows 98

You Win! Buy It Now!

You Lose! Why Bother?

Windows 98

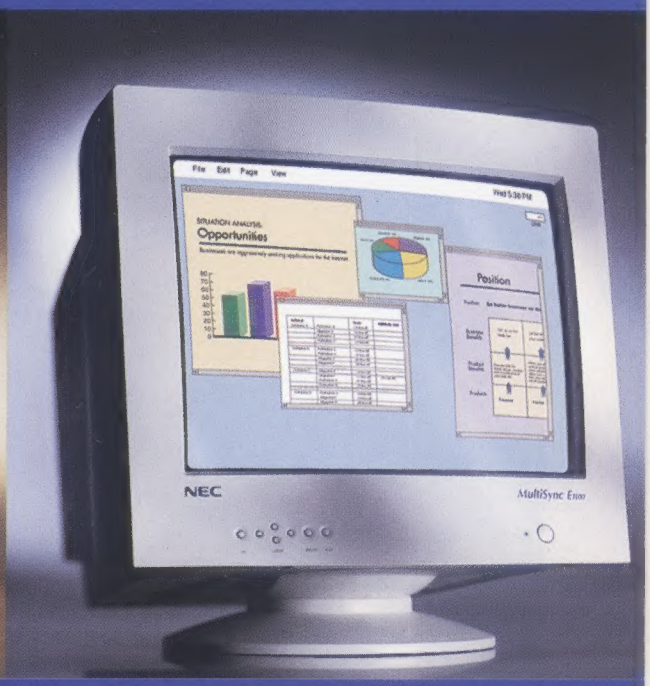
PC Computing

THE LANGUAGE OF BUSINESS

MultiSync E Series monitors.

• ANALYST •

• MANAGER •



Enhanced performance fo

*VIS stands for viewable image size. MultiSync and ChromaClear are registered trademarks and E500, E700, E1100, "Expect more. Experience more." and the NEC Technologies icon are trademarks of NEC Technologies, Inc. All other trademarks or registered trademarks are the property of their respective holders. ©1998 NEC Technologies, Inc.

For more information or for a reseller near you, call 1-800-NEC-INFO or visit us at www.nec.com. Expect more. Experience more.

• VP •

•CHAIRMAN•

r every stage of your career.

	CRT/VIS*	Max Res	CRT Type	Pitch
MultiSync E500™	15"/13.8"	1280 x 1024 @ 65Hz	CromaClear®	0.25mm mask
MultiSync E700™	17"/15.6"	1600 x 1200 @ 65Hz	CromaClear	0.25mm mask
MultiSync E1100™	21"/19.8"	1600 x 1200 @ 65Hz	Dot Trio	0.28mm dot (0.24mm horizontal)

Each MultiSync E Series monitor is compatible with PC and Macintosh® computers, includes digital OSM™ on-screen controls and features a 3 year limited warranty.

Massive word processing? Mammoth spreadsheets? Momentous presentations? The back nine at St. Andrews? The performance driven MultiSync® E Series monitors can help. They provide the superior, lifelike, color saturated images and super high resolutions and refresh rates to handle all your critical business applications. And they do all this with the MultiSync quality only NEC Technologies can deliver. And they're qualities any busy business person can appreciate, no matter where you fit within your company's organization chart.

MultiSync® NEC TECHNOLOGIES

NEC

NEC Technologies

Infolink 236 at: www.pccomputing.com/infolink

Prices may vary. EPSON and EPSON Stylus are registered trademarks of Seiko Epson Corp. Micro Piezo and PerfectPicture are trademarks of Epson America, Inc. © 1998 Epson America, Inc.

YOU'VE GOT TO SEE IT IN **EPSON** COLOR.

Notice the ripple near the top left corner? See how the whole top image is darker? What reveals one image as reflected and another as real is all in the details – and our printers captured every one of them. Because they're designed with our exclusive PerfectPicture™ Imaging System. You get 1440 x 720 dpi for incredible detail. Micro Piezo™ Technology for a cleaner, consistent dot. And Photo Quality color with laser-sharp black text – for print quality that's already won 62 major awards, including PC Magazine's Editor's Choice. In standard format or wide format. Optional internal Ethernet. With PC and Mac compatibility. For more information, call 1-800-GO-EPSON (ask for Operator 3064) or visit us at www.epson.com. It could turn your world upside down.

PRESENTING THE WORLD'S FIRST 1440 DPI COLOR INK JET PRINTERS.

EPSON Stylus® Color 1520. Our versatile wide-format business printer.

EPSON Stylus® Color 850. Our fastest high-performance business printer.

Infolink 288 at: www.pccomputing.com/infolink

BLAZING PERFORMANCE
With up to 266MHz Intel Pentium® II processor, up to 64MB high-speed EDO RAM expandable to 192MB, and up to 8.1 billion bytes of hard drive space, in the power game, you just won.

FEATURE-PACKED
All the multimedia bells and whistles. Try DVD or a 20x* CD-ROM, up to 13.3" active-matrix TFT color display, K56Flex upgradeable internal modem, crystal clear sound, even video conferencing.**

Inside the world's best-selling portables lives something of a beast. The new Intel Pentium® II processor. It's at the heart of our ultimately-equipped Tecra™ 780 (a *PC Magazine* Editor's Choice) as well as our updated workaholic, the Satellite Pro™ 490—a perfect balance of power, features and price. Both are built to Toshiba's legendary quality standards. Both

©1998 Toshiba America Information Systems, Inc. Satellite Pro and Tecra are registered trademarks of Toshiba America Information Systems, Inc. Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other products and names mentioned are the property of their respective companies. All specifications and availability are subject to change. *20x maximum speed, 14x average speed. **Video conferencing and DVD-ROM available on 780DVD only. †Express notebook depot and on-site service may be optional. ‡ Lease financing available through Toshiba Financial Services to qualified commercial customers only. Lease rates based on

SERVICE AND SUPPORT

From 36-hour door-to-door express notebook depot repair to on-site service† and unlimited technical support worldwide, our suite of services has you covered. Safely.

MONTHLY FINANCING

Now get the new Tecra 780CDM for just $141 a month, and the new Satellite Pro 490CDT for just $99 a month.‡ And when your lease is up? Simply return your notebooks.

Number I proudly introduces number II.

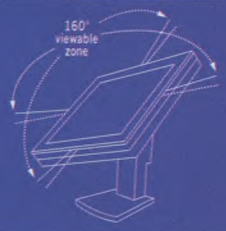
feature massive drives and stunning multimedia. Both are fully expandable with PC Cards, CardBus Cards and docking stations. And both are loaded with enough horsepower to handle your most memory-hungry applications. These new portables will definitely get the job done. Beyond a doubt. Or, the shadow of one. For more details, give us a click at www.toshiba.com, or call 1-800-TOSHIBA.

TOSHIBA

The World's Best Selling Portable Computers.

36-month lease with 10% down payment and fair market value purchase option at the end of the lease term. Lease rates shown based on Tecra 780CDM at $5,099 and Satellite Pro 490CDT at $3,549 for transactions between $25,000 and $50,000. Other lease options may be available. Rates are subject to change without notice. Offer valid in the U.S. only.

Infolink 215 at: www.pccomputing.com/infolink



THE MULTISYNC LCD SERIES WITH XTRAVIEW™ TECHNOLOGY.

MultiSync LCD2010 and LCD1510 monitors feature XtraView technology for a wide 160° viewing angle – 80° up, down, left and right.

	Viewable Size	Max Res	Weight	Active Matrix LCD	XtraView technology	OSM™ on-screen controls
MultiSync LCD2010™	20.1"	1280x1024	27.6 lbs./16.9 lbs w/o stand	yes	yes	yes
MultiSync LCD1510™	15"	1024x768	15.4 lbs./8.9 lbs w/o stand	yes	yes	yes
MultiSync LCD1510V™	15"	1024x768	14.8 lbs./8.3 lbs w/o stand	yes	no	yes

All models are compatible with PC, Mac®, workstation or any VESA compliant analog RGB signal, no special card required.
*OptiShield protective glass and MicroTouch touch screen available 3rd Quarter, 1998.

MultiSync is a registered trademark and LCD2010, LCD1510, LCD1510V, XtraView, OptiShield, OSM, "Expect more. Experience more." and the NEC Technologies icon are trademarks of NEC Technologies, Inc. MicroTouch is a trademark of MicroTouch Systems, Inc. All other trademarks or registered trademarks are the property of their respective holders. © 1998 NEC Technologies, Inc.

The flexibility of portrait or landscape displays. A separate power supply for universal mounting on a wall, stand or arm. Optional MicroTouch touch screen capability and OptiShield protective glass.

Less space, weight and energy consumption. And at 20", the MultiSync LCD2010 even boasts the largest viewing area of any LCD monitor. (Viewing display was really in mind.)

MultiSync

NEC

NEC Technologies

Infolink 237 at: www.pccomputing.com/infolink

Thanks to NEC servers, the Texas Department of Public Safety has never been better at keeping track of traffic violations.

Sorry.

©1998 NEC Computer Systems Division, Packard Bell NEC, Inc. NEC is a registered trademark and ESMPRO and Express5800 are trademarks of NEC Corporation, all used under licen
NEC NOW and <enter here> are service marks of Packard Bell NEC, Inc. Leasing based on typical 36-month lease with purchase option. Other lease options may be available. Leas
arranged by third-party leasing company to qualified customers. Prices do not include shipping or applicable sales tax, are valid in the U.S. only, and are subject to change without noti
Products and specifications are subject to change without notice. Microsoft, Windows, and Windows NT are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. The Intel Inside logo a
Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other trademarks are property of their respective owners.

Introducing a new level of efficiency — NEC Express5800™ Servers. Our Express5800 servers have helped boost efficiency so much at the Texas Department of Public Safety (DPS) that we almost feel a little guilty about it. They form the backbone of a new data warehouse that gives officers on the street immediate access to the latest records statewide, as well as letting them update those records instantaneously. Everything's happening in real time. And it's all happening thanks to about 80 NEC servers and 200 NEC desktops. NEC Express5800 HX Servers handle the main data warehouse duties statewide, while remote NEC servers process data at the district offices. As you'd expect, before replacing their mainframes with NEC servers, the DPS went through a serious evaluation. In the end, our combination of price and performance won out. So did our commitment to delivering 24-hour reliability with support like a 4-hour average response time to service calls, 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. Sound like things you demand from a server? Give us a call.

intel inside
PENTIUM PRO PROCESSOR

A powerful, expandable, and affordable department server for business-critical applications.

Express5800 HX4100

- Up to four 200MHz Pentium® Pro processors
- 512KB L2 Cache with ECC
- Upgradable to Intel Pentium II Xeon™ processors (slot 2)
- Up to 4.0GB ECC RAM
- Integrated Dual Channel Ultra Wide SCSI Controller
- Up to 12 x 1.6" Disk Drive Bays for up to 216GB Capacity
- 11 Expansion Slots: 9 PCI, 2 ISA
- 24X CD-ROM Drive, 1.44MB Diskette Drive
- Integrated 10/100 Ethernet Controller
- Redundant Cooling Fans
- Optional Redundant Hot-Swap Power
- Optional In-Chassis RAID Controller
- ESMPRO™ Server Management Suite
- ExpressBuilder™ Installation Software
- 3-Year Limited On-Site Service Warranty
- Certified for Microsoft® Windows NT® and Novell® NetWare®

World Record Performance Leader
TPC-C Benchmark,
12,105 tpmC, $32.72 per tpmC
March 18, 1998

Call now to order your NEC server. **1-888-863-2669**

www.necnow.com | Mon-Fri 8am-8pm EDT | Dept. No. PC818A

<enter here>

NEC

Infolink 222 at: www.pccomputing.com/infolink

IT Professionals

Want to Set the World On Fire?

We've Got Your Match.

IT professionals are in demand. Go for that dream job! Post your resume at www.jobEngine.com, the new high tech job-search Web site operated by Ziff-Davis and I-Search, the leading provider of Internet recruitment databases.

Powerful, proprietary software will scan and mine your resume for nuggets of information and ask a few questions. Quick as a flash, employers worldwide looking to fill a position you fit are able to spot you.

You can search too. Whatever your criteria — location, job title, adrenaline index — jobEngine™ will find you likely job matches in moments. And it's confidential!

Whether you're looking for a career change or a new project to light your fire, we've got your match. You'll see.

Post your resume now

www.jobEngine.com

Matchmakers For Computer Industry Professionals

ZD ZIFF DAVIS

EMPLOYERS, MAKE jobEngine YOUR FIRST CHOICE WHEN YOU HAVE A POSITION TO FILL
Email: recruit@jobEngine.com

PC Computing

VICE PRESIDENT, EDITOR-IN-CHIEF Paul Somerson

EDITOR Wendy Taylor

MANAGING EDITOR Debra McDonald **ART DIRECTOR** Michael Yapp

EDITORIAL

FEATURES EDITOR Christine Grech Wendin

SENIOR EDITORS Kyla K. Carlson, Liesl La Grange Noble, Rich Schwerin, Ron White (CD-Ron)

ASSOCIATE EDITORS Leslie Ayers, Gordon Bass, Laura Lindhe, Julie Polito

ASSISTANT EDITOR Martin Sargent

COPY CHIEF Jacqueline Kan

ASSISTANT MANAGING EDITOR Peggy Gannon

COPY EDITORS John C. Downen, Tara A. McGoldrick, Jennifer C. Worrell

ASSISTANT COPY EDITOR Kimberly R. Cook

EXECUTIVE ASSISTANT TO THE VP, EDITOR-IN-CHIEF Kristiana Jones

ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT Beth Wilson

CONTRIBUTING EDITORS

SENIOR CONTRIBUTING EDITOR Ed Bott

CONTRIBUTING EDITORS Jesse Berst, Vincent Chen, John C. Dvorak, Charles Fleischer, Marty Jerome, Woody Leonhard

LABS AND TECHNICAL

LAB MANAGER Lulit Bezuayehu

SENIOR PROJECT LEADER Ibrahim Gul

ASSISTANT PROJECT LEADER, PERFORMANCE LAB Juli Davis

ASSISTANT PROJECT LEADERS, USABILITY LAB André Leach, Jason Toates

INVENTORY COORDINATOR Charles Purdy

LAB ASSISTANT Brian Olsen

PC COMPUTING ONLINE

SENIOR EDITOR, ONLINE Dan S. Robbins

ASSOCIATE EDITOR, ONLINE Jonathan Yee

ART AND DESIGN

ASSOCIATE ART DIRECTOR Timothy Edward Downs

PHOTO EDITOR Peter Alan Gould

DESIGNERS Frances Herrera Gunther, Jennifer Marino, Rob Schultz

CONTRIBUTING ILLUSTRATOR Regan Honda

PUBLISHER Greg Mason

MARKETING AND SALES

GROUP BUSINESS DIRECTOR, WEST COAST Janice Lee

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATOR Maya Jouravel

SUBSCRIPTION DIRECTOR Charles Mast

SINGLE-COPY SALES, MARKETING DIRECTOR James E. Gerth

ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER, MARKETING Laurel C. Skillman

ASSOCIATE MARKETING DIRECTOR Nancy Garafano

EVENTS MANAGER Cheryl Johnson

ASSISTANT MARKETING MANAGER Stephanie Walter

RESEARCH MANAGER Jessica Lilie

RESEARCH SPECIALIST Jennifer Pertoso

ASSISTANT TO THE PUBLISHER Gina Michelucci-Mathers

PRODUCTION

PRODUCTION DIRECTOR Carlos Lugo

PRODUCTION MANAGER Dennis Fitzgerald

PRODUCTION COORDINATOR Corina Youdelman

ELECTRONIC PREPRESS GROUP

MANAGER Michele Kellogg

ASSISTANT MANAGER Tamara Gargus

SENIOR TECHNICIAN Jackie Cuneo

TECHNICIAN Roger Drake

How to Contact the Editors We welcome feedback. However, we can't respond to individual requests to look up stories from previous issues, recommend products, or diagnose PC problems. Send comments or complaints to 50 Beale St., 13th Floor, San Francisco, CA 94105;call us at (800) 676-4PCC; contact us via the Internet (PCCmail@zd.com); or visit www.pccomputing.com to post a public message. *PC Computing* is under no obligation to review unsolicited products. All unsolicited submissions become the property of *PC Computing*. If you want to make a submission, contact one of the following editors: **Features, Christine Grech Wendin; News and Reviews, Kyla Carlson; Online, Dan S. Robbins.** If you buy a product advertised in *PC Computing*, are dissatisfied, and can't resolve the problem, write Gina Michelucci-Mathers, Assistant to the Publisher, at the above address. Include copies of all correspondence.

Subscription Inquiries/Change of Address Subscribe to *PC Computing* online at http://subscribe.pccomp.com or call us at (303) 665-8930 (U.S.) or (303) 604-7445 (outside the U.S.). You can also fax subscription requests to (303) 604-7455 (U.S.) or (303) 604-0540 (outside the U.S.). For service questions, please write to *PC Computing*, P.O. Box 58229, Boulder, CO 80322-8229; surf to http://subscribe.pccomp.com/service; or contact us at the above numbers. Include your mailing label when corresponding; it contains valuable information about your subscription. Allow 6 to 8 weeks for your first issue to arrive (6 to 12 weeks outside the U.S.) or for any changes to take place on an existing subscription. Subscriptions are $24.97 for one year. Outside the U.S., add $16 (U.S.) per year for surface mail. For back issues (when available), send a check or money order payable to *PC Computing* for $8 ($10 outside the U.S.) to Back Issues, Ziff-Davis Inc., P.O. Box 53131, Boulder, CO 80322-3131.

The reason LapLink® wins more awards than any other remote control or file transfer solution? Ask Tony.

Tony Brennan, N. American Sales Manager and Road Warrior.

Remote Access Tool of choice: LapLink.

Because it's incredibly easy and reliable.

What Tony, and millions of LapLink users like him would say, is that you simply can't find a better solution for remote access to your office PC. LapLink has been the industry standard for more than a decade. And because remote access is all we do, we're continually adding features that other programs can't match. Which is why users like Tony have the remote control and automated file transfer capabilities that make life away from their office desktop easy and productive. And why the industry's most prestigious awards keep coming in.

Visit your retailer today and look for special savings on the entire family of LapLink remote access products. Call us at 1-800-843-9397 or visit our website at www.travsoft.com to learn about special upgrade offers and our money back guarantee.

WINDOWS 98 READY

LAPLINK

THE REMOTE ACCESS CHAMPION

Infolink 233 at: www.pccomputing.com/infolink

TRAVELING SOFTWARE

©1998 Traveling Software, Inc. LapLink is a registered trademark of Traveling Software, Inc.

Where can Acer's long-lasting, single-battery notebook *with the new*

than the competition. What else would you expect from the world's 3rd largest

If you are looking for power-to-go, you'll find it in the TravelMate® 7300. In fact, it is one truly revolutionary, single-battery Intel Pentium II processor based notebook. Imagine having both the performance and enough mobile computing hours to actually get ahead in the productivity game. No wonder Acer is the world's 3rd largest PC manufacturer*.

TravelMate 7364TE
• Intel® Pentium® II processor 266MHz
• 64MB SDRAM (upgradeable to 128MB)
• 4.1GB hard disk drive
• 13.3" (diagonal) XGA TFT display
• 20X (max.) hot-swappable modular CD-ROM
• DMI 2.0 compliant

Acer. Technology that is redefining the term upward mobility. Again.

intel inside pentium® II PROCESSOR

Call Acer at 1-800-733-ACER
& select option 2
www.acer.com/info/mobile/

*"The Top 10 PC Manufacturers Worldwide List: A Verifiable Compilation," by IDC Consulting, November, 1997. Acer TravelMate products ship with Microsoft® and Acer, Inc. Intel, the Intel Inside logo, and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. Windows is a registered

Pentium® II *processor take you? A lot further*
PC manufacturer?

ACER®

ndows® 95 or Windows 98. ©1998 Acer America Corporation. Acer, the Acer logo, and TravelMate are registered trademarks of Acer America Corporation
demark of Microsoft Corporation. All other company and/or product names are the property of their respective trademark owners.

Infolink 301 at: www.pccomputing.com/infolink

stop playing around. get connected

with InfoLink from PC Computing.

Free online product information.

InfoLink is PC Computing's latest information tool for serious buyers. This free online resource gives you fast access to product websites from the companies that you read about in PC Computing.

And it allows you to quickly order additional product information without leaving your home, your office or even picking up the phone.

It's easy. Just go to **www.pccomputing.com/infolink** and reference the InfoLink number mentioned in articles and advertisements published in PC Computing. Or search our database listings by company or product category.

InfoLink is your fast, efficient and free online resource from PC Computing. So, what are you waiting for? **Get connected today.**

Info Link
PCComputing

www.pccomputing.com/infolink

PCComputing

ZIFF-DAVIS INC.

CHAIRMAN AND CEO Eric Hippeau
CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER Timothy O'Brien
PRESIDENT, ZD MARKET INTELLIGENCE Bob Brown
PRESIDENT, ZD COMDEX AND FORUMS Jason Chudnofsky
PRESIDENT, ZD BRAND AND MARKET SERVICES Terri Holbrooke
PRESIDENT, ZD INTERNET PRODUCTIONS Dan Rosensweig
PRESIDENT, ZD EDUCATION William Rosenthal
PRESIDENT, ZD PUBLISHING Claude P. Sheer
PRESIDENT, ZD TELEVISION Larry W. Wangberg
SENIOR VICE PRESIDENT, HUMAN RESOURCES Rayna Brown
SENIOR VICE PRESIDENT, PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT Daryl R. Otte
VICE PRESIDENT, INFORMATION SERVICES Steve Gladyszewski
VICE PRESIDENT, GENERAL COUNSEL AND SECRETARY J. Malcolm Morris
VICE PRESIDENT, CONTROLLER Mark Moyer
VICE PRESIDENT, HUMAN RESOURCES AND OPERATIONS Tracy Nadi
TREASURER Thomas L. Wright
EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT, CORPORATE SALES Joe Gillespie
ZD MEDIA NETWORK:
EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR Jeff Bruce
EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR Scott Murphy
MANAGING DIRECTOR Rita Burke
ZD BRAND AND MARKET SERVICES:
VICE PRESIDENT, ZD BRAND MARKETING Brooke Correll
VICE PRESIDENT, CLIENT MARKETING Michael Perkowski
VICE PRESIDENT, ZD BRAND MANAGEMENT Herb Stern
VICE PRESIDENT, CORPORATE RESEARCH Elda Vale
DIRECTOR, CORPORATE RELATIONS Gregory Jarboe

ZD PUBLISHING

PRESIDENT Claude P. Sheer
EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT Don Byrnes
EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT Al DiGuido
EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT Chris Dobbrow
EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT Jack Dolce
EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT Thomas McGrade
EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT Michael J. Miller
SENIOR VICE PRESIDENT Nancy Newman
VICE PRESIDENT Bob Bader
VICE PRESIDENT John Dodge
VICE PRESIDENT Kathleen Goodwin
VICE PRESIDENT Roger Herrmann
VICE PRESIDENT Jonathan Lane
VICE PRESIDENT Eric Lundquist
VICE PRESIDENT Bill Machrone
VICE PRESIDENT Jim Manning
VICE PRESIDENT Charles Mast
VICE PRESIDENT James F. Ramaley
VICE PRESIDENT Paul Somerson
VICE PRESIDENT Mark Van Name
VICE PRESIDENT Sam Whitmore
EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR, LICENSING Gertrud Borchardt
DIRECTOR, BENCHMARK OPERATIONS Bill Catchings
DIRECTOR, ZD LABS Lauren Black

ZD ZIFF-DAVIS a SOFTBANK company

Mailing Lists We periodically make lists of our customers available to carefully screened mailers of quality goods and services. If you don't wish to receive such mailings, please let us know by writing to us at *PC Computing*, P.O. Box 58229, Boulder, CO 80322-8229. Include a copy of your mailing label.

PC Computing is a registered trademark, and Office Computing, From the Editors of PC Computing, is a trademark of Ziff-Davis Inc. Entire contents copyright © 1998 by Ziff-Davis Inc. All Rights Reserved. The following are also trademarks of Ziff-Davis Inc.: American Computing, Fast Facts, The Magazine for Business Computing Experts, PC Contact, PC Sources, Perfect 10, Personal Computing, Pro Tips, Software Secrets, and The Ultimate PC.

Let's talk

Gateway™

800-424-1393

www.gateway.com

Let's talk about getting connected.

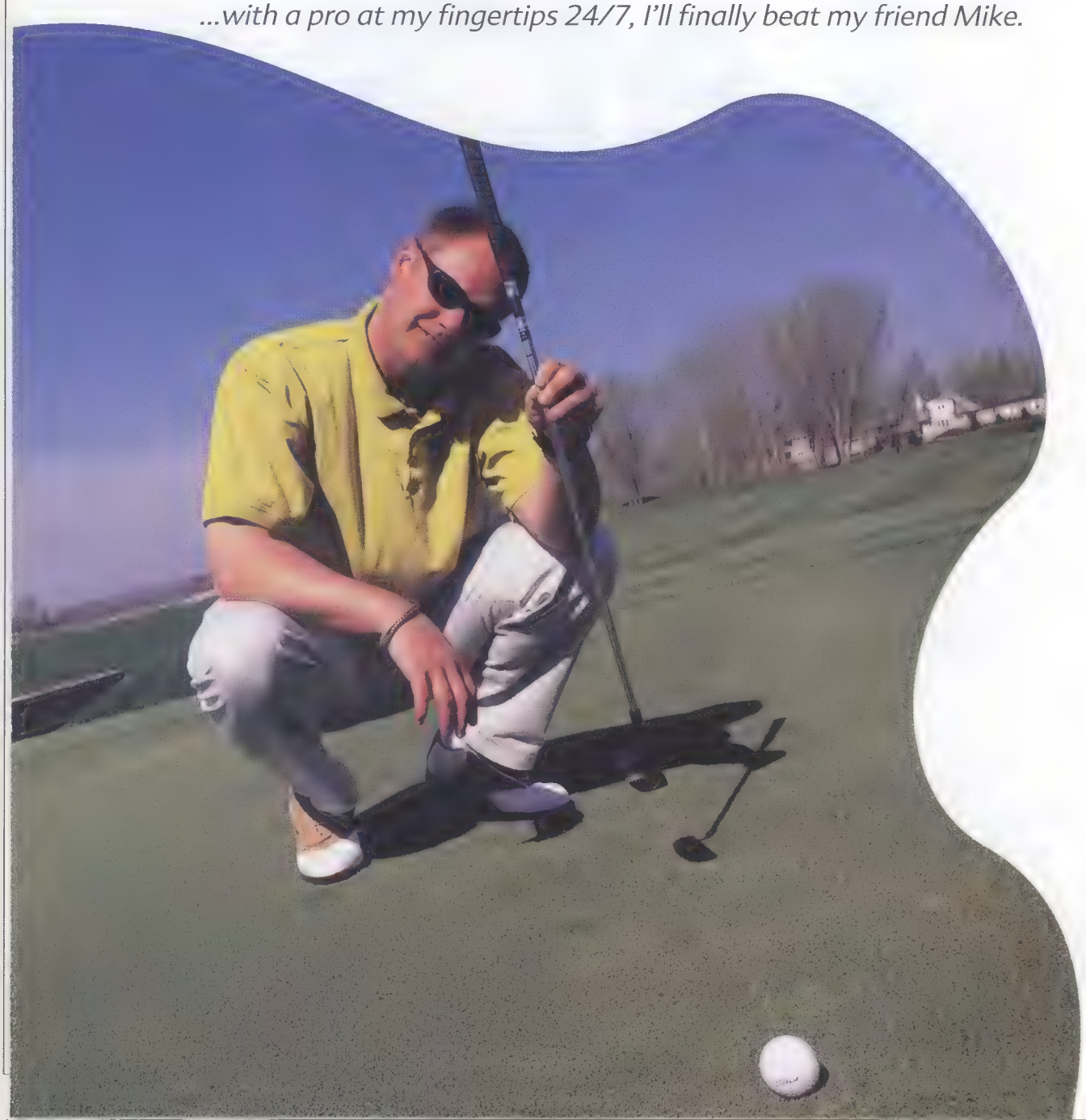
...I want an easy way to get on the Web.

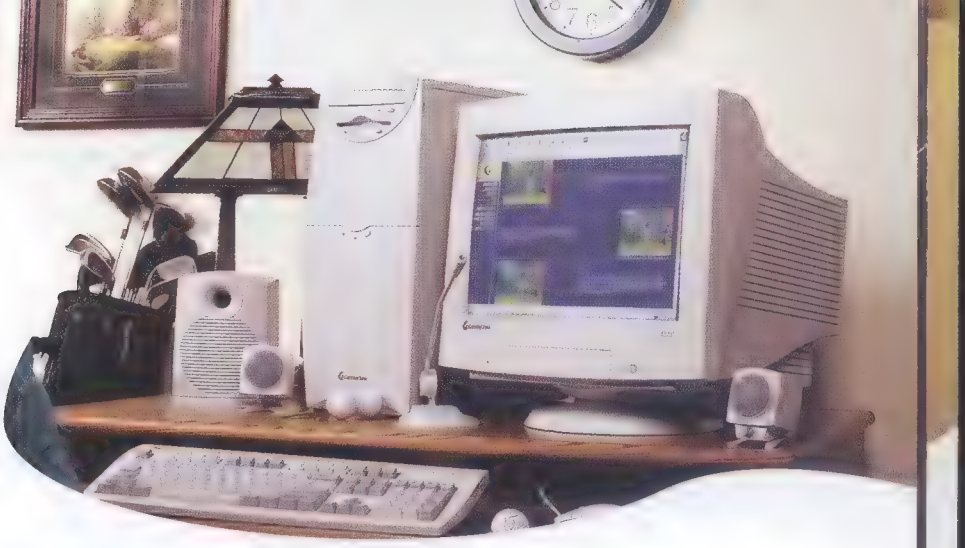
Let's talk about graphite-shafted irons.

...I know I can find a better deal at the largest pro shop on the planet.

Let's talk about a nine handicap.

...with a pro at my fingertips 24/7, I'll finally beat my friend Mike.





Let's talk about your Gateway.℠

Chris is always looking to improve his game. We tailor made his PC with a ten gig hard drive and a 19-inch monitor (18" viewable). Now Chris can download tons of files into his "golf tips" folder and view them on a spacious course. And like all new Gateway™ PCs, Chris' was Internet ready with the 100% digital gateway.net℠ Internet service, which chips him onto his favorite Web sites. He found a great deal on irons and learned he was opening his clubface on his drives. We can help your game too. Call today, and... Let's talk about your Gateway.

A few of your options

	birdie (G6-266)	eagle (G6-333)	double eagle (G6-400XL)
processor (speed)	• Intel® Pentium® II Processor 266MHz	• Intel Pentium II Processor 333MHz	• Intel Pentium II Processor 400MHz
RAM (memory)	• 32MB	• 64MB	• 128MB
hard drive (storage)	• 5GB	• 8.4GB	• 14.4GB
monitor (viewable)	• 15" (13.9" viewable)	• 17" (15.9" viewable)	• 19" (18" viewable)
sound	• Altec Lansing® GCS-100 Speakers	• Boston Acoustics® Speakers	• Boston Acoustics MediaTheater™ Speakers
software	• MS® Home Essentials	• MS Home Essentials	• Microsoft® Choice
	$1399 As low as *$39/mo.	**$1999** As low as *$56/mo.	**$3499** As low as *$97/mo.

These G-Series desktops include: · 3.5" Diskette Drive · DVD-ROM Drive & MPEG2 Decoder · 4MB 3-D AGP Graphics · Ensoniq® Wavetable Audio · TelePath® Modem *for Windows* with x2™ Technology · MultiFunction Keyboard & MS IntelliMouse™ · MS Windows® 95 & MS Windows 98 Upgrade Offer · Gateway Gold℠ Service & Support for G-Series PCs.

Chris' caddy

Chris wanted a powerful system, but he didn't need the most powerful. We built his with:

- An Intel Pentium II Processor 333MHz
- 64MB Memory
- A 10GB Hard Drive *(to store his golf-swing JPEGs)*
- A 19" Monitor (18" viewable) *(to study his form)*
- Boston Acoustics Speakers
- MS Home Essentials

$2319 As low as *64/mo.

Let's talk about your Gateway™

www.gateway.com

call 800-424-1393

Let's talk about editing a film.

...I need megs and megs of RAM.

Let's talk about pitching it to studio execs.

...with a screen that lets them kick back and enjoy my work.

Let's talk about blowing them away.

...if I had the right graphics, I could sell them before the opening credits.

Let's talk about your Gateway.℠

Marne has an off-beat sense of humor, but a savvy sense of business. She needed a portable to handle high-end editing applications and to give seamless presentations. That meant Intel's fastest mobile processor available for shorter wait times, plenty of RAM for memory-eating programs and a screen to show it all. We built Marne's Solo portable to her exacting standards. We can do the same for you. Call today and... Let's talk about your Gateway.

A few of your options

	best actor (2500LS) Our entry-level portable, long on battery life.	**best director (5100SE)** Our large-screened notebook with a sleek, lightweight form.	**best picture (9100LS)** The desktop replacement. High on features and "Editors Choice" lists.
screen size	• 12.1"	• 14.1"	• 14.1"
processor (speed)	• Intel® Pentium® II Processor 233MHz	• Intel Pentium II Processor 233MHz	• Intel Pentium II Processor 233MHz
RAM (memory)	• 32MB	• 32MB	• 64MB
hard drive (storage)	• 2GB	• 2GB	• 4GB
drive (removeable storage)	• 3.5" Diskette & CD-ROM	• 3.5" Diskette & CD-ROM	• 3.5" Diskette & CD-ROM
software	• Microsoft® Office 97 Small Business Edition	• MS® Works 4.5	• MS Office 97 Small Business Edition
	$2549 As low as *$71/mo.	**$2899** As low as *$81/mo.	**$3699** As low as *$102/mo.

All Solo® portables include: · Battery & AC Pack · USB Ports, CardBus & Zoomed Video Support · Sound & Stereo Speakers · Modem · EZ Pad® Pointing Device or EZ Pad Plus Scrolling Pointing Device · Choice of Three Carrying Cases · MS Windows® 95 & ™MS Windows 98 Upgrade Offer · LapLink® for Windows 95 & McAfee® VirusScan · Gateway Gold℠ Service & Support for Portable PCs

Marne's assistant director

Marne needed a portable desktop to handle her extreme computing needs. We built hers with:

- A 14.1" Display *(more viewable area than most 15" monitors)*
- An Intel Pentium II Processor 266MHz
- 128MB Memory *(for smooth presentations)*
- A 5GB Hard Drive *(to store all of her movie trailers)*
- A 3.5" Diskette & DVD-ROM Drives *(watching movies is "research" for Marne)*
- MS Office 97 Small Business Edition

$4699 As low as *$131/mo.

Let's talk about your Gateway™

www.gateway.com

call 800-424-1393

Let's talk about a digital playground.

...we'd never have to leave the sofa.

Let's talk about one remote.

...we'd love to turn up the volume and actually turn up the volume.

Let's talk about box scores.

...I'd love to get up-to-the-minute stats during the game.

Let's talk about your Gateway.℠

Our Destination Digital Media Computer gave the Lanphiers a complete, versatile entertainment center. The functions of a high-resolution TV, DVD player, stereo, gaming station and PC (Internet ready) keep them on the edge of technology and ahead of their neighbors. Now Chuck can see how his favorite right-hander is faring while watching the game. They even have control of their CD player, VCR and laser disk through the IR (infrared) controller. Let us personalize a state-of-the-art system for you. Call today and... Let's talk about your Gateway.

A few of your options

	playground (D6-266)	carnival (D6-333)	state fair (D6-400)
monitor	• 31" SVGA (31.5" viewable)	• 36" SVGA (35.5" viewable)	• 36" SVGA (35.5" viewable)
sound	• Boston Acoustics® MicroMedia™ Speakers	• harman/kardon® Dolby® ProLogic Speakers	• harman/kardon Dolby ProLogic Speakers
processor (speed)	• Intel® Pentium® II Processor 266MHz	• Intel Pentium II Processor 333MHz	• Intel Pentium II Processor 400MHz
hard drive (storage)	• 2GB	• 8GB	• 14.4GB
RAM (memory)	• 32MB	• 64MB	• 128MB
	$2499 As low as *$70/mo.	$3999 As low as *$111/mo.	$4999 As low as *$139/mo.

All Destination® Digital Media Computers include: · Infrared (IR) Controller & DestiVu™ Media Interface · 2MB Graphics · DVD-ROM Drive & DVD Media Bundle · 3.5" Diskette Drive · Ensoniq® Wavetable Sound · TelePath® Modem *for Windows* with x2™ Technology · 7-Bay, Charcoal-Colored Case · Cordless Keyboard with EZ Pad® Pointing Device · Cordless Field Mouse® Remote · Microsoft® Windows® 95 & ™MS® Windows 98 Upgrade Offer · MS Home Essentials Software · Gateway Gold™ Service & Support for DMC s.

Chuck and Susan's amusement park

For the Lanphier's, we started with the D6-333 and added and subtracted until we found a system just right for them:

- A 36" (35.5" viewable) Monitor
- No Speakers
  (they already have a premium sound system)
- An Intel Pentium II Processor 333MHz
- A 14.4GB Hard Drive
  (huge toy box to store all of Chuck's games)
- 64MB RAM
  (enough to manage their multiple tasks)

$4059 As low as *$113/mo.

Let's talk about your Gateway™

www.gateway.com

call 800-424-1393

Let's talk about the tools of creativity.

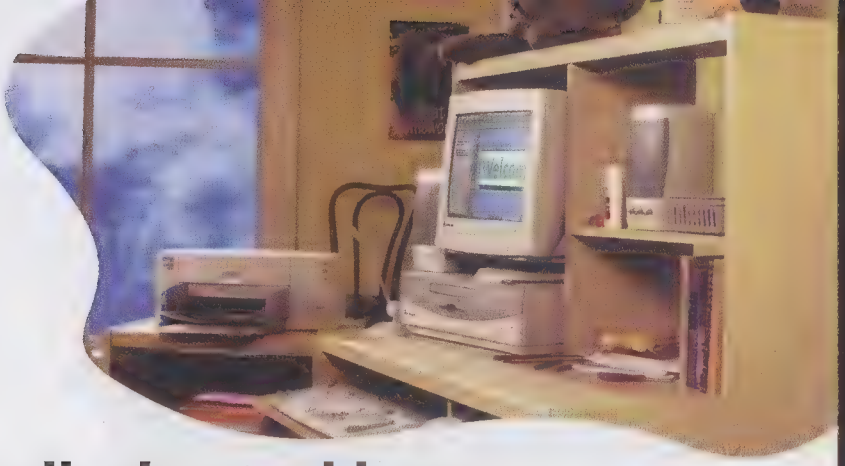
...I have a lot of great ideas, now I need the stuff to make it happen.

Let's talk about welcoming your brother home from college.

...a banner as long as the garage would be killer.

Let's talk about financing.

...you'd better talk to my parents.



Let's talk about add-ons.

Emily decorated for her big brother's "Welcome Home" party with banners, invitations and a photo montage using her Gateway™ desktop PC, scanner and color printer. And even at 13, she's preparing for college long before her friends with the Learning 2000 Lifetime Library. Emily's parents financed the whole package with our Gateway Easy Pay plan. We can help you too. Call today and... Let's talk about your Gateway.

Financing

- **Gateway Easy Pay -** Give your budget a boost with quick credit approval and loans up to $25,000 with low fixed monthly payments. There's no application fee and repayment terms are flexible.
- **90 Days Same As Cash -** Looking at a power-packed system with Intel's latest Pentium® II processor at 400MHz, but you don't quite have the cash? Put your Gateway PC to work or play now, and don't pay a thing for 90 days.
- **Gateway Moola MasterCard® Credit Card -** A competitive interest rate and no annual fee are only two reasons why this great card makes it easy to own a value-packed Gateway PC. Plus you also earn rebate points that can be used toward future Gateway purchases. Certain restrictions apply.

Extras

- Sketchboard (for kids) **$99**
- Kensington Master Lock® Cable **$39**
- Microsoft® Precision Pro Joystick **$59**
- Starter Kit **$59** Includes wrist rest, surge protector, CD wipes, monitor wipes, 10 formatted 3.5" diskettes, diskette/CD box & keyboard cover
- Comfy™ ComfyKeyboard™ (for kids) **$99**
- Epson PhotoPC™ 550 Color Digital Camera **$299**
- APC® Back-UPS Office™ Uninterruptible Power Supply **$119**
- APC Back-UPS Pro 650S Uninterruptible Power Supply **$299**
- Dazzle™ MPEG Video Adaptor **$299**

Printers & Scanners

Printers includes cable & ink cartridge.

- Epson® Stylus® COLOR 400 Ink Jet Printer **$179**
- Epson Stylus COLOR 600 Ink Jet Printer **$249**
- Hewlett®-Packard 722C Ink Jet Printer **$299**
- Canon® BJC®-80 Color Bubble Jet Printer **$299**
- Epson Stylus COLOR 800 Ink Jet Printer **$299**
- Hewlett-Packard LaserJet 6Lse Laser Printer **$399**
- Hewlett-Packard 890Cse Ink Jet Printer **$399**
- Hewlett-Packard OfficeJet 600 **$499**
- Hewlett-Packard LaserJet 6Pse Laser Printer **$799**
- Hewlett-Packard ScanJet 5100Cse Color Scanner **$299**
- Visioneer® PaperPort® Strobe Color Scanner **$199**

Add a ZIP-BUILT-IN™ Drive for only $99.

The Capacity To Do More™ with your PC. It's today's standard in high capacity removal storage. Exchange and carry your files anywhere. Organize and protect more of your stuff.

Software

- **Learning 2000™ Lifetime Library -** A 47-CD, curriculum-based education program that enhances kids' studies from fourth through twelfth grades. Call for pricing.
- **Finance Pack -** (For sale in U.S. only) Quicken® Deluxe 98; Quicken Financial Planner™ 2; Quicken Family Lawyer™ 7; Quicken Parents' Guide to Money™ & TurboTax®. **$69**
- **Family Reference Bundle -** Grolier Multimedia Encyclopedia®; Mindscape's® World Atlas 6.0; Rand McNally TripMaker™; National Geographic Really Wild Animals™ Swinging Safari Explore and Print & Mayo Clinic® Family Health. **$79**
- **Education Bundle -** Grades K-3 Reader Rabbit® 1; Math Rabbit®; Let's Start Learning!™; Interactive Math Journey®; Reader Rabbit's Interactive Reading Journey® 1; Paint, Write, Play!™ & Ultimate Children's Encyclopedia™. **$99**
- **Education Bundle -** Grades 4-8 Super Solvers® Gizmos & Gadgets!®; Super Solver OutNumbered!®; Student Writing Center®; Logic Quest™; The Oregon Trail® Ultimate Writing & Creativity Center®. **$99**
- **Girls Rule! -** The American Girls Premiere™; The Baby-Sitters Club™; Where in Time™ is Carmen Sandiego?® & Clueless™ CD-ROM. **$79**

Let's talk about your Gateway

www.gateway.com

call 800-424-1393

© 1998 Gateway 2000, Inc. All rights reserved. Gateway and the Gateway stylized logo are trademarks of Gateway 2000, Inc. The Intel Inside Logo, Intel and Pentium are registered trademarks, and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. All other brands and product names are trademarks of their respective companies. All prices and configurations are subject to change without notice or obligation. Prices do not include shipping and handling or any applicable taxes. Many Gateway products are custom engineered to Gateway specifications, which may vary from the retail versions of the software and/or hardware in functionality, performance or compatibility. *Financing available on approved credit issued and administered by MBNA America® Bank, N.A. Payments based on 48-month term at an Annual Percentage Rate as low as 14.9%. Use of gateway.net™ Internet service is subject to the gateway.net Internet Terms and Conditions and Acceptable Use Policy. Telephone line charges may apply. gateway.net service may not be available in remote areas. **MS® Windows® 98 upgrade offer valid through June 20, 1998, offer redeemable through October 31, 1998.

Infolink 173 at: www.pccomputing.com/infolink

PC Computing couldn't have helped you with this purchase decision...

But it will help you make smart buying decisions on technology products!

No offense Pacer owners. What makes PC Computing completely different from every other computer publication is its **Usability Labs Testing**. Usability testing incorporates the often-overlooked human element in product testing: how people and products work together. It combines traditional lab-based benchmark and performance evaluations with hands-on testing to measure a product's ability to get the job done — in a **real-world business setting**.

Return on investment (ROI) analysis is another important component of PC Computing's Usability Testing. This type of in-depth analysis and reporting arms you with **valuable buying information and tools**. Reports like: how quickly a product will pay for itself; and formulas to calculate return on investment that you can tailor to your own business situation.

The combined power of PC Computing's Usability Labs Testing and ROI analysis casts an editorial product you can't find anywhere else. It's your instant resource for information, product recommendations, and technology solutions that will surely benefit your bottomline. That's why 1,000,000 other business technology buyers like you rely on PC Computing each month to make **smart and informed purchasing decisions**.

For more information, visit www.pccomputing.com.

PC Computing
Technology in the Language of Business

ZIFF-DAVIS a SOFTBANK company

© 1998 by Ziff-Davis Inc. All rights reserved. PC Computing is a registered trademark of Ziff-Davis Inc.

PC Computing

PUBLISHER Greg Mason

SALES MANAGEMENT

ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER, WEST COAST Lucy Wohltman, (415) 547-8073

ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER, EAST COAST Michael C. Bird, (781) 393-3520

INSIDE SALES MANAGER Kimberly Black, (415) 547-8621

ADVERTISING COORDINATOR Becky Barnhill, (415) 547-8012

SALES ASSISTANTS Loreen Bernardini, Jennifer Crandell, Oryan Ferguson, Nikki Gunn, Kimberley Klevstad, Sandy Marciniak, Kathy Pavlak, Anne Sadowsky

ADVERTISING SALES OFFICES

NEW ENGLAND

Etienne Katz, District Sales Representative, (781) 393-3069
10 Presidents Landing, Fifth Floor, Medford, MA 02155

Laura Mancl, Account Executive, (415) 547-8068

MID-ATLANTIC

Kerry Barlas, District Sales Representative, (212) 503-5640
1 Park Ave., 11th Floor, New York, NY 10016

Dina Barberio, Account Executive, (415) 547-8607

MIDWEST

Craig Westcott, District Manager, (312) 214-7333
150 North Wacker Dr., Suite 2500, Chicago, IL 60606

SOUTHEAST

Bryan Shepard, District Sales Manager, (214) 360-5745
5956 Sherry Lane, Suite 625, Dallas, TX 75225

SOUTHWEST AND LOS ANGELES

Vanessa Tormey, Senior Account Executive, (415) 547-8066

NORTHWEST AND UTAH

Kelly Reade, Regional Sales Manager, (415) 547-8061
50 Beale St., 13th Floor, San Francisco, CA 94105

Jennifer Lambert, Account Executive, (415) 547-8070

SAN JOSE

Monica Sembler, District Sales Manager, (415) 547-8052
50 Beale St., 13th Floor, San Francisco, CA 94105

Stacey Levy, District Sales Manager, (415) 547-8041
50 Beale St., 13th Floor, San Francisco, CA 94105

Courtney Coughlin, Senior Account Executive, (415) 547-8575

MARKETPLACE SALES OFFICE

Ziff-Davis Inc., (800) 825-4237

ZIFF-DAVIS a SOFTBANK company

Permission and Reprints Material in this publication may not be reproduced in any form without permission. Written requests for permission should be addressed to Suzanne Grappi, Ziff-Davis Inc., One Park Ave., New York, NY 10016; or faxed to (212) 503-5475. For price quotes on reprints, please contact Ziff-Davis Reprints toll-free at (800) 825-4237. Printed in the U.S.A. Canadian GST registration number is 14049 6720 RT.

The Audit Bureau

SOMEDAY EVERYONE WILL HAVE PENTIUM® II AGP SYSTEMS. UNTIL THEN, THERE'S THE STARFIGHTER™ PCI.

The only Intel740™ based PCI board on the planet gives you virtual AGP performance on the PC you already have.

You don't have to be a psychic to know AGP is the future of PC graphics. But if you're not ready to take the leap (not to mention shelling out $2500), you can still get industry-leading graphics performance on your PC. With the StarFighter™ PCI from REAL 3D. In fact, it not only gives you the best image quality, StarFighter also takes up only one slot in your PC, delivering 2D, 3D and video all on a single card. Of course, that's exactly the kind of stuff you'd expect from the company that practically invented 3D graphics. So don't wait for AGP prices to come down to earth. Take off with StarFighter today.

1-800-393-7730

www.real3d.com/pcc

*Estimated street price for 12MB version. StarFighter is a trademark of Lockheed Martin Corporation. REAL 3D and the Real 3D logo are registered trademarks of Real 3D, Inc. Intel and Pentium are registered trademarks, and Intel740 is a trademark of Intel Corporation. ©1998 Real 3D.

Tech Data — www.techdata.com 1-800-237-8931

Pioneer — www.pios.com (US) 1-800-832-4322 (CA or AZ) 1-800-227-4712

THE 3D SHOP — www.the3dshop.com 1-888-368-3268

AllComp — www.allcomp.com 1-800-775-1953

PARALLAX SOLUTIONS, Inc. — www.vogue3d.com 972-881-1579

FOREFRONT GRAPHICS CORPORATION — www.forefront.com Canada: 1-800-667-1089

Designed for Microsoft® Windows NT® Windows 95

Infolink 385 at: www.pccomputing.com/infolink

THE COMPUTER Book PAGE.

MICROSOFT® WINDOWS® 98 UPGRADE TRAINING KIT

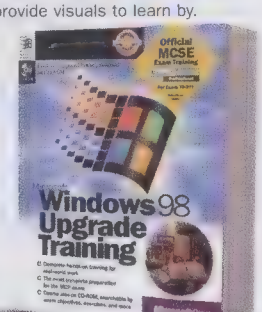
by Microsoft Corporation

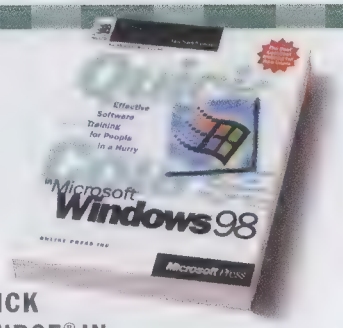
Who better to help you upgrade to Windows 98 than the inventors? The lessons in the book are set up so you can proceed at your own pace, and the CD is jammed with labs and animation clips that provide visuals to learn by. (Microsoft Press)

Publisher's Price: $49.99

Discount **20%**

B&N Price $39.99





QUICK COURSE® IN MICROSOFT® WINDOWS® 98

by Online Press, Inc.

A-type personalities, this is the Windows 98 book for you! Concise advice and cost-effective, this Quick Course will help you customize, find shortcuts, and get right to using Microsoft's latest OS. (Microsoft Press)

Publisher's Price: $14.99

Discount **20%**

B&N Price $11.99

PETER NORTON'S COMPLETE GUIDE TO WINDOWS® 98

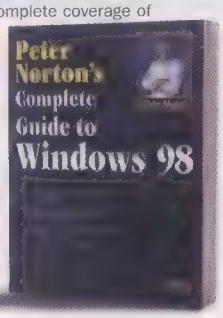
by Peter Norton and John Mueller

Now three things are certain: death, taxes, and upgrades. The latest guide from Peter Norton will prepare you for the move to Windows 98 with complete coverage of features such as Active Desktop, Internet Explorer 4.0, and Outlook Express. (Sams)

Publisher's Price: $29.99

Discount **20%**

B&N Price $23.99



HOW TO USE WINDOWS® 98

by Douglas Hergert

The new design of this "How to" book gives you a visual solution on each page and the completely updated coverage of Internet Explorer. Other top-of-the-line features put this book on the Windows 98 "A-list." (Ziff Davis)

Publisher's Price: $24.99

Discount **20%**

B&N Price $19.99

WINDOWS® 98 COMPLETE REFERENCE

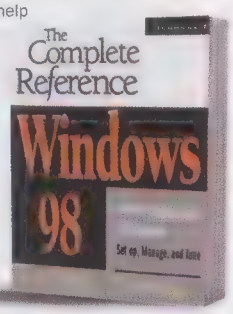
by John Levine and Margaret Levine Young

A complete course, *Windows 98 Complete Reference* contains all you need to master Microsoft's latest revolution. Superior indexing and clear visuals help thoroughly explain every element of the new OS. (McGraw-Hill/Osbourne)

Publisher's Price: $39.99

Discount **20%**

B&N Price $31.99



RUNNING MICROSOFT® WINDOWS® 98

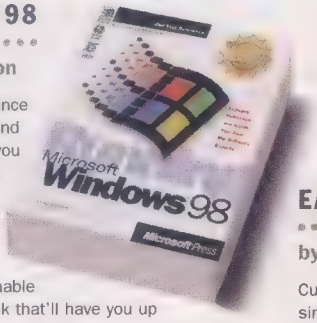
by Craig Stinson

This in-depth reference will be your right-hand man from the day you open the package. The book is packed with information about new features and the CD contains searchable versions of the book that'll have you up and "running" Windows 98 quickly. (Microsoft Press)

Publisher's Price: $39.99

Discount **20%**

B&N Price $31.99



EASY WINDOWS® 98

by Shelley O'Hara

Cut to the chase with this handy tutorial that simplifies the tough tasks and makes the simple tasks second nature. Each page is packed with tips and techniques to speed you through Windows 98. (Que)

Publisher's Price: $19.99

Discount **20%**

B&N Price $15.99

WINDOWS® 98 SECRETS

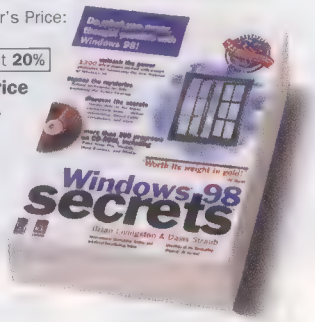
by Brian Livingston and Davis Straub

Experts take you "behind the scenes" of Windows 98. All the hidden tricks you can perform to corral the power of the latest version of Windows are revealed in a book that provides maps to many shortcuts. (IDG)

Publisher's Price: $49.99

Discount **20%**

B&N Price $39.99



"Give us the tools, and we will finish the job."

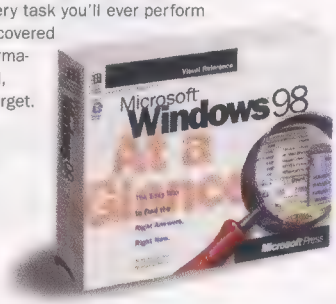
-Winston Churchill

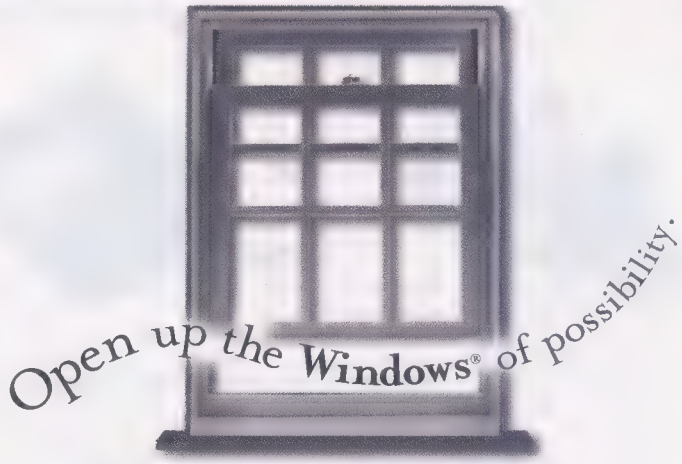
MICROSOFT WINDOWS® 98 AT A GLANCE

by Jerry Joyce and Marianne Moon

Finally, an inexpensive fast-track to the right answers. Most every task you'll ever perform in Windows 98 is covered here, and the information is easy to find, concise, and on target. (Microsoft Press)

Publisher's Price: $16.99
Discount **20%**
B&N Price $13.59



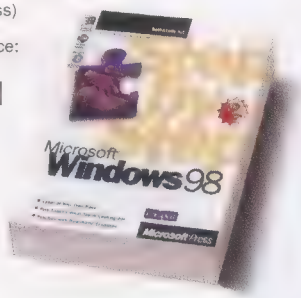


MICROSOFT® WINDOWS® 98 STEP BY STEP

by Catapult, Inc.

This book is filled with real-world examples, all laid out in easy-to-follow procedures that takes you one step at a time through the lessons you need to utilize Windows 98. (Microsoft Press)

Publisher's Price: $29.99
Discount **20%**
B&N Price $23.99

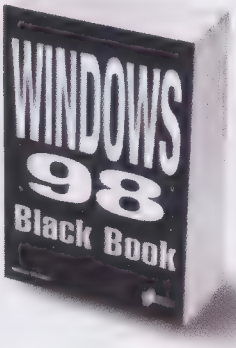


WINDOWS® 98 BLACK BOOK

by Nathan Wallace

The hands-on approach of the "Black Book" digs into the particulars of Windows 98, and is perfect for the professional person who just wants to implement, deploy, and enjoy. (Coriolis)

Publisher's Price: $39.99
Discount **20%**
B&N Price $31.99

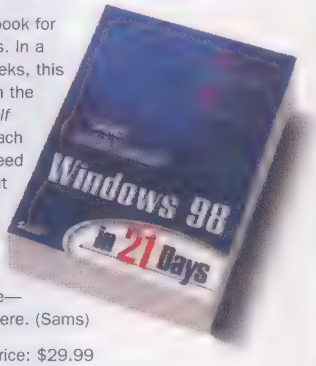


TEACH YOURSELF WINDOWS® 98 IN 21 DAYS

by Michael Hart and Paul Cassel

The perfect book for intermediates. In a few short weeks, this latest book in the *Teach Yourself* series will teach you all you need to know about Windows 98, from DCOM to Active Desktop to new hardware—it's all right here. (Sams)

Publisher's Price: $29.99
Discount **20%**
B&N Price $23.99

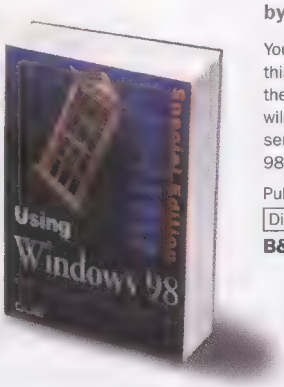


SPECIAL EDITION USING WINDOWS® 98

by Ed Bott and Ron Person

A brand-new edition of the industry's top-selling Windows reference/tutorial covers the breadth of Windows 98 know-how. Internet Explorer 4.0, Dynamic HTML—everything under the Windows 98 sun—is included here. (Que)

Publisher's Price: $39.99
Discount **20%**
B&N Price $31.99

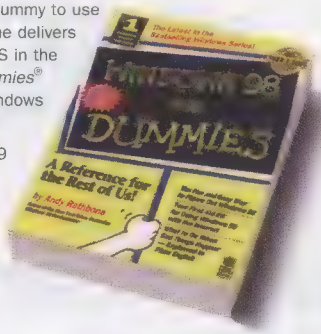


WINDOWS® 98 FOR DUMMIES®

by Andy Rathbone

You don't have to be a dummy to use this guide. Andy Rathbone delivers the skinny on the new OS in the wildly popular *...for Dummies®* series, sure to make Windows 98 users of us all. (IDG)

Publisher's Price: $19.99
Discount **20%**
B&N Price $15.99



barnesandnoble.com

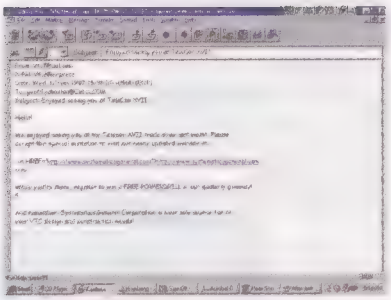
VISIT OUR STORES OR ONLINE | AOL KEYWORD: BARNESANDNOBLE

CALL 1-800-THE BOOK™ FOR STORE LOCATIONS OR TO ORDER BOOKS

Prices effective at store locations through 7/13/98

SNAIL MAIL

VOICE-MAIL



TEXT ONLY E-MAIL

VS.

CVIDEO-MAIL

Capture full-motion video and audio and attach the file to e-mail. Your recipient simply clicks on the file to view and hear video e-mail.

HOW DO YOU WANT TO GET YOUR MESSAGE ACROSS?

Let's face it, when it comes to making lasting first impressions, snail-mail, voice-mail and ordinary e-mail are all something of a yawn. And they're exactly what your competition uses. Which is why CVideo-Mail can give you such a big advantage. Imagine: You record and then e-mail your CVideo-Mail with the click of a button. Your prospect, client or customer views it just as simply–with no additional hardware or software needed. You give them faces they can relate to, products they can see, benefits they can believe. All of which makes them more likely to give you their business. That's why *ZD Internet Computing* said, "CVideo-Mail is a perfect mechanism for any business professional..." CVideo-Mail. Seeing is believing. Which is why we invite you to see it for yourself today, at your local software retailer.

CVIDEO-MAIL™

To learn more, visit our web site: www.cvideomail.com. Or call 888-295-0833.

CVideo-Mail is compatible with any e-mail package that allows attachments.

Infolink 253 at: www.pccomputing.com/infolink

BIG PAYBACK

ROI Rules

Your review of 19-inch monitors was extremely helpful ("Live Large," May, page 215). As the technology leader of a manufacturing plant, I'm constantly bombarded with requests for new technologies. We don't have the resources to validate the return on investment of these technologies and often make purchases on gut feeling. The ROI analysis you did on bigger monitors gives us the justification to purchase them in the future. Keep it up.

LAIRD MOTT
VIA THE INTERNET

Crazy Old Wizard

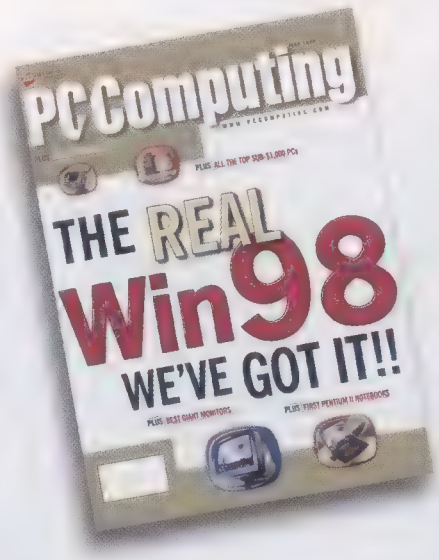
First of all, *PC Computing* is the most comprehensive computing magazine on the market, and Ed Bott's "Top 10 Reasons to Upgrade to Windows 98 (and a Few Reasons You Shouldn't)" is a fine example of this (May, page 162). But concerning the section "Smart Setup, Easy Upgrades," I'd have to say that the Update Wizard is *not* a reason to buy Windows 98. If the Update Wizard is anything like the Internet Explorer Update Wizard, it'll be slow, inconsistent, and a general pain in the neck.

DAVE MELENDEZ
VIA THE INTERNET

THE IE4 UPDATE WIZARD is indeed a mess, but the Windows 98 Update Wizard worked well during our beta testing. Will it really perform as promised over the long run? Only time (and paying users) will tell. **EB**

Dangerous Drivers

In regard to May's "Windows on Wheels" (Pulse, page 36), I'm extremely concerned about the future of driving. Most people already drive dangerously. Give them a cellular phone, and they become death on wheels. But adding a complete PC with e-mail, the Internet, DVD, and games to the dashboard is



absolutely ludicrous. I can see it now—Dad gets a ticket for driving under the influence of e-mail. Or worse, some malicious hacker pops my hood as I'm cruising down the freeway.

WALT MOORHOUSE
VIA THE INTERNET

Sour Grapes

I'm glad to see someone step up and accurately paint Microsoft's adversaries as self-serving (Somerson, "Software Baron," May, page 79). Scott McNealy feels threatened because too many people are buying Windows NT–based workstations and servers rather than the overpriced, poorly supported Sun systems. I think his case is about envy, not supposed anticompetitive behavior. If Netscape wants to compete, then it should fulfill the vaporware desktop replacement promise it made over a year ago. That's what prompted Microsoft to build Internet Explorer into the Windows shell in the first place.

DAVID WOLF
VIA THE INTERNET

Society of the Spectacle

Unfortunately, Paul Somerson is right about Bill Gates's image ("Software Baron," May). We live in a world where perception is everything and substance is nothing. What Somerson really outlined is the condition of society.

BRUCE ERWIN
VIA THE INTERNET

Bibliophile Bill

Mr. Gates recently gave our little town's library a generous grant, and I would venture that he has done so for more than Carnegie's 2,811 libraries (Somerson, "Software Baron," May). Thanks, Bill!

ARMAND WINTER
VIA THE INTERNET

Going 78th, Going 79th . . .

My experiences with e-commerce have been, by and large, reliable and exciting. But I recently participated in an online auction that confounded my perceptions (Taylor & Jerome, "Going Once, Going Twice . . ." May, page 81). I had the winning bid at the specified closing time and logged off, only to be informed the next day that I had been outbid. Apparently, the bidding continued for 30 minutes past the specified time. With traditional auctions, an item remains on the block until the bidding stops, but this is fraud. Caveat Emptor.

JIM ALEXANDER
VIA THE INTERNET

Making the Grade

I teach Windows 95 at a local college, and found your April issue to be extraordinary. *PC Computing* always has the most practical and useful articles, but the tricks for safely hacking the Registry and for crash-proofing the system are new to me ("Undocumented PC Secrets," page 132). The April issue is now part of my permanent reference collection.

James M. Sugden
via the Internet

Point of Fact

I could say lots about John C. Dvorak's rant—but the only thing worth zeroing in on is his assumption that *Wired* magazine is losing money ("Wired or Tired?" May, page 83). The magazine has just posted its fifth straight quarter of profitability. Just the facts.

Jane Metcalfe
Cofounder and President
Wired Magazine
via the Internet

Disgruntled Digerati

John C. Dvorak's May column is very interesting and well done ("Wired or Tired?"). But I question one point. As Dvorak knows, the Media Lab depends on sponsors and press. So where did he get this from: "There looms Nick Negroponte, the 'information should be free' guy who makes reporters sign onerous nondisclosures merely to visit his Media Lab." I am not talking about the "information should be free" part, although I have never aligned myself with that. It's the nondisclosures I'm concerned about. I've never asked a reporter to sign one, and I doubt anybody else at the Media Lab has. What an odd thought. Dvorak surely did not invent this, so it must come from somewhere.

Nicholas Negroponte
Founding Director of the
MIT Media Lab
via the Internet

I WAS SHOWN a copy of a nondisclosure-type document by a writer who was going to do a piece on the Media Lab a few years ago. The document included the right of the Lab to see the piece before it was submitted. **JCD**

Take It Outside

I can't believe I pay money for this. John C. Dvorak's "Wired or Tired?" has nothing to do with getting work done or using a computer. John, please reserve your personal attacks for your Web page. I don't understand the rift between you and *Wired* magazine, and I don't want to. I don't want to open my *PC Computing* magazine, wade through the ads, and find this kind of tirade.

Tom Jordan
via the Internet

Old News

"Yeah! Woo-hoo! It's about time someone stood up to Microsoft!" Sound familiar? There were many letters like that in the May issue of *PC Computing*. Everyone is glad that someone, namely Paul Somerson, finally said that Windows 95

BEST BUY computercity Service MERCHANDISE COMPUSA Fry's ELECTRONICS

Infolink 387 at: www.pccomputing.com/infolink

©1998 Pinnacle Systems, Inc. All rights reserved. All trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

Edit out the Frogs. Keep the Prince.

Presenting Studio 400. Affordable Home Video Editing.

Have the time of your life by easily highlighting once-in-a-lifetime memories. Welcome to Studio 400. Simple cut and paste video editing that's a blast, and lets you be creative with more than 150 fantastic scene transitions, complemented by over 300 looks and styles for titles. Studio 400 easily plugs right into your PC (no boards to install). It uses Microsoft's latest DirectShow™ technology, so you can get instant play back of your video edits as you make them. Ready for output? Studio 400 is the *only* external solution that hands you full quality video tape, or a digital video for Internet or email. And did we mention that Pinnacle Systems has five Emmy® awards for excellence in video? Take a look and see just how easy it is to remember the kiss of a lifetime. Call **1-800-352-2322**. Visit our website or run down to your nearest retailer.

PINNACLE® SYSTEMS

www.pinnaclesys.com See what you think.

BEST BUY COMPUSA computercity

Infolink 348 at: www.pccomputing.com/infolink

is shoddy ("Guilty!" March, page 87). Well, he's not the first. People have been talking about it in print, around the office, and everywhere else for years.

VINCE PASCARELLA
VIA THE INTERNET

Magitronic Mix-up

My job, in part, is to provide advice on buying computers. I used *PC Computing*'s Top $1,000 Systems list as my latest source ("Can a $1,000 PC Really Take On a 333MHz Screamer?" May, page 194). The No. 1 pick, a Magitronic Technology Pentium II, costs much more than the quoted $999. And to add insult to injury, the company only sells to resellers. My advice is only as credible as my sources. Should I change sources?

DENNIS M. LAVIN
VIA THE INTERNET

AT PRESS TIME, Magitronic verified the $999 price and configuration we published. Since then, the company has not been able to meet demand.

ROI Explained

Overall, I appreciate *PC Computing*'s thoughtful content. In my opinion, however, features regarding the return on investment (ROI) of certain upgrades can be unclear and misleading. Can you explain the methodology you used in the ROI studies? Stories such as "Upgrades That Pay" leave me wondering how in the world your editors arrived at the spectacular figures mentioned in the article (April, page 194).

ANDREW VADEN
VIA THE INTERNET

PC COMPUTING'S ROI analyses are based on industry-standard methodology and formulas. First we measure the performance increase for typical business tasks in our Usability Labs. Then we plug that number into an ROI formula, which takes into account the cost of the upgrade and the hourly wage of the worker. We use industry averages to compute ROI, but you can find out your exact payback by entering your own data into the published formula. For more details about usability testing and ROI, check out www.pccomputing.com/usability.

For the Record

The shareware price for Adarus Business Plan is $60 (Web Kahuna, May, page 284).

If you upgraded from Windows 3.1 to Windows 95, the two files (W95UNDO.DAT and W95UNDO.INI) that may be hidden on your C:\ drive hog more than 20MB ("Undocumented PC Secrets: The Ultimate Fix-It Guide," April, page 148).

HOW HAVE NEW TECHNOLOGIES BAILED OUT YOUR SMALL BUSINESS? Send your comments and feedback about this and other subjects to Mail, *PC Computing*, 50 Beale St., 13th Floor, San Francisco, CA 94105; contact us via e-mail at PCCmail@zd.com; or post a public message on our Web site at www.pccomputing.com. Letters are subject to editing for length and clarity.

IT Professionals

Want to Set the World On Fire?

We've Got Your Match.

IT professionals are in demand. Go for that dream job! Post your resume at www.jobEngine.com, the new high tech job-search Web site operated by Ziff-Davis and I-Search, the leading provider of Internet recruitment databases.

Powerful, proprietary software will scan and mine your resume for nuggets of information and ask a few questions. Quick as a flash, employers worldwide looking to fill a position you fit are able to spot you.

You can search too. Whatever your criteria — location, job title, adrenaline index — jobEngine™ will find you likely job matches in moments. And it's confidential! No other site has all these exclusive capabilities.

Whether you're looking for a career change or a new project to light your fire, we've got your match. You'll see.

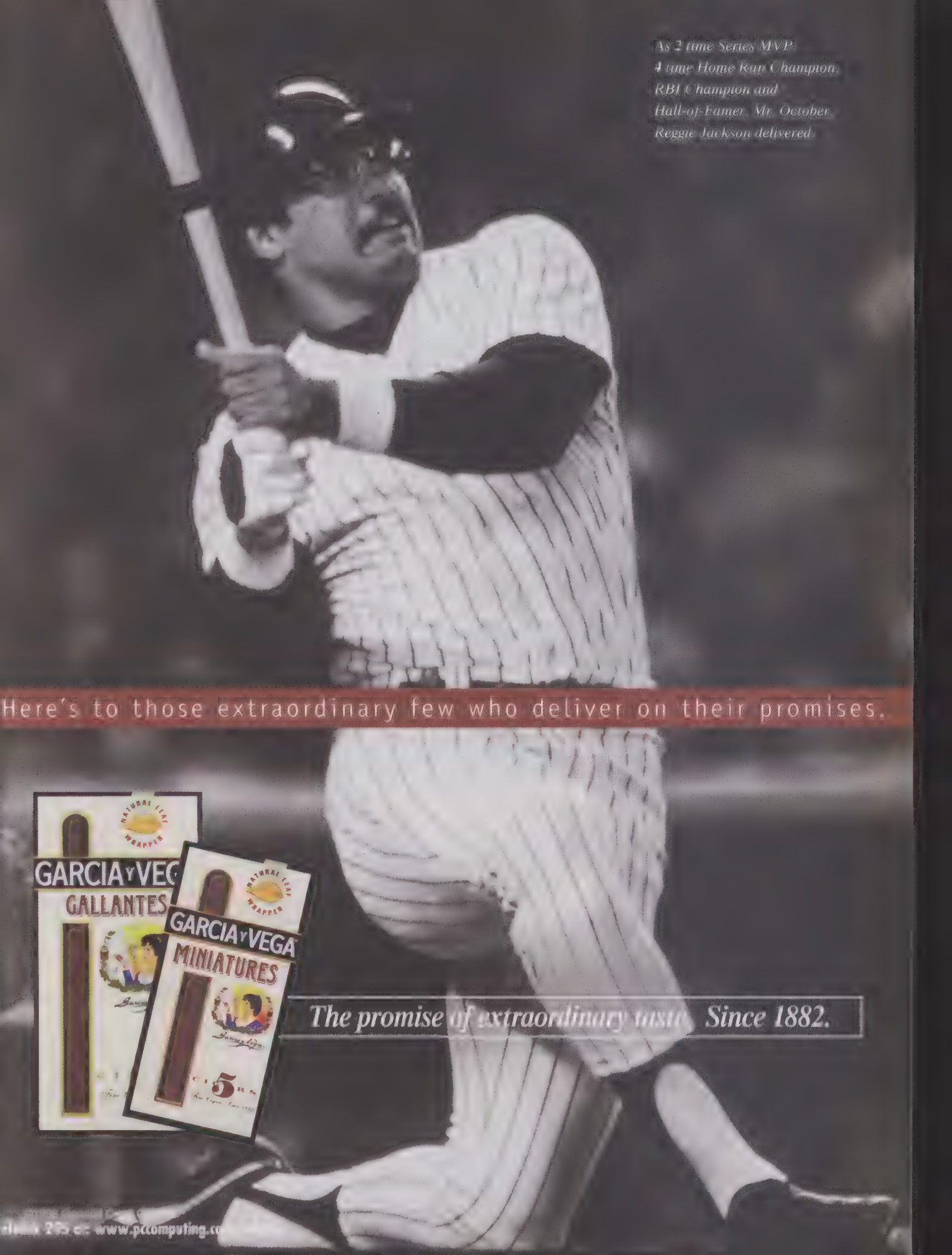
Post your resume now.

www.jobEngine.com

Matchmakers For Computer Industry Professionals

ZIFF DAVIS

EMPLOYERS, MAKE jobEngine YOUR FIRST CHOICE WHEN YOU HAVE A POSITION TO FILL. Email: recruit@jobEngine.com


As 2 time Series MVP,
4 time Home Run Champion,
RBI Champion and
Hall-of-Famer, Mr. October,
Reggie Jackson delivered.
Here's to those extraordinary few who deliver on their promises.
NATURAL LEAF WRAPPER
GARCIA Y VEGA
GALLANTES
NATURAL LEAF WRAPPER
GARCIA Y VEGA
MINIATURES
5
The promise of extraordinary taste. Since 1882.
www.pccomputing.co

HEAVYWEIGHT DESKTOP.

LIGHTWEIGHT PRICE.

NEW DELL DIMENSION® XPS R400
400MHz PENTIUM® II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX™ TECHNOLOGY

- 128MB 100MHz SDRAM Memory
- *NEW* 16.8GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- 1600HS 21" (19.8" vis, .26dp, 1600 x 1200 max. res.) Trinitron® Monitor
- Diamond Permedia 2 8MB 3D AGP Video Card
- 32X Max^ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Turtle Beach Montego A3D Sound Card
- ACS-295 Speakers with Subwoofer
- Iomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive
- 3Com® 3C905B 10/100 PCI NIC
- MS® Office 97 Small Business Edition plus Bookshelf 98; McAfee VirusScan
- MS Windows® 95/IE 4.0/IntelliMouse®
- ★ ***FREE* MS Windows 98 Upgrade Packet**√
- Dell® QuietKey® Keyboard
- 3-Year Limited Warranty†
- 1-Year On-site^Δ Service

$3699

Business Lease◊: $136/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #590601

NEW DELL DIMENSION XPS R400
400MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

- 128MB 100MHz SDRAM Memory
- *NEW* 11.5GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- 1200HS 19" (17.9" vis, .26dp) Monitor
- STB nVidia 4MB 3D AGP Video Card
- 2X DVD-ROM Drive and Decoder Card
- Crystal Wavetable Sound
- Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
- MS Office 97 Small Business Edition plus Bookshelf 98; McAfee VirusScan
- MS Windows 95/IE 4.0/IntelliMouse
- ★ ***FREE* MS Windows 98 Upgrade Packet**√
- Dell QuietKey Keyboard
- 3-Year Limited Warranty†
- 1-Year On-site^Δ Service
- ★ *Upgrade to a NEW 16.8GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms), add $229.*

$2899

Business Lease◊: $110/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #590602

NEW DELL DIMENSION XPS R350
350MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

- 64MB 100MHz SDRAM Memory
- 8.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- 1000LS 17" (15.9" vis) Monitor
- Diamond Permedia 2 8MB 3D AGP Video Card
- 32X Max^ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Iomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive
- 3Com 3C905B 10/100 PCI NIC
- MS Office 97 Small Business Edition plus Bookshelf 98; McAfee VirusScan
- MS Windows 95/IE 4.0/IntelliMouse
- ★ ***FREE* MS Windows 98 Upgrade Packet**√
- Dell QuietKey Keyboard
- 3-Year Limited Warranty†
- 1-Year On-site^Δ Service
- ★ *Upgrade to 128MB 100MHz SDRAM, add $169.*

$2199

Business Lease◊: $83/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #590603

DELL DIMENSION XPS D266
266MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

- 32MB SDRAM Memory
- 4.3GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- 800LS 15" (13.7" vis) Monitor
- STB nVidia 4MB 3D AGP Video Card
- 32X Max^ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Yamaha Wavetable Sound
- Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
- MS Office 97 Small Business Edition plus Bookshelf 98; McAfee VirusScan
- MS Windows 95/IE 4.0/IntelliMouse
- ★ ***FREE* MS Windows 98 Upgrade Packet**√
- Dell QuietKey Keyboard
- 3-Year Limited Warranty†
- 1-Year On-site^Δ Service
- ★ *Upgrade to 64MB SDRAM, add $79.*

$1499

Business Lease◊: $57/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #590604

THE *NEW* DELL DIMENSION XPS R400–400MHz PENTIUM® II PROCESSOR FEATURING MMX™ TECHNOLOGY

You need a hard-hitting desktop with solid performance to blow your competition away. But you shouldn't have to blow your budget to get it. That's where the Dell Dimension® XPS R400 comes in. It offers all the power and reliability you require at a price that's hard to beat. Imagine this: a 400MHz Intel® Pentium II processor-based system racing up to a full 33% faster than its 333MHz predecessor. An impressive 8MB AGP video card for amazing 2D and 3D video performance. Plus 128MB of 100MHz SDRAM, which bursts data up to 50% faster than the previous generation 66MHz SDRAM. And a 16.8GB Ultra ATA hard drive to store all your critical data. So, if you've been holding out for the champion of values, you just won the fight. Call us or visit our website at www.dell.com.

DELL®

TO ORDER TOLL-FREE
800-283-1480
TO ORDER ONLINE 24 HRS./DAY
www.dell.com/buydell

Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CT • Sat 10am-6pm CT
Sun 12pm-5pm CT • In Canada,* call 800-232-0750
GSA Contract #GS-35F-4076D

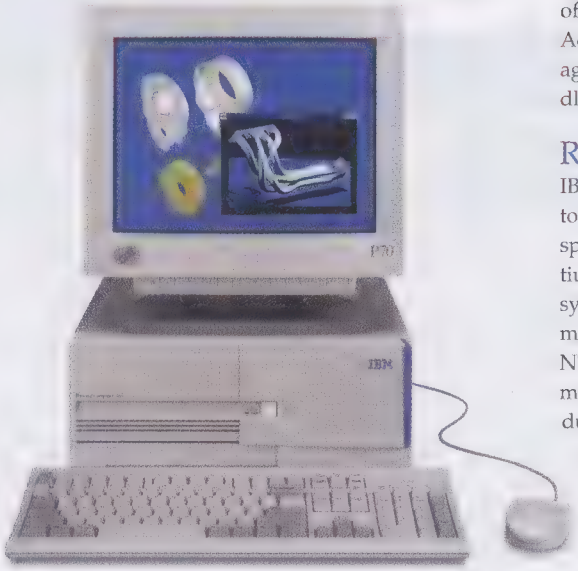
Keycode # 02354

Reference the appropriate order code to receive featured configuration and pricing.

★Prices and specifications valid in U.S. only and subject to change without notice. †For a complete copy of Guarantees or Limited Warranties, write Dell USA L.P., Attn: Warranties, One Dell Way, Box 12, Round Rock, TX 78682. ΔOn-site service is provided pursuant to service contract with third-party provider. May not be available in certain remote areas. ◊Business leasing arranged by Dell Financial Services L.P., an independent entity, to qualified customers. Above lease payments based on 36-month lease, and do not include taxes, fees, shipping charges; subject to credit approval and availability. Lease terms subject to change without notice. √Each Dell Dimension XPS D and XPS R series system, with Windows 95 factory installed, shipped after 4/1/98 and prior to 7/31/98, will be eligible for a *free* upgrade to Microsoft Windows 98 when available, subject to terms and conditions contained in Windows 98 upgrade packet shipped with system. Length of offer subject to change. ^32X Max/14X Min. Intel, the Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks, and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. MS, Windows and IntelliMouse are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. ©1998 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

intel inside pentium® II PROCESSOR

A Pentium Pro… At an Amateur Price



IBM Means Business

IBM is the company that developed the PC. Everyone knows that they're big, advanced… and *expensive?* Well, two out of three ain't bad. Big? Oh yeah. Advanced? Definitely. Expensive? Think again. Value America can save you a bundle on an IBM business computer.

Running on NT

IBM and Value America have teamed up to bring you a spectacular value on a very special computer. The PC 365's fast Pentium Pro processor and robust operating system make this the perfect computer for mid-size networks. It runs on Windows NT Workstation 4.0, which is 32-bit optimized for increased efficiency and productivity. NT is an incredibly stable operating environment. It offers significant security advantages, and will run most Windows 95 programs like Office 98. And the PC 365 comes with Lotus Smart Suite, which just may be all the software you'll ever need.

Network Nirvana

With IBM, set up, service and software distribution can all be done remotely, along with performance tuning, resource monitoring and security manage-ment…at four o'clock in the morning from anywhere you like. It's achieved with such innovative technologies as Wake on LAN, NetFinity 5.0, CoSession and IBM's S.M.A.R.T drives, that warn you of potential failures before they happen… so your business is always up and running.

PC 365

- Intel® Pentium® Pro Processor 200MHz
- 32MB RAM, Expandable to 512MB
- 4.2GB S.M.A.R.T. EIDE Hard Drive
- Windows NT Workstation 4.0
- Lotus Smart Suite
- 256KB Level 2 Cache
- 4MB Video RAM
- 16X CD-ROM

$799

Monitor sold separately

intel inside PENTIUM PRO PROCESSOR

IBM®

Monitor sold Separately.

Monitor sold Separately.

Monitor sold Separately.

PC 300GL-233

6561-13U

More than enough power and speed to run sophisticated, RAM-hungry software.

- Intel® Pentium® II Processor
- 233 MHz.
- 32MB SDRAM (256MB max.)
- 2.5GB S.M.A.R.T. Hard Drive
- 512 KB L2 Cache
- 2MB Video RAM
- 64-bit SVGA Graphics
- 4 Slots, 4 Bays
- Windows 95 Installed
- Warranty: 3 Years Parts, 1 Year Labor, 1st Year On-site.

$999

PC 300GL-266 Tower

6561-13U

Need room to expand? This is it… Fast, powerful and roomy, this IBM mini-tower has six open slots and 4 open bays.

- Intel® Pentium® II Processor 266 MHz.
- 32MB SDRAM (256MB max.)
- 4.2GB S.M.A.R.T. Hard Drive
- 512 KB L2 Cache
- 2MB Video RAM
- 6 Slots, 6 Bays
- Windows 95 Installed
- Warranty: 3 Years Parts, 1 Year Labor, 1st Year On-site.

$1,099

PC 300GL-266

6561-13U

The perfect blend of powerful office computer and fast multimedia workstation.

- Intel® Pentium® II Processor 266 MHz.
- 32MB SDRAM (256MB max.)
- 4.2GB S.M.A.R.T. Hard Drive
- 512 KB L2 Cache
- 2MB Video RAM
- 32x CD-ROM
- 4 Slots, 4 Bays
- Windows 95 Installed
- Warranty: 3 Years Parts, 1 Year Labor, 1st Year On-site.

$1,199

IBM Monitors…

When the computer says IBM, so should the monitor. We've got great values on IBM monitors and peripherals.

G52 15" FST Color Monitor
- .28 Dot Pitch, 1024 x 768 Resolution
- 13.7" Viewable

$199.99

G72 17" FST Color Monitor
- .28 Dot Pitch, 1024 x 768 Resolution
- 15.7" Viewable

$399.99

IBM 56K Modem & Fax

IBM 100/10 Ethernet Card
- Your choice

$99.99

The Road Warrior's Weapon of Choice

War is Heck

These days, you need every advantage. Those long plane flights between one meeting and the next are no longer 'downtime.' Now they're the one place where you can actually get some work done without being interrupted. How? With an IBM ThinkPad 380 notebook.

Get It All

ThinkPad 380s have all the features you're looking for in a notebook, starting with Intel® Pentium® processors with MMX technology, at clock speeds of up to 233MHz! Their 12.1 inch displays, big hard drives, and ample (and expandable) memory rival their desktop cousins. The built-in CD-ROM drives, along with integrated full-duplex speakers, Sound Blaster support and MPEG-1 video playback give them the multimedia muscle you're looking for. And 380s come with Lotus Smart Suite, powerful software with a retail value of $679.

IBM Business Partner

ThinkPad 380D

2635-3AU

The 380D features IBM's TFT active matrix color display for a bright, clear view into inner space.

- 150 MHz Intel Pentium® MMX
- 16 MB RAM (80MB max.)
- 2.1 GB EIDE Hard Drive
- 12.1" TFT Active Matrix Display
- 800 x 600 Resolution
- 1.125MB Video DRAM
- 256KB L2 cache
- 8X CD-ROM
- Lithium-Ion Battery
- Infrared Port
- 6.9 Pounds, 2.4" Thick
- Windows 95, Lotus Smart Suite
- One Year Warranty

$1,249

Value AMERICA

The Marketplace for a New Millennium

ThinkPad 380ED

2635-5AU

If high resolution graphics and fast multimedia capabilities are your top priorities, choose the 380ED.

- 166 MHz Intel Pentium® MMX
- 16 MB RAM (80MB max.)
- 2.1 GB SMART EIDE Hard Drive
- 12.1" FRSTN Color Display
- 800 x 600 Resolution
- 1.125MB Video DRAM
- 256KB L2 cache
- 20X CD-ROM
- Lithium-Ion Battery
- 7 Pounds, 2.4" Thick
- Windows 95, Lotus Smart Suite

$1399
Less $200 Factory Mail-In Rebate

$1,199

Your final cost. Rebate ends 6/30/98

ThinkPad 380ED

2635-6AU

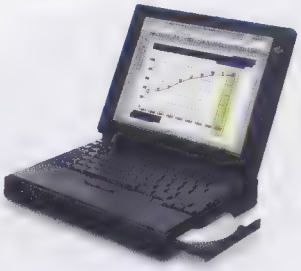
This 380ED features IBM's TFT active matrix color display for superior contrast and brightness.

- 166 MHz Intel Pentium® MMX
- 16 MB RAM (80MB max.)
- 3GB SMART EIDE Hard Drive
- 12.1" TFT Active Matrix Display
- 800 x 600 Resolution
- 1.125MB Video DRAM
- 256KB L2 cache
- 20X CD-ROM
- Lithium-Ion Battery
- 7.1 Pounds, 2.4" Thick
- Windows 95, Lotus Smart Suite

$1999
Less $200 Factory Mail-In Rebate

$1,799

Your final cost. Rebate ends 6/30/98



ThinkPad 380XD

2635-8AU

When only the best of everything is good enough, the 380XD is the ThinkPad of choice.

- 233 MHz Intel Pentium® MMX
- 32 MB RAM (96MB max.)
- 3.2GB SMART EIDE Hard Drive
- 12.1" HPA Color Display
- 800 x 600 Resolution
- 1.125MB Video DRAM
- 512KB L2 cache
- 24X CD-ROM
- Lithium-Ion Battery
- Infrared Port
- 7.1 Pounds, 2.4" Thick
- Windows 95, Lotus Smart Suite
- One Year Warranty

$1,899

VALUE AMERICA.COM is your factory direct source for IBM PCs, servers, notebooks, monitors and peripherals, always at unbeatable prices. We have a dedicated IBM sales force ready to answer your questions and help you choose the right system for your needs, whether you're configuring an entire network or a single workstation.

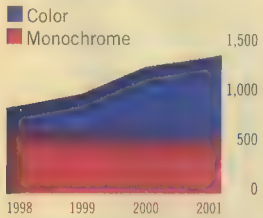
We are an authorized IBM Business Partner, backed with an IBM Letter of Supply. We welcome VISA, Mastercard and government IMPAC Credit Cards, so visit us online, or call us toll-free to discover how we can make your budget go farther with IBM.

Order Online or Call
ValueAmerica.com
1-888-510-VALU

Limited quantities . Advertised prices are available to our Members only. Guest prices are slightly higher. Value America membership is free for a limited time. Join today! 0140

Pulse

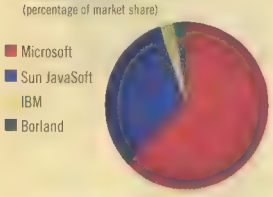
Desktop MFDs
(in thousands of units sold in the U.S.)



SOURCE: ZD INFOBEADS

All-in-One Office Color multifunction devices (MFDs) will rise in popularity through 2001. Monochrome sales are expected to peak in 1998, then decline steadily.

Web Tools
(percentage of market share)



SOURCE: COMPUTER INTELLIGENCE

Tool Time Microsoft leads the Web development tool market, with Sun's JavaSoft taking the second-place spot. IBM and Borland bring up the rear.

ISP Extras
(percentage of providers)

SOURCE: ZD MARKET INTELLIGENCE

Full Service More than half of ISPs in the United States now offer a broad range of business services, including support for credit card payments and security.

WINDOWS ALTERNATIVES

Operating Systems à la Carte

"Where do you want to go today?" For software behemoth Microsoft, the inference to this open-ended ad jingle is clear—you can go anywhere you want, as long as you use some flavor of Windows to get there. Well, some folks would rather have you "Think different," and we're not just talking about Apple Computer.

Several alternative operating systems and freeware products have emerged as options to the status quo. And interestingly enough, many of these technologies run on Intel processors. It's too early to bet your business on them, but you'd better keep an eye on them—Microsoft certainly is, and with good reason.

Special Order A smorgasbord of operating systems, including BeOS, Linux, Apache, and JavaOS for Business, offers low-cost alternatives to Windows.

Originally targeted as an alternative to the Macintosh, BeOS (www.be.com) is focused on high-end multimedia and audiovisual editing. For $100, you can run Release 3 of BeOS in tandem with Windows on your dual-boot, Intel Pentium II machine. What sort of apps run on BeOS? BeatWare offers a half-dozen products, from drawing software to e-mail; and Gobe Software, staffed with former Claris folks, is working on Gobe Productive, a Microsoft Office–like business suite.

Another up-and-coming OS option is Linux (www.linux.com), a 7-year-old freeware product. Today an estimated 8 million people use Linux, and a few commercial versions have cropped up. For $50, Red Hat Software offers Linux 5.0, a commercial version of the OS that serves as a Web server, e-mail server, or file server, and it runs on Intel hardware. As for apps, Macmillan Digital Publishing's $90 Applixware Office Suite for Linux matches most of what you'll find in Microsoft Office, plus it offers a macro language and e-mail client. Competitively, Linux

UPDATES BEST BETS AND BARGAINS

WORD UP
Keep your documents in fine form. NewSoft's Presto OCR 3.0 ($50) reads scanned documents and works with Microsoft Office 97. Contact NewSoft at (800) 436-4365.
Enter 667 at www.pccomputing.com/infolink

DO OVER
Burn your files onto a CD with Hewlett-Packard's SureStore CD-Writer Plus ($499). The drive comes with a full software bundle. Contact Hewlett-Packard at (800) 752-0900.

POWERHOUSE
A full-featured notebook for $1,499? You're not dreaming. Acer's Extensa 367D Series gives you a 200MHz Pentium with MMX. Contact Acer at (800) 733-2237.
Enter 669 at www.pccomputing.com/infolink

MILLENNIUM FEVER
If you have the year 2000 jitters, check out Microsoft's updated Year 2000 Web site at www.microsoft.com/year2000. It outlines the Y2K compliance of Microsoft products.

ORIGINAL IMAGE © BETTMANN ARCHIVE ILLUSTRATION BY PETER ALAN GOULD

holds promise as Netscape moves toward combining Linux into its browser to create a competitor to Microsoft Windows NT.

Pop-quiz time: Name the most prevalent Web server in use today. If you guessed something from Microsoft or Netscape, you're wrong. It's Apache (www.apache.org), a freeware Web server that, according to Netcraft, a British consulting firm, controls over 50 percent of the Web server market. Compared with Windows NT Server 4.0, starting at $809, and Netscape's Enterprise Server, starting at $1,295, the Apache freebie is a bargain worth investigating.

Another project in the works involves—you guessed it—the poster child of Windows alternatives: Java. Sun Microsystems and IBM are in joint development working on a new JavaOS for Business (www.sun.com/javaos) that runs on Intel hardware in addition to network computers. But don't expect products to ship until early next year.

For some pundits, alternatives like BeOS, Linux, Apache, and JavaOS for Business are just the beginning of the next big shift in personal computing. To be sure, we've only scratched the surface—there are a raft of freeware and low-cost alternatives out there, from Web browsers like Opera Software Opera 3.2 to programming languages like Perl. You might not want to bet your business on them just yet, but they're worth watching. **RS**

Contributors to Pulse:
LESLIE AYERS, KYLA CARLSON, RICH SCHWERIN, *and* CHRISTINE GRECH WENDIN.
Edited by JULIE POLITO.

Presenting . . . 3-D!

Give those flat PowerPoint presentations a little depth with **Viewpoint's LiveArt** 3-D graphics effects. This is no ordinary clip art—each LiveArt graphic is a **fully editable 3-D object.** You can rotate, size, and even render the objects in **35 art styles,** from pencil sketch to pointillist. And drop LiveArt into **any Office 97 document—**there are even **animations** you can use to spice up your Web site. **JP**

LiveArt / Viewpoint DataLabs / $100 est. street price / (800) 328-2738 / *Enter 671 at www.pccomputing.com/infolink*

CD-R Drives

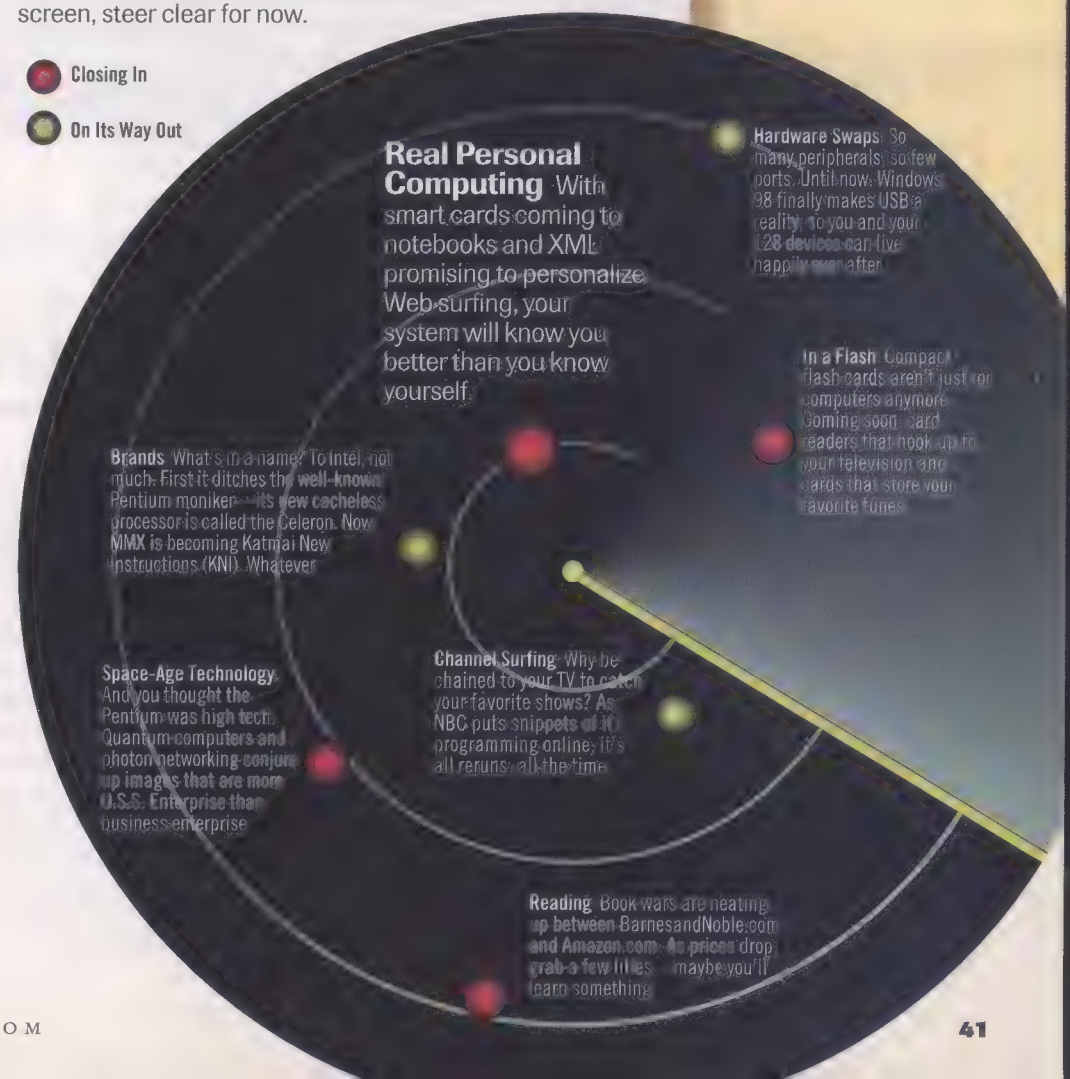
If you need to stash those files or back up your system, try a CD-R drive. Recordable CDs are spacious and cross-platform. Here are the cheapest CD-R drives we could find as of May 1.

Product	Price
Sony Spressa 928E *PC Mall* *(800) 863-3282*	$294
Hi-Val 2X/8X Internal Recordable Drive *CompUSA* *(800) 294-4727*	$300
Smart and Friendly CD-R 1002/Pro *Insight* *(800) 467-4448*	$354
TEAC 4X/12X Recorder *Egghead Computer* *(800) 344-4323*	$397
Plextor PX-R24CSI CD-R *Computer Discount Warehouse* *(800) 850-4239*	$398

Enter InfoLink numbers at www.pccomputing.com/infolink: PC Mall, *674*; CompUSA, *676*; Insight, *673*; Egghead Computer, *672*; Computer Discount Warehouse, *675*.

RADAR PERSONAL TOUCH, BRAND DISLOYALTY

What's on the scope? If a blip is near or moving toward the middle of the radar screen, check it out. If it's moving off the screen, steer clear for now.



You've Got (Deadly) Mail

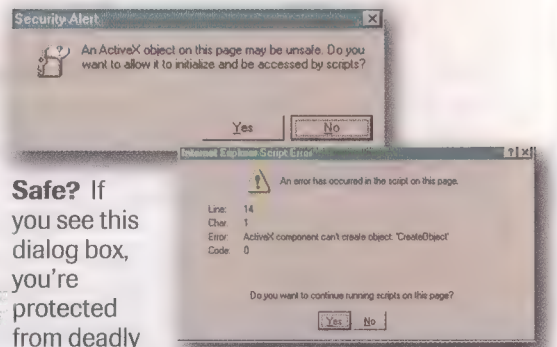
How many messages warning about the Good Times virus have you deleted? This ubiquitous Internet hoax warns of a killer e-mail message that destroys entire hard drives when you open it. The Good Times virus is an urban legend, but unfortunately, the concept is no longer science fiction. Thanks to a widely available Microsoft utility called the Windows Scripting Host (WSH), it's now possible for an e-mail message or a Web page to destroy data or attack networks, even if the recipient does nothing more than open the message.

Developers who have mastered VBScript or JavaScript will be drawn to the WSH like moths to a flame. Both languages allow Web designers to create active HTML pages that respond to mouse events and even pop up new browser windows. Installing the WSH lets you run those scripts from the command line or from a Windows shortcut.

The WSH gives system administrators and advanced users a powerful new tool to automate repetitive tasks; Microsoft's sample scripts include routines that add and delete network users and map network drives with a single click. Unfortunately, VBScript can also be a powerful weapon in the hands of vandals and hackers.

Problems surfaced last December, when Microsoft released version 3.1 of its VBScript engine. Unlike previous releases, this incarnation allows VBScript to manipulate files and directories on the host machine. Because Outlook 98 and Outlook Express interpret VBScript and HTML, even a novice programmer can add commands to an e-mail message—deleting files and folders on the target machine, for example, or creating a new batch file with instructions to run the next time the unsuspecting user reboots.

If you've installed version 3.1 of WSH on any Windows NT or 95 machine, you're at risk. Netscape users are safe from this attack, because Navigator and Netscape Mail use only JavaScript and don't respond to VBScript. IE4 users will see the cryptic dialog box shown above, but IE 3.02 will run killer scripts without any warning. Want to immunize yourself? Follow the three-step process outlined at left. **ED BOTT**



Safe? If you see this dialog box, you're protected from deadly VBScript commands.

Or Sorry? Click on No if you see this warning, then check your security settings.

NT TOOLS

PROTECT YOURSELF
Here's how to protect yourself from potentially deadly scripts.

STEP 1: CHECK THE VBSCRIPT VERSION
Search your system for a file called VBSCRIPT.DLL. Inspect its properties—if the version is 3.1a and the file data is 12/30/97 or later, proceed to the next step.

STEP 2: TIGHTEN IE SECURITY
On systems running IE4, adjust a crucial security setting. Open the browser windows, choose View, Internet Options, and click on the Security tab. Select the Custom option and click on the Settings button. Find the option labeled Initialize and Script ActiveX Controls Not Marked As Safe and change its setting from Prompt to Disable. Repeat this process for Outlook 98 and Outlook Express. Choose Tools, Options to find the security zone settings.

STEP 3: WHEN IN DOUBT, DISABLE SCRIPTING
If you use IE 3.02 and are unwilling or unable to upgrade to IE4, or if you want to disable this feature completely, disable the Windows Scripting Host. Find the file named SCRRUN.DLL and delete it. Web-based scripts will still work within a browser window, but they won't be able to access local files and folders.

BRIEFS NT NEWS AND TRENDS

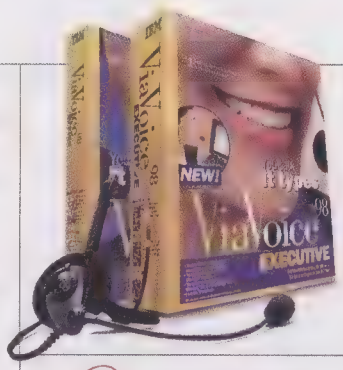
SP4 Previews NT5 Features
What will undoubtedly be the final service pack for NT4 is now in beta testing and should be ready for a midsummer release. Service Pack 4 consolidates nearly a year's worth of post-SP3 hotfixes. There are also some surprises in this release, including a security configuration manager that was originally slated to debut in NT5.

Developer's Release Of NT5 Beta
Attendees at the Windows Hardware Engineering Conference in Orlando last March received a bonus: an interim, developer-only release of NT 5.0, Workstation Edition. This release is reportedly far more stable than the first official beta, which was handed out last fall. Don't expect to see beta 2 until early July, and even that long-delayed milestone may still be missing a key feature or two.

NT5 to Allow Cloning
NT5 will include a new Image Preparation utility, or SysClone, for mass NT installations. Use the software to prepare an image of the OS, then enter a unique computer name and username on the last reboot for each PC. You'll still need disk-duplicating tools like Drive Image to complete the job.

Introducing ViaVoice 98. Unlike other speech recognition software, it can easily comprehend your commands. Period.

Talk about user friendly. New ViaVoice™ 98 from IBM is the first speech recognition software that happily responds to thousands of commands that come naturally to you.* So, for instance, whether you say "*spell check*," or "*check the spelling*," it knows to respond, instead of spelling out the words. Almost as if it understands the meaning of the words, not just the sound. Then, say something like "*save*," "*send*," or "*create a 3 by 4 table*," and consider it done. New ViaVoice 98 with Natural Language Commands. Starting at just $49,† you might say it even understands the word "*affordable*," too. Look for ViaVoice 98 at your favorite software retailer. For more information, visit **www.ibm.com/viavoice** or call **1 800 IBM-2255.**



e business tools

IBM

Solutions for a small planet™

*For Microsoft® Word 97 only. †MSRP. Dealer prices may vary. IBM, ViaVoice, the e-business logo and Solutions for a small planet are trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation in the United States and/or other countries. Microsoft is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. © 1998 IBM Corporation.

At 1.3" thick and under 5 lbs., it's the lightest, full-featured multimedia notebook on the planet.

A powerhouse desktop replacement with mega-capacity hard drives, the fastest mobile Pentium processors and 3-D graphics.

Introducing the next step in the evolution of notebook computers: a product family featuring truly universal components. Now, for the first time, these same components can be used in both the Versa LX and the Versa SX:

- Universal Docking Station
- Universal PortBar™
- Universal AC Adapter
- Universal Battery Charger
- Universal Memory Cards
- VersaBay™ III featuring interchangeable and swappable: DVD-ROM drive, CD-ROM drive, SuperDisk™ drive, diskette drive, 2nd hard drive, 2nd battery, and weight-saving module

And the new Versa family boasts shared advanced screen technology that gives you 13.3" or 14.1" XGA screens that consume 20% less power, are 20% lighter, and are only 1/4" thick.

Call 1-888-863-2669 to join the notebook evolution.

©1998 NEC Computer Systems Division, Packard Bell NEC, Inc. NEC is a registered trademark and Versa is a U.S. registered trademark of NEC Corporation. VersaBay and PortBar are
notice. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks, and MMX is a trademark of the Intel Corporation. All other trademarks and registered marks are property of their

Infolink 219 at: www.pccomputing.com/infolink

Single-handedly, it brought the competition to its knees and the critics to their feet.

NEC Direction Series

***Windows Magazine* Hardware of the Year Award Winner**

You don't earn high praise in this industry without high performance. And the NEC Direction Series SPB400 delivers performance and then some. Its 400MHz Pentium II processor boasts a 20% speed gain over the previous 333MHz. Setting new benchmarks in multimedia and 3-D graphics performance. It also sports a 100MHz system memory bus (the first available), for even faster applications, graphics, and video performance. What's more, it's backed by comprehensive service and support like a 3-year UltraCare limited warranty with 1-year on-site service, and a 24-hour, 7-day-a-week technical support line. When it comes to performance and value, the critics have made their choice. Isn't it time you made yours?

"Screaming benchmarks across-the-board."
boot, May 1998 (boot Kick-Ass Product)

"Sizzling performance...Stellar dollar value...4 stars."
PC Computing, May 1998

"NEC's Direction...flat out screams...an excellent choice for small businesses and enthusiasts."
Windows Magazine, April 1998

MMX™ intel inside pentium® II processor

Direction™ SPB400

- **400MHz Pentium® II processor with 512KB Cache**
- **64MB SDRAM (100MHZ)**
- **4.3GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive**
- NEC C700™ 17" Monitor (16" viewable, .27dp)
- 32X Maximum Variable-Speed CD-ROM Drive
- **Diamond Viper® AGP, 4MB SGRAM Graphics Card**
- Altec Lansing® ACS-90 Speakers
- PCI Wavetable Audio
- **U.S. Robotics® x2™ 56Kbps* Winmodem™**
- **Microsoft® Windows® 95 & Windows 98 Upgrade Coupon**
- Microsoft Home Essentials™ 98
- ATX Minitower or Desktop Tool-Less Chassis
- Microsoft IntelliMouse®, NEC Palmrest Keyboard, and Microphone
- 3-Year UltraCare℠ Limited Warranty with 1-Year On-Site Service

Upgrades:
- ➤ Upgrade to NEC C900™ 19" Monitor (18" viewable, .26dp), add $249
- ➤ Diamond Monster 3D II 12MB Graphics Accelerator Card with 3Dfx® Voodoo²™ Technology, add $249
- ➤ DVD-ROM Drive & Decoder Card, add $279

$2349
Lease From: $87/mo. Code #D5130

Direction SPE333

- **333MHz Pentium II processor with 512KB Cache**
- **64MB SDRAM**
- **6.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive**
- NEC C700 17" Monitor (16" viewable, .27dp)
- 32X Maximum Variable-Speed CD-ROM Drive
- Integrated ATI Rage Pro Turbo AGP, 4MB SGRAM Graphics
- Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
- 3D Stereo with 32-Voice Wavetable Audio
- **Microsoft Windows 95 & Windows 98 Upgrade Coupon**
- Microsoft Home Essentials 98
- ATX Minitower or Desktop Tool-Less Chassis
- Microsoft IntelliMouse, NEC Palmrest Keyboard, and Microphone
- 3-Year UltraCare Limited Warranty with 1-Year On-Site Service

Upgrades:
- ➤ U.S. Robotics x2 56Kbps* Winmodem, add $69
- ➤ Creative Labs AWE 64D PCI Wavetable Audio Card, add $99

$1999
Lease From: $74/mo. Code #D5131

Direction SPE266

- **266MHz Pentium II processor with 512KB Cache**
- **32MB SDRAM**
- **4.3GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive**
- NEC C700 17" Monitor (16" viewable, .27dp)
- 32X Maximum Variable-Speed CD-ROM Drive
- Integrated ATI Rage Pro Turbo AGP, 4MB SGRAM Graphics
- Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
- 3D Stereo with 32-Voice Wavetable Audio
- **U.S. Robotics x2 56Kbps* Winmodem**
- **Microsoft Windows 95 & Windows 98 Upgrade Coupon**
- Microsoft Home Essentials 98
- ATX Minitower or Desktop Tool-Less Chassis
- Microsoft IntelliMouse, NEC Palmrest Keyboard,and Microphone
- 3-Year UltraCare Limited Warranty with 1-Year On-Site Service

Upgrades:
- ➤ Upgrade to 64MB SDRAM, add $79
- ➤ Iomega® 100MB Internal Zip® Drive with One Cartridge, add $99
- ➤ Hewlett-Packard DeskJet 694C Printer, add $239

$1599
Lease From: $59/mo. Code #D5132

©1998 NEC Computer Systems Division, Packard Bell NEC, Inc. NEC is a registered trademark, and UltraCare is a service mark of NEC Corporation, used under license. Direction is a trademark, and NEC NOW and <enter here> are service marks of Packard Bell NEC, Inc. Product availability is limited. Leasing based on typical 36-month lease with purchase option. Other lease options may be available. Leasing arranged by third party leasing company to qualified customers. Prices do not include shipping or applicable sales tax, are valid in the U.S. only and are subject to change without notice. Products and specifications are subject to change without notice. Microsoft and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks, and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. All other trademarks are property of their respective owners. *Maximum download speeds are limited to 53Kbps. Actual speeds may vary. Uploads travel at speeds up to 28.8Kbps. U.S. Robotics x2 modems require x2-compatible analog phone line and x2-capable service provider. See www.usr.com/x2 for details. **Awarded to the Direction PC Series in 6/2/98 Windows Magazine.

<enter here>

Call now to order your customized PC.	1-888-863-2669	
www.necnow.com	Mon-Fri 8am-8pm EDT	Dept. No. PC816A

NEC

Your pc, Your Way from SEANIX

Seanix delivers what you need

High quality award winning products from our ISO 9001 certified facility • PC Computing 1997 MVP award winner • Windows® Magazine 1998 WIN 100 award winner • Many other awards and recognitions • 12 years experience • The best price and value in the industry

Baby Grand $999

Pentium® II *Processor 266MHz*

- 512KB L2 Cache
- 32MB SDRAM Memory (DIMM)
- 2.5GB UltraDMA Hard Drive
- 1.44MB Diskette Drive
- Riva128 2MB AGP Video Card 3D
- Seanix 15" Monitor, .28mm Dot Pitch (13.8" vis)
- 32X/12X CD-ROM Drive
- Mini-Tower Case with 200 Watt Power Supply
- 104-Key Keyboard
- Microsoft IntelliMouse™
- Microsoft Windows® 95
- Microsoft Windows 98 Upgrade Coupon - Call for Details
- 3-Year Limited Warranty

Seanix offers the best configs and value in the business. Put together your own custom config, shop around and then call Seanix. We beat the competition.

memory · · · · · · · · · · upgrade options

Pentium II Processor 266MHz & 300MHz
to 64MB SDRAM $55
to 128MB SDRAM $199
Pentium II Processor 350MHz & 400MHz
to 128 MB PC-100 SDRAM $139

hard drive · · · · · · · · · · upgrade options

to 4.3GB UltraDMA HD $39
to 6.4GB UltraDMA HD $89
to 8.4GB UltraDMA HD $140

monitor · · · · · · · · · · upgrade options

to 17" (15.8" vis) 0.28mm Dot Pitch $129
to 17" (16.0" vis) 0.26mm Dot Pitch $185
to 19" (18.1" vis) 0.26mm Dot Pitch $379

other · · · · · · · · · · upgrade options

to i740 8MB 128-bit AGP Video $49
Add Multimedia Kit with PCI 56K Modem, PCI Wavetable Sound & Speakers $99

with *Pentium II Processor 300MHz* $1179

with *Pentium II Processor 350MHz* with100MHz bus & 64MB PC-100 SDRAM Memory $1559

with *Pentium II Processor 400MHz* with100MHz bus & 64MB PC-100 SDRAM Memory $1779

888-252-1198

Call for other options or fax your order in today to 712-255-3612

www.seanix.com

Base System Price	
Upgrade Total	
System Total	
Shipping	
Quantity	
Total	

SEANIX

Prices and configurations valid for sale in the USA only. Specifications on prices and configurations are subject to change without notice. Prices do not include shipping charges or applicable taxes. The Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of the Intel Corporation. Microsoft, Windows and Windows NT are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Windows is used by CMP Media, Inc. under license from the owner. All other service marks, trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective companies. Call a Seanix sales rep. for details on pricing and fulfillment of the Windows 98 Upgrade Coupon. Limited warranty, 3-Year parts and 1-Year labor, call for details. Limited 30-Day Money-Back Guarantee, does not include shipping and price protection, call a sales representative for details.

MMX™ intel inside pentium® II PROCESSOR

Infolink 367 at: www.pccomputing.com/infolink

A-List

Editors' top picks in 100 hardware, software, and Internet categories. **Edited by Wendy Taylor and Kyla K. Carlson**

DESKTOP SYSTEMS

Envy of the Office Even the most jaded power users won't shrug at 400MHz BX PCs and their 25 percent performance kick over 333MHz PCs.

Top Pick	The Buzz	The Stats*
State-of-the-Art PC Dell Dimension XPS R400	What are you waiting for? PCs don't get any better—or faster—than this.	$2,939, 400MHz Pentium II, 64MB RAM, 14.4GB hard drive, 56Kbps modem. (800) 388-8542. See June, 1998, page 54.
High-Performance PC Gateway G6-333	One of the best deals going and one of the best ways to step up to Windows 98. It's fast too.	$2,507, 333MHz Pentium II, 64MB RAM, 14GB hard drive. (800) 846-2000. See May 1998, page 198.
Desktop Workhorse NEC Computer Systems Direction SP E300	A great deal for neck-snapping performance—at a price you can afford.	$2,016, 300MHz Pentium, 64MB RAM, 6.4GB hard drive. (888) 863-2669. See Feb. 1998, page 188.
Low-Cost Desktop PC CompUSA PC American A233	It's no mirage: Get a loaded 233MHz Pentium II for under a grand.	$999, 233MHz Pentium II, 32MB RAM, 32X CD-ROM drive, 56Kbps fax modem. (800) 226-6772. See May 1998, page 204.
SOHO System Compaq Presario 4860	Work hard, play hard. Compaq's Presario 4860 lets you do both. Splurge on the FX500 multimedia monitor.	$2,648, 333MHz Pentium II, 64MB RAM, DVD, AGP graphics. (800) 345-1518. Stay tuned.
Pricewise Direct System Tagram Thunderbolt	You're out of excuses. The Thunderbolt is one of the fastest 300MHz Pentium IIs we've tested at a rock-bottom price.	$2,595, 300MHz Pentium II, 64MB RAM, 6.4GB hard drive. (800) 824-7267. See Feb. 1998, page 191.

SERVERS

Speed Trick The first BX chip sets won't arrive in servers until this fall. Load up on RAM and no one on the network will notice.

Top Pick	The Buzz	The Stats*
High-Performance Web Server Compaq ProLiant 850R 6/200H	Everything you need to serve up an NT-based Web site—in under an hour.	$4,821, 200MHz Pentium Pro, 128MB RAM, 4.3GB SCSI hard drive. (800) 888-5858. See Mar. 1998, page 104.
Small Workgroup Server Micron Electronics NetFrame LV2000	Jump-start your network. Micron's dual-processor Pentium Pro server runs full steam ahead.	$7,299, 233MHz MMX Pentium II, 256MB ECC RAM. (888) 634-8799. See Jan. 1998, page 155.
Large Workgroup Server Compaq ProLiant 6000	A network powerhouse that's easy to manage and grows with your company. For smaller loads, get HP's NetServer LX Pro.	$24,766, four 200MHz Pentium Pro CPUs, 512MB RAM, two 4.3GB SCSI drives. (800) 345-1518. See Apr. 1998, page 88.

PORTABLE SYSTEMS

Hold It Color handheld PCs that run Windows CE 2.0 weigh less than your cell phone and do more. But at nearly $1,000 why not get a real notebook?

Top Pick	The Buzz	The Stats*
State-of-the-Art Portable IBM ThinkPad 770ED	The civilized way to travel: a 14.1-inch display, surround-sound audio, DVD, and a 33.6Kbps modem included.	$5,799, 266MHz MMX Pentium II, 64MB SDRAM, 8.1GB hard drive. (800) 426-2968. See Jan. 1998, page 156.
Desktop Replacement IBM ThinkPad 600	The most convenient way to take 266MHz Pentium II power on the road. Even with a 13-inch screen, it's still under 6 pounds.	$4,599, 266MHz MMX Pentium II, 32MB RAM, 4GB hard drive. (800) 426-2968. See May 1998, page 86.
Traveling Multimedia Portable Dell Latitude CP M233ST	Takes a licking and keeps on ticking. Dell's portable is a torture-test survivor four years running.	$2,699, 233MHz Pentium, 32MB RAM, 3.2GB hard drive. (800) 388-8542. See Apr. 1998, page 172.

*ESTIMATED STREET PRICE.

 continued from page 49

PORTABLE SYSTEMS continued

Top Pick	The Buzz	The Stats*
Lightweight Traveling Companion IBM ThinkPad 560E	Everything you need and only what you need to travel: a 12.1 inch display and top-drawer usability.	$4,399, 166MHz MMX Pentium, 16MB EDO RAM, 2.1GB hard drive. (800) 426-2968. See Jan. 1998, page 156.
Handheld Portable 3Com Palm III	So it doesn't do color and the handwriting recognition is a little odd—it's still the most usable handheld PC you'll find.	$399, 2MB RAM, backlit display, 5.7 ounces. (800) 881-7256. See June 1998, page 61.

PRINTERS

Do-It-All Office Assistant Canon's MultiPass L6000 is the first laser-based printer/fax/scanner/copier that doesn't force you to make sacrifices.

Top Pick	The Buzz	The Stats*
Low-Cost Desktop Laser Printer NEC Technologies SuperScript 860	A full-featured 600-dpi desktop laser printer for under $400? Why not put one on every desk?	$349, 8 ppm, 600 dpi. (800) 632-4636. See Jan. 1998, page 163.
High-Speed Desktop Laser Printer NEC Technologies SuperScript 1260	Cut the office wait around the printer queue and boost productivity in the bargain. Offices should have at least two.	$699, 12 ppm, 600 dpi, network option. (800) 632-4636. Stay tuned.
High-Speed Network Laser Printer Hewlett-Packard LaserJet 5Si Mopier	It prints, sorts, and staples at speeds close to your $20,000 copy machine. It's more fun to use too.	$9,143 list price, 24 ppm, 3,100-page capacity, 420MB disk drive. (800) 752-0900. See Dec. 1996, page 106.
Multifunction Device Canon MultiPass L6000	Get great-looking laser output. Get 6-ppm print speeds. Get a scanner, copier, and fax in one. Get it all for less than $600.	$599, 600 dpi, 6-ppm laser engine. (800) 652-2666. See June 1998, page 64.
Desktop Color Printer Epson Stylus Color 800	Who says high-quality color has to cost a fortune? Epson's color ink jet delivers photo-quality prints for just pennies.	$299, 1,440-by-720-dpi color and black, 7-ppm color, 8-ppm black. (800) 463-7766. See Jan. 1998, page 162.
Low-Cost Network Color Printer Hewlett-Packard DeskJet 1600CM	The least expensive way to give everyone on the network ink-jet color output. It's fast too.	$1,999, ink jet, 4-ppm color, 9-ppm black. (800) 752-0900. See Jan. 1998, page 162.
High-Speed Network Color Printer Lexmark Optra SC 1275n	Breaks all the rules about color laser printers: It's fast, it's high-res—and it doesn't cost a fortune.	$3,499, 1,200 dpi, 3-ppm color, 12-ppm black, printer management software. (800) 539-6275. See June 1998, page 218.
Personal Photo Printer Sony DPP-M55 Digital Color Photo Printer	Photos too hot for Fotomat? Skip the trip to the mall and print your own 5-by-7 photos in seconds on Sony's miniprinter.	$499, dye sublimation, 144-dpi resolution, infrared port. (800) 326-9551. Stay tuned.

STORAGE

Hold Everything SyQuest's SparQ gives you a gig on the run. Iomega's soon-to-be-released Clik holds 40MB on a disk the size of a dinner mint.

Top Pick	The Buzz	The Stats*
Hard Drive IBM Deskstar 14GXP	A pack rat's dream: Big enough to hold all your files for years, fast enough to find it all in seconds.	$659, 14.4GB Ultra ATA-4, 9.5ms average seek time, 5 cents per megabyte. (800) 772-2227. See this issue, page 175.
Removable Storage SyQuest SparQ 1.0GB	Cheaper than a hard drive and almost as fast. There's no better way to get a gig to go.	$199, $39 for 1GB disk, EIDE, 12ms seek time. (800) 245-2278. See this issue, page 187.
CD-ROM Drive Panasonic 12X Big 5	The race to faster CD speeds is malarkey. Old-school 12X is all you need for today's CDs. With the 12X, you can cut the wait.	$279, EIDE interface, 12X changer, holds five discs. (800) 742-8086. See Jan. 1998, page 186.

*ESTIMATED STREET PRICE UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.

INTRODUCING SKYMAP™ PRO. IT'S THE DIFFERENCE BETWEEN GETTING LOST AND GETTING THERE.

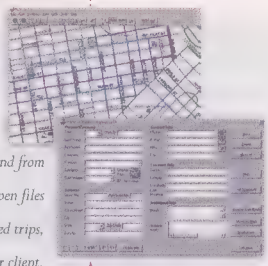
A network of 24 U.S. Global Positioning System (GPS) satellites download positioning data to SkyMap™ Pro's GPS antenna attached to your Windows® 95 notebook PC. So you'll always know where you are. In real time.

SkyMap Pro, the ultimate GPS and map system for the mobile professional, and SkyMap Traveler, the complete GPS and map system for the recreational traveler, are backed by a 30-day money back guarantee and a one-year limited warranty.

SkyMap transforms your notebook PC into a GPS-guided navigation and map system. It includes a compact 12-channel GPS antenna that plugs into your notebook's PC card slot, a hand-held Remote Commander and 2 CD-ROM disks loaded with detailed maps of all 50 states, 700,000 searchable business listings, major airport layouts, plus an integrated contact management and landmark Address Book.

(Notebook PC not included.)

SkyMap pinpoints your position on the map display and tracks your progress toward your destination. Voice Alerts and multiple waypoints help keep you on track. SkyMap Pro integrates a contact management and landmark Address Book that enables you to import data from applications like Act! or Maximizer. And from the Address Book, you can attach and open files including spreadsheets, memos, pre-recorded trips, or a picture of your client.*



The Remote Commander lets you operate SkyMap functions without touching your mouse or keyboard.

Do not use this product in any way that interferes with safe vehicle operation. Always secure system components.

SKYMAP PRO. THE ULTIMATE GPS AND MAP SYSTEM FOR THE MOBILE PROFESSIONAL.

SkyMap Pro. It not only gets you there. It gets you organized. And you get it all for a suggested retail price of $299.95. For the nearest SkyMap reseller, call **1-888-2-SKYMAP** (1-888-275-9627). Or visit us on the Web at **www.etak.com/startGPS.3**

SONY®

Infolink 290 at: www.pccomputing.com/infolink

**The GPS tracking system is generally accurate within 100 meters, however, various factors may affect the tracking system and further impede its ability to accurately track location. Map data contained in this product may contain errors and omissions. Specifications may change without notice. Business information provided by American Business Information, Inc., Omaha, Nebraska.*

Sony is a registered trademark of Sony. SkyMap is a trademark of Etak, Inc. All other trademarks herein are the property of their respective owners. © Etak, Inc. 1998

 continued from page 50

STORAGE continued

Top Pick	The Buzz	The Stats*
CD-Recordable Drive Ricoh MediaMaster	An affordable way to burn your own CDs, share multimegabyte files, and launch your garage band into stardom.	$599 list price for internal SCSI drive, 6X read, 2X write. (800) 225-1899. Stay tuned.
Network Storage Seagate Technology Barracuda 18	Buy a pair and your network may never run out of storage again. Buy one for your own system and you'll never look back.	$1,450, 18GB, 100MBps peak transfer rate. (800) 732-4283. See Mar. 1998, page 176.

PERIPHERALS

Greed Is Good Torn between a scanner and a digital camera? Why not get both? At today's prices you can—and still have money left for a color printer.

Top Pick	The Buzz	The Stats*
Personal Document Scanner Visioneer PaperPort OneTouch	A button-activated control panel and software make this scanner easier to use than a copier.	$249 list price, 600 by 1,200 dpi, 36 bit. (800) 787-7007. Stay tuned.
Graphics Scanner Epson Expression 636 Pro	Graphics experts have nothing on you, thanks to the Expression and its tools. They'll be drooling over *your* scans.	$1,399, 36-bit, 600 by 1,200 dpi, 36-bit color. (800) 463-7766. See Jan. 1998, page 167.
Digital Camera Kodak Digital Science DC210	This little camera offers more than just a pretty picture. There are so many features you'll wonder where to store your images.	$899, 1,152-by-864 resolution, video out, 2X zoom, CompactFlash storage. (800) 235-6325. See Feb. 1998, page 106.
Sound Card Creative Labs Sound Blaster AWE64 Gold	Makes games so real you'll duck when bullets sing by your head. Oh yeah, it's also great for business multimedia.	$149, 64-voice. (800) 998-5227. See Jan. 1998, page 186.
Speakers Altec Lansing ADA310 PowerCube USB Digital Audio Speaker System	Shut the door to your office, pull the blinds, fire up your PC, and crank out the tunes with this three-piece USB speaker system.	$299, 24-watt subwoofer with AC-3 decoder, 3-inch satellite speakers. (800) 258-3288. See Apr. 1998, page 219.
Uninterruptible Power Supply American Power Conversion Back-UPS Pro 650	Zap! Don't let a power spike take your data out with it.	$265, 650-VA UPS, four battery-protected outlets. (800) 877-4080. See Apr. 1998, page 220.
Input Device Logitech MouseMan+	Just try to use another mouse after you've scrolled with this notched wheel. We dare you.	$60. MouseWare software for customizing your mouse. (800) 732-3039. Stay tuned.

VIDEO HARDWARE

You Know You Want One Yes, they're pricey. But flat panels also give off zero radiation, take up less desk space, and consume less power than CRTs.

Top Pick	The Buzz	The Stats*
High-Resolution 21-Inch Monitor Sony Multiscan GDM-500PS	Spoil yourself. You can afford to with Sony's ultrasharp Trinitron display.	$1,499, 21-inch, 1,600 by 1,200 resolution at 85Hz. (800) 352-7669. See this issue, page 96.
High-Resolution 17-Inch Monitor Sony Multiscan GDM-200PS	Priced a bit higher than the competition, but you're worth it, right?	$799, 1,600 by 1,200 maximum resolution at 70Hz. (800) 352-7669. Stay tuned.
Flat-Panel Display NEC Technologies MultiSync LCD1510	There are bigger LCDs out there, but the image on this 15-incher is so crisp you won't mind the smaller view.	$1,799, 15-inch active-matrix LCD, 1,024 by 768 resolution. (800) 632-4636. See this issue, page 157.
Graphics Accelerator Diamond Stealth II G460	A killer 2-D and 3-D accelerator for $149? We'll take ten.	$130, Intel740 chip, 8MB RAM, 1,600 by 1,200 maximum resolution at 60Hz. (800) 468-5846. Stay tuned.

*ESTIMATED STREET PRICE UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.

HEWLETT® PACKARD

Expanding Possibilities

MMX™ intel inside pentium® II PROCESSOR

1) COMBINE 1 PART HP VECTRA VL WITH 1 PART WINDOWS NT® WORKSTATION.

2) GARNISH WITH TRADE ACCOLADES.

3) SPREAD LIBERALLY OVER CORPORATE STRUCTURE.

Our HP Vectra VL with Windows NT has just won PC Magazine's Editors Choice Award. What else would you expect from the fastest growing PC supplier? The HP Vectra running on Windows NT can provide your business with reliability, scalability, manageability and, of course, performance. For info on the affordable HP Vectra with NT: www.hp.com/go/vectra/wnt.

- Intel 233, 266, 300 or 333MHz Pentium® II processor
- 32MB/64MB SDRAM, expandable to 384MB
- 3.2GB, 4.3GB or 6.4GB SMART II Ultra ATA/33 hard-disk drive, expandable up to 12.8GB
- HP TopTools PC management software
- Windows NT Workstation
- Starting at $1,309

Starting U.S. street price. Monitor not included. International Data Corp. Q4 1997 worldwide factory shipment results for leading PC manufacturers versus year-ago quarter. Intel Inside and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Microsoft and Windows NT are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. ©1998 Hewlett-Packard Company. PPG498

 continued from page 52

VIDEO HARDWARE continued

Top Pick	The Buzz	The Stats*
3-D Game Card Real 3D StarFighter	Stunning 3-D for games and fast 2-D too. We want it yesterday.	$130, 8MB SDRAM, 1,600 by 1,200 maximum 2-D resolution. (800) 393-7730. See May 1998, page 90.
Multimedia Accelerator ATI All-in-Wonder Pro	The future of PC graphics: a high-speed 3-D accelerator, TV tuner, and video-capture card in one.	$279, 4MB SGRAM. (905) 882-2600. See Mar. 1998, page 198.
Video Capture Digital Processing Systems DPS Spark	Show Hollywood how it's done with this high-speed digital video editing package.	$820, 720 by 480 capture resolution, Windows 95 and NT, 32MB RAM. (800) 775-3314. See July 1997, page 103.
Presentation Projector In Focus LP420	It's like a mobile movie theater. Take your sizzling presentations on the road with this 6.8-pound wonder.	$5,999 list price, 800 by 600 SVGA resolution, 500 ANSI Lumens, 6.8 pounds. (800) 294-6400. See this issue, page 94.

COMMUNICATION HARDWARE

Well Connected You can never have too much bandwidth—not a problem with V.90, ISDN, and Fast Ethernet devices. Next up? USB modems.

Top Pick	The Buzz	The Stats*
High-Speed Fax Modem 3Com U.S. Robotics 56K Faxmodem	As good as it gets on an analog line. It sets the standard for compatibility with support for x2 and V.90.	$159 for internal, $179 for external, 56Kbps, dual x2 and V.90 support. (800) 342-5877. See Jan. 1998, page 193.
Desktop Videoconferencing PictureTel Live200	Slash your travel costs in half—hold face-to-face meetings without leaving your office.	$1,195, H.320-compliant. (800) 716-6000. See Jan. 1998, page 199.
ISDN Adapter 3Com Courier I-modem with ISDN/V.90	A modem that works no matter how you need to connect: 128Kbps ISDN or 56Kbps analog.	$290 internal, $326 external, V.90 and ISDN. (800) 638-3266. Stay tuned.
LAN Adapter 3Com Fast EtherLink XL PCI TX 10/100 Network Interface Card	Moving to Fast Ethernet, but don't know when? Hedge your bets with this 10/100 network card.	$94, 10Mbps or 100Mbps. (800) 638-3266. See Jan. 1998, page 194.
PC Card Modem Ositech Communications Five of Hearts Trumpcard	If you have just one PC Card modem on the road, this is it. Fast, reliable—and it works with testy hotel PBXs.	$230, K56flex and V.90. (888) 674-8324. See Oct. 1997, page 286.
PC Card LAN Adapter Xircom CreditCard Ethernet 10/100+Modem 56	Connect to your notebook or network at either 10Mbps or 100Mbps, and go online at up to 56K.	$322, PC Card Type II slot, RJ-45 and RJ-11 jacks, upgradable to 56K standard. (800) 438-4526. See Jan. 1998, page 194.

DESKTOP APPLICATIONS

Smart Web Microsoft Office 97 is still the standard, but Lotus's new SmartSuite Millennium offers better workgroup and Web publishing features (see page 111).

Top Pick	The Buzz	The Stats*
Software Suite Microsoft Office 97	The best collection of apps you'll find in one box. Don't forget to download the OSR-1 update at www.microsoft.com.	$599 for Professional Edition ($349 for upgrade), Windows 95 or NT. (800) 426-9400. See Jan. 1998, page 206.
Word Processor Microsoft Word 97	The de facto standard for businesses everywhere.	$339, Windows 95 or Windows NT 3.51, 8MB RAM, 16MB RAM for NT. (800) 426-9400. See Jan. 1997, page 87.
Spreadsheet Microsoft Excel 97	It's a one-horse race and guess who's winning? Even Lotus's upgrade of 1-2-3 can't unseat this business favorite.	$339, Windows 95 or Windows NT 3.51, 8MB RAM, 14MB RAM for NT. (800) 426-9400. See Jan. 1997, page 87.

*ESTIMATED STREET PRICE UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.

THE BEST IN 3D AND 2D ACCELERATION JUST GOT BETTER

VELOCITY 128™

ADVANCED 3D MULTIMEDIA ACCELERATOR

NOW WITH 8MB

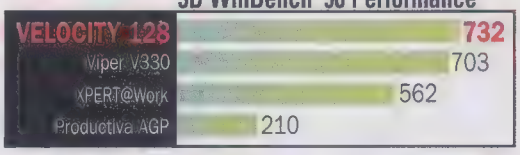
ACCELERATION BUSINESS

PLAY ACCELERATION

Featuring the 128-bit NVIDIA RIVA 128ZX for $149

- 128-Bit 3D/2D Multimedia Accelerator with TV Out
- 8 MB SGRAM for 16.7M colors at 1600x1200 resolution
- 250MHz RAMDAC for 1920x1200 resolution
- OpenGL and Direct3D support
- AGP and PCI Bus versions

3D WinBench '98 Performance†



STB products available at:

STB products available in systems from:

Powered by:

www.stb.com

Copyright 1998 STB Systems, Inc. All rights reserved. VELOCITY 128™ is a trademark of STB Systems, Inc. All trade names referenced are the trademarks, service marks or registered trademarks of their respective holders. Product may differ from photograph. †3D WinBench 98 1.0 tests conducted on a Pentium II 333MHZ system, 64MB, 512K cache, 640x480x16BPP at 75Hz refresh without GDI bypass as required for Microsoft certification. Memory and driver versions: STB VELOCITY 128™ (8 MB) AGP, 4.10.01.0180 5/1/98; Diamond Viper V330 (4MB) AGP, 4.10.01.0126 4/15/98; ATI XPERT@Work (4MB) AGP, 4.10.2312 2/12/98; Matrox Productiva G100 (8MB) AGP, 4.10.01.3820 3/9/98 . Specifications, benchmark performance and estimated retail price subject to change without notice. R:85

Infolink 363 at: www.pccomputing.com/infolink

Technology today doesn't stand still.

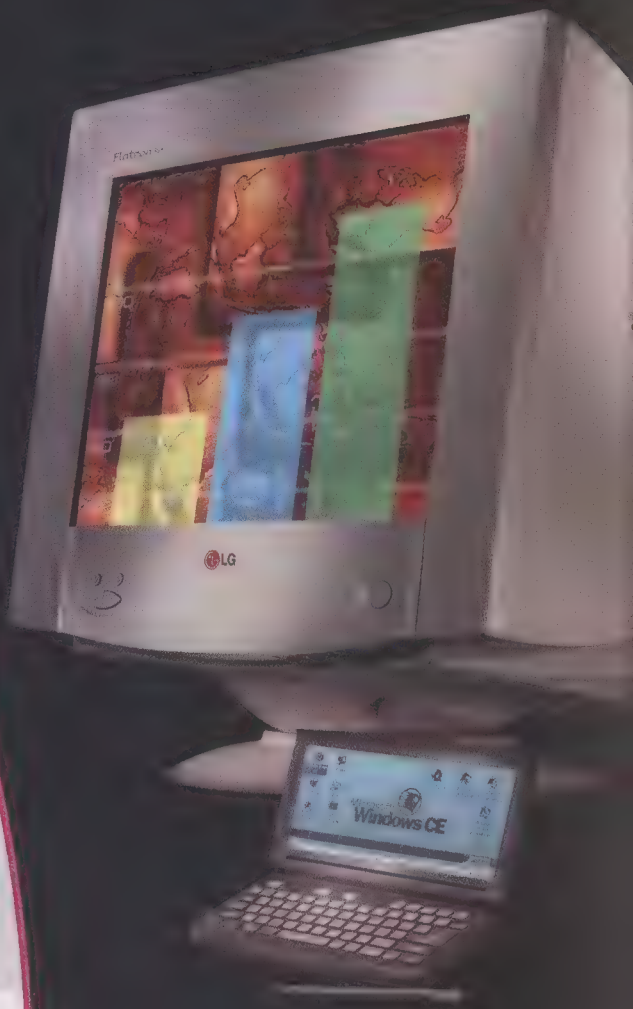
Neither do we. At LG Electronics, we're always working to deliver better products and higher performance. Products like our revolutionary new **Flatron™ monitor.**

With its geometrically flat screen, it eliminates distortion and reduces glare up to 25% over conventional flat square screens. Or our high-speed, high-capacity **CD-ROM and DVD-ROM drives.** Or our more powerful, more portable **Phenom Handheld PCs.**

At LG Electronics, we have people all around the world making technology more efficient and more affordable than ever before. See how LG is making it work for you.

Call **1-800-243-0000** or visit **www.lgeus.com.**

TEC



LG Electronics

WE PUT PEOPLE FIRST

See Us At PC EXPO
Booth #4826
Infolink 259 at: www.pccomputing.com/infolink

© 1998 LG Electronics U.S.A., Inc.
All trademarks and/or registered trademarks are property of their respective owners.

HNOLOGY

LG makes it work better

 continued from page 54

DESKTOP APPLICATIONS continued

Top Pick	The Buzz	The Stats*
Database Microsoft Access 97	Lotus's $105 Approach 97 is easier to use, but only Access 97 lets you publish live data to the Web. It's also faster.	$339, Windows 95 or Windows NT 3.51, 12MB to 16MB RAM. (800) 426-9400. See Mar. 1997, page 171.

FINANCE SOFTWARE

Office Smarts Peachtree Office Accounting works so seamlessly with Excel and other Office apps, you'll swear it's from Microsoft.

Top Pick	The Buzz	The Stats*
Personal Finance Manager Intuit Quicken Home & Business 98	Go ahead, toss your checkbook. With Quicken's online banking you can write checks and reconcile your accounts.	$90, Windows 3.1 or 95, 8MB RAM, 14.4Kbps modem, CD-ROM drive. (800) 446-8848. See this issue, page 203.
Business Accounting Intuit QuickBooks 5.0	Show your CPA the door and get Quickbooks instead.	$99, 486 CPU, 8MB RAM, 34MB hard disk space. (800) 446-8848. See Mar. 1998, page 215.
Tax Software Intuit TurboTax Deluxe	Quarterly taxes due? Don't take any chances—TurboTax will help you keep more of what's coming to you.	$50, Windows 3.1 or 95. (800) 446-8848. See Feb. 1998, page 103.

NETWORK SOFTWARE

Game Over Or is it? Novell's soon-to-be-released NetWare for Small Business could give NT and BackOffice a serious challenge. Stay tuned.

Top Pick	The Buzz	The Stats*
Network Operating System Microsoft Windows NT Server 4.0	NT 5.0 is delayed, but NT 4.0 is still a good buy for businesses: It's stable, secure—and runs all your favorite apps.	$809 (NT Server with five clients). (800) 426-9400. See Jan. 1997, page 185.
Groupware Novell GroupWise 5.2	Share everything you always wanted to—and nothing you don't—with this powerful groupware solution.	Starting at $718 for five clients. (800) 453-1267. See Jan. 1998, page 227.
Small-Office Network Server Microsoft BackOffice Small Business Server	Everything you need to set up network e-mail, an intranet, Web hosting, and network monitoring.	$1,499 for five clients, 100MHz Pentium, 64MB RAM, 2GB hard disk space. (800) 426-9400. See Dec. 1997, page 122.
E-mail Qualcomm Eudora Pro Email 4.0	If you juggle more than one e-mail account, you need Eudora Pro. Download a free version at www.qualcomm.com.	$39 for single user, Windows 95 or Windows NT, Internet access. (800) 238-3672. See Jan. 1998, page 227.
LAN Management Tool Intel LANDesk Management Suite	Make your network manager earn his keep: One utility gives you instant feedback on the network.	$50 per node for 1,000 nodes, Windows 95 or NT. (800) 538-3373. See Apr. 1998, page 110.

PERSONAL PRODUCTIVITY SOFTWARE

Last Chance Get the free upgrade to Outlook 98 while you still can at www.microsoft.com, and get better e-mail and usability in the bargain.

Top Pick	The Buzz	The Stats*
Contact Manager GoldMine Software GoldMine 4.0	It does everything short of your laundry—tracks contacts, sales leads, closed deals, and even manages your e-mail.	$170, $695 for five users, Windows 95 or NT 4.0, 16MB RAM. (800) 654-3526. See Mar. 1998, page 124.
Document Manager Visioneer PaperPort Deluxe 5.1	If you can drag and drop, you can use PaperPort to get organized. File, edit, and share photos, documents, and more.	$50, Windows 95 or NT, 8MB RAM. (800) 787-7007. See Jan. 1998, page 210.

*ESTIMATED STREET PRICE.

SITUATION:

"I needed a vendor that could follow my specifications exactly... that could get it right the first time... that could give me a fair price."

— Manager of UNIX Operations, Enterprise Rent-A-Car

SAMPLE SERVERS – ALL SYSTEMS CUSTOM BUILT

100%

POWER STATION
- 1 Intel Pentium II 400Mhz Processor
- 512Kb Cache, Upgr. To 2 CPU's
- 64Mb SDRAM
- Slots 4 PCI 3 ISA 1 AGP BX Chipset
- 9Gb 7200 RPM IDE Drive ST39140A
- Sony 32x CD-ROM
- Diamond Fire GL 8MB Video
- Keyboard, Floppy, Mouse
- Mid-Tower Chassis

$2128

9Gb LVD 10,000 RPM ST39102LW (5.0ms) Solution $2859

- 1 Intel Pentium Pro 200
- 512KB Cache, Up to 4 CPU's
- 64MB ECC Exp. To 2GB
- Slots (6) PCI, (4) EISA
- 18GB LVD 10,000RPM (5.0ms)
- Adaptec 2940UW LVD
- #9 Reality 4Mb Video
- Intel 10/100 Ethernet
- Sony 32X CDROM, Keyboard, Floppy, Mouse
- 12 Bay Tower Chassis, 600 Watt Red. Power
- Server Management Software & Alarm Avail.
- Rackmount Solution Available

$6213

- 1 Intel Pentium II 350Mhz Processor
- 512Kb Cache, Upgr. To 2 CPU's
- 64Mb SDRAM
- Slots 4 PCI 2 ISA BX Chipset
- Integrated Adaptec UW SCSI
- Integrated Intel 10/100 Ethernet
- Integrated Video
- Intel Server Mgt Hardware
- Q:(3) - 9Gb 7200 RPM LVD Removable SCSI
- Raid 5, 3 Channel controller 16Mb Cache
- Sony 32x CD-ROM
- Keyboard, Floppy, Mouse
- 12 Bay Tower Chassis 400 Watt Power

$6141

- 1 Intel Pentium II 400Mhz Processor
- 512Kb Cache, Upgr. To 2 CPU's
- 64Mb SDRAM
- Slots 4 PCI 2 ISA BX Chipset
- Integrated Adaptec UW SCSI
- Integrated Intel 10/100 Ethernet
- Integrated Video
- Intel Server Mgt Hardware
- 9Gb LVD 10,000 RPM ST39102LW (5.0ms)
- Sony 32x CD-ROM
- Keyboard, Floppy, Mouse
- Full Tower Chassis 300 Watt Power

$2967

SERVERS • WORKSTATIONS • RAID • STORAGE

GSA Schedule: GS-35F-3103D

RESOLUTION:

"I made the call."

1-800-989-3475

8:30am - 7:00pm EST

Infolink 121 at: www.pccomputing.com/infolink

www.sagelec.com • 5 Year Limited Warranty

790 Turnpike Street • North Andover, MA 01845 • Fax 978.689.0180

T&T on-site available. Lease options available. Returns may be subject to restocking fee. RMA # must be acquired. Some devices have not been approved by the Federal Communications Commission. These devises are not, and may not be, offered for sale or lease, or sold or leased until the approval of the FCC has been obtained.

100%

SAG ELECTRONICS

Total Solution Company

 continued from page 58

PERSONAL PRODUCTIVITY SOFTWARE continued

Top Pick	The Buzz	The Stats*
Project Manager Microsoft Project 98	Expert-level project management that's actually easy to use. View and share tasks and time lines painlessly.	$499, Windows 95, NT 3.51 or 4.0, 20MB to 40MB hard disk space. (800) 426-9400. See Dec. 1997, page 166.
Scheduler Microsoft Outlook 98	You want easy? Check your day—meetings, tasks, and new messages—from a single window. Plus, superb e-mail.	Free for a limited time, Windows 95 or NT, Internet Explorer 4.0. (800) 426-9400. See Feb. 1998, page 124.

REFERENCE AND ENTERTAINMENT CDs

Worth the Wait DVD is here with Microsoft's mother of all PC reference titles. Galactic hitchhikers, check out Doug Adams's new adventure game.

Top Pick	The Buzz	The Stats*
Business Reference Rand McNally Business Traveler's Suite	If you mean business when you travel, this is the disc to keep in your notebook's CD-ROM drive.	$60, Windows 95. (800) 671-5006. See Jan. 1998, page 213.
Home Reference Microsoft Encarta 98 DVD-ROM Reference Suite	Get this end-all reference collection of Bookshelf, Encarta, and an atlas on a single DVD disc.	$129, $109 for CD-ROM version, Windows 95. (800) 426-9400. See this issue, page 134.
Game Simon & Schuster Interactive Starship Titantic	Douglas Adams, author of the Hitchhiker's Guide series, brings his absurd humor to an adventure game.	$36, Windows 95. (800) 910-0099. Stay tuned.
Entertainment Valley Entertainment Eve: The Music and Art Adventure	A romp through music, art, and a bit of adventure with music man extraordinaire Peter Gabriel.	$40 list price, Windows 95 and Macintosh. (800) 357-5376. See Jan. 1998, page 213.

GRAPHICS SOFTWARE

What Makes You Click? Get your graphics ready for the Web. Today's graphics software makes it one-button easy.

Top Pick	The Buzz	The Stats*
Presentation Graphics Microsoft PowerPoint 97	Get your point across with a few well-done slides, or show more with links to Microsoft Office documents.	$339 ($109 upgrade), Windows 95 or NT 3.51, 8MB to 16MB RAM. (800) 426-9400. See Jan. 1998, page 214.
Personal Desktop Publisher Microsoft Publisher 98	The fastest way to publish your own pages without breaking a sweat.	$99 ($79 upgrade), Windows 95, 8MB to 16MB RAM, 40MB hard disk space, CD-ROM. (800) 426-9400. Stay tuned.
Professional Desktop Publisher Adobe PageMaker 6.5	Make your professional-quality documents look their best—in print or on the Web.	$550, Windows 95 or NT, 8MB to 16MB RAM, 26MB hard disk space. (800) 422-3623. See Jan. 1998, page 217.
Business Graphics CorelDraw 8	Whether you're a professional designer or just wish you were, this graphics suite gets the job done.	$495 ($229 upgrade), 90MHz Pentium, Windows 95 or NT 4.0, 16MB RAM. (800) 772-6735. See Dec. 1997, page 170.
Personal Photo Editor Microsoft Picture It 2.0	Don't just hide your photos away in albums. Edit them, add effects, and send them to friends and family online.	$50, Windows 95 or NT, 16MB RAM, 1MB VRAM, 90MB hard disk space. (800) 426-9400. See Jan. 1998, page 223.
Professional Photo Editor Adobe Photoshop 5.0	The best digital darkroom adds long-awaited color management features and a selective undo feature.	$550, 486 CPU, Windows 95, NT, or 3.1, 16MB RAM, 25MB hard disk space. (800) 492-3623. See Jan. 1998, page 218.
Illustration Software Adobe Illustrator 7.0	Still the vector-drawing champ for prepress illustration work.	$595 list price, Windows 95 or NT 4.0, 16MB RAM, 25MB hard disk space. (800) 649-3875. See Jan. 1998, page 218.

*ESTIMATED STREET PRICE UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.

If Windows 98 makes your TV

jealous

ATI has to take a lot of the blame

Now TV knows how radio felt.

POWERED BY ATI RAGE PRO TURBO GRAPHICS

- Fully enable Windows 98 including Web TV for Windows with the multi-award winning ATI All-In-Wonder Pro.
- **Get it all in one card** – advanced TV Tuner functionality, incredible 3D performance, DVD-quality video playback, multi-monitor support, video capture, video output and much more.
- What are you waiting for? **Buy an All-In-Wonder Pro 8MB right now and get Windows 98 free.***
- Available in PCI and full AGP 2X versions.

Get up to $98* back from ATI

Designed for Microsoft Windows 98

PC Magazine EDITORS' CHOICE December 2, 1997 ALL-IN-WONDER PRO

CC CHOICE

PC GAMER CHOICE

MVP 1997 PCComputing WINNER Innovation of the Year ALL-IN-WONDER PRO

©Copyright 1998, ATI Technologies Inc. ATI, All-In-Wonder and RAGE PRO are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of ATI Technologies Inc. All other company and/or product names are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of their respective manufacturers. Features, performance, and specifications may vary by operating environment and are subject to change without notice. Products may not be exactly as shown. *With the purchase of an ATI All-In-Wonder Pro 8MB and Microsoft Windows 98, ATI will rebate up to $98. Proof of purchase required. Some restrictions apply. See your retailer or www.atitech.com for full details on this rebate offer. Offer subject to change or cancellation at any time without notice by ATI Technologies Inc.

Infolink 163 at: www.pccomputing.com/infolink

Now You See It.™

www.atitech.com/pccom

ATI®

continued from page 60

TOOLS AND UTILITIES

Insurance Policy Keep your apps and the hardware running them at their peak performance with these top-tier utilities.

Top Pick	The Buzz	The Stats*
Windows 95 System Utility Symantec Norton Utilities 3.0 for Windows 95	Spot system trouble before it spots your data. Also in this update to the old classic: virus checking and crash protection.	$79, Windows 95, 8MB RAM, 35MB hard disk space. (800) 441-7234. See Mar. 1998, page 234.
Windows NT System Utility Symantec Norton Utilities 2.0 for Windows NT	The NT user's answer to Norton Utilities 3.0. Keep your system humming with this complete set of tools.	$99, Windows NT 4.0, 16MB RAM. (800) 441-7234. See June 1997, page 130.
Antivirus Software Quarterdeck ViruSweep	So the interface needs polish. Still, ViruSweep provides the best protection from new and undiscovered viruses.	$40, Windows 3.1 and 95, DOS 5.0, 8MB RAM, 8MB hard disk space. (800) 354-3222. See May 1998, page 124.
OCR Software Caere OmniPage Pro 8.0	Never retype again. OmniPage converts scanned pages into editable text or publishes them to your Web site.	$499 ($129 for upgrade), Windows 95 or NT 4.0, 16MB RAM, 33MB hard disk space. (800) 736-5735. See Nov. 1997, page 172.
File Utility Inso Corp. Quick View Plus 4.5	Superman has X-ray vision for peering through walls. You have Quick View Plus for peering into files.	$49, Windows 3.1, 95, or NT, 4MB RAM, 6MB hard disk space. (800) 333-1395. See Jan. 1998, page 224.
Remote-Control Software Traveling Software LapLink for Windows 95	Keep your notebook and desktop PCs on speaking terms. Sync files via a cable or dial your desktop from the road.	$149, 386 CPU, 8MB RAM, 7MB hard disk space. (800) 343-8080. See Jan. 1997, page 156.
Application Development Tool Microsoft Visual Basic 5.0 Professional Edition	Visualize better custom apps. This version adds dockable toolbars and the ability to edit multiple projects at once.	$499, Windows 95 or Windows NT, 30MB to 220MB hard disk space. (800) 426-9400. See June 1997, page 125.

WEB BROWSERS AND UTILITIES

Hot Babes! Get Rich Quick! Sound familiar? Filter out the flotsam from your e-mail with antispam utilities like Omron Advanced Systems' MailJail.

Top Pick	The Buzz	The Stats*
Web Browser Microsoft Internet Explorer 4.0	It's free. It's easy. And it's included in Windows 98. Also packs Outlook Express, a nifty e-mail manager.	Free, Windows 95, Windows 98, or Windows NT. (800) 426-9400. See Jan. 1998, page 117.
Internet Utility Omron Advanced Systems MailJail 2.3	Filter out junk e-mail quickly and easily. Works with Qualcomm Eudora and Microsoft Outlook.	$20, Windows 95 or Windows NT, works with Eudora 4.0 and Outlook 98. (408) 727-6644. Stay tuned.
Newsgroup Reader Microsoft Outlook Express	Get right to the good stuff on the Net. Works within Microsoft Internet Explorer 4.0 and it's free.	Free. Windows 95, Windows 98, or Windows NT. (800) 426-9400. See Jan. 1998, page 117.
Security/Encryption Network Associates PGP for Personal Privacy 5.5	Keep snoops out of your Internet e-mail and other private information online.	$40, public-key cryptography, digital signatures. (408) 988-3832. See Oct. 1997, page 172.

WEB SEARCH ENGINES AND SERVICES

Time to Switch? AOL upped its monthly service fees from $2 to $21.95. A cheaper option: Yahoo Online offers unlimited monthly access for $14.95.

Top Pick	The Buzz	The Stats*
Search Engine Wired Digital HotBot	Can't find what you're looking for? Stop what you're doing and head to www.hotbot.com.	Free, www.hotbot.com. See Jan. 1998, page 238.
Web Accelerator Web3000 NetSonic 1.0	Give your Web connection a shot in the arm. NetSonic caches your favorite pages and links before you need them. It's free too.	Free, works with any browser. (425) 836-3000, www.web3000.com. Stay tuned.

*ESTIMATED STREET PRICE.

Our Latest Monitor Success Story Has Been Significantly Condensed.

Thinnovation. You already know that Mitsubishi practically wrote the book on award-winning CRT monitor design. Now we've combined dazzling image quality, higher contrast and extraordinary brightness in a fraction of the size. Featuring a distortion-free TFT active matrix screen, increased color clarity and crystal-clear, flicker-free images, Mitsubishi's 14" and 15" LCD models (LCD40 and LCD50) are ideally suited for any application where space is at a premium. In fact, the ultra-thin LCD monitors use nearly 90% less desktop space than a standard CRT display. Mitsubishi's LCD monitors offer a true display solution for anyone looking for high-performance in a compact, lightweight design. Contact Mitsubishi Electronics today and we'll send you the condensed version of our latest monitor success story.

USA: 1-800-843-2515 • Canada: 1-800-387-9630 • www.mitsubishi-display.com/pcp/
*QWIK**FAX**: 1-800-937-2094 (Document #1015)*

Mitsubishi LCDs	LCD40	LCD50
Viewable size	14.0"	15.0"
Max Resolution	1024 x 768/75 Hz NI	1024 x 768/75 Hz NI
Weight	9.9 lbs.(4.5kg)	11.7 lbs.(5.3kg)
Dimensions (H,W,D)	14.7" x 14.0" x 6.3"	15.4" x 14.7" x 6.3"
Brightness	180 cd/m²	200 cd/m²
Viewing Angle	H: ±70° V: +60° -50°	H: ±70° V: +70° -50°
LCD Type	TFT Active Matrix	TFT Active Matrix

MITSUBISHI
DISPLAY PRODUCTS
Innovation On Display℠

Infolink 318 at: www.pccomputing.com/infolink

Designed for Microsoft Windows 95 Mac OS

© 1998 Mitsubishi Electronics America, Inc.
Microsoft, Windows and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.
Mac and the Mac OS logo are trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc.

continued from page 62

WEB SEARCH ENGINES AND SERVICES continued

Top Pick	The Buzz	The Stats*
National Online Service America Online	Twelve million users can't be wrong. Better yet, AOL is rolling out limited trials of ADSL service—at up to 9Mbps.	$21.95 per month for unlimited access, $9.95 per month for unlimited AOL access. (800) 827-6364. See Jan. 1998, page 238.
National Internet Service Provider UUNet Technologies	No busy signals. Fast service. Reasonable rates. What more do you need in a national ISP?	$30 per month for 25 hours, Web hosting starts at $300 per month. (800) 488-6383. See Jan. 1998, page 240.
News Service Wall Street Journal Interactive Edition	Web content worth paying for. The Journal's Interactive Edition will boost your business and make you look smart.	$49 per year, $29 per year for *Wall Street Journal* subscribers. www.wsj.com. See Jan. 1998, page 240.
Financial Service E*Trade	You should make a killing in the markets, not your broker. Get E*Trade and get more of what's coming to you.	$14.95 per trade for up to 5,000 shares. (800) 387-2331, www.etrade.com. See Jan. 1998, page 242.

WEB COMMUNICATIONS

Talk Is Cheap Internet phones from Aplio and InnoMedia have everything you need to make long-distance calls for free (page 123).

Top Pick	The Buzz	The Stats*
Internet E-mail Microsoft Outlook Express	Hurry—time is running out. Microsoft is giving away this e-mail manager only until June 30 at www.microsoft.com.	Free, Windows 95 or NT, Macintosh, Internet access. (800) 426-9400. Stay tuned.
Internet Phone Microsoft NetMeeting 2.1	Compare notes, rough out ideas on a whiteboard, and exchange files over the Internet. Also, it's included with IE4.	Free, Windows 95 or Windows NT. (800) 426-9400. Stay tuned.
Internet Fax FaxSav Internet Suite of Services	Your marketing department of one can get the word out to a cast of thousands—in minutes—with FaxSav's broadcast faxing.	Free for software, 15 cents per page for domestic faxes. (800) 828-7115. See Sept. 1997, page 188.
Internet Videoconferencing White Pine Software CU-SeeMe 3.1	Deliver the quarterly sales figures to all remote offices at once. It's easy with a camera and CU-SeeMe.	$79, $69 download at www.cuseeme.com. (800) 241-7463. See Jan. 1998, page 237.

WEB DEVELOPMENT TOOLS

Why Pay for Retail Space? Sell your services online and you won't have to. Microsoft's Site Server makes it (almost) easy.

Top Pick	The Buzz	The Stats*
Web Publisher Microsoft FrontPage 98	The only Web publishing suite that wraps hand-holding wizards around powerful site creation and management tools.	$149 ($55 for upgrade), Windows 95 or Windows NT 4.0. (800) 426-9400. See Nov. 1997, page 189.
Web Server Software Microsoft Internet Information Server 4.0	The best Web server on the planet is also free if you run NT.	Free for NT Server users. Windows NT 4.0, 486 CPU, 16MB RAM. (800) 426-9400. See Jan. 1998, page 246.
Site Management Utility Tetranet Software Linkbot 3.5	If you have just one site maintenance utility, this should be it. Watch for Wisebot, a task automation utility.	$250, Windows 95 or NT. (888) 245-5550. See Jan. 1998, page 242.
Commerce Server Microsoft Site Server Commerce Edition 3.0	Everything you need to serve up a super-selling site on the Web in a matter of hours. Really.	$4,609, Windows NT 4.0, Internet Explorer. (800) 426-9400. See June 1998, page 98.
Web Animation Software Macromedia Flash 3	Add quick and easy animations to your Web site—no art degree required.	$299, Windows 95 or Windows NT, 486 CPU, 16MB RAM. (800) 457-1774. See Jan. 1998, page 244.
Java Development Symantec Visual Café for Java 2.5 Pro	Build applets any way you want with brute-force scripting or drag-and-drop visual tools.	$300, Windows 95 or NT, 90MHz Pentium, 24MB RAM, 30MB hard disk space. (800) 441-7234. See Jan. 1998, page 244.

*ESTIMATED STREET PRICE.

4 OUT OF 5 GEEKS CHOOSE MICRON

(THE FIFTH PROBABLY BUILDS THEIR OWN)

A TRUE DESKTOP REPLACEMENT YOU CAN ACTUALLY AFFORD

Enjoy Big Color
- A giant 13.3" or 12.1" TFT active matrix display
- Powered by 128-bit graphics accelerator

Awesome Audio
- Stereo Speakers
- Wavetable/3D Surround Sound

Everything You Need
Modular Bay that accepts variable 20X CD-ROM drive & 3.5" floppy drive (both included)

Jump on the Net with an optional speedy 56K* modem ($149)

TransPort Trek is thin and light at as little as 1.7" thin and 6.2 lbs

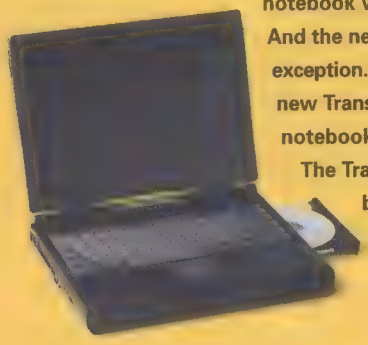
Powered by the 233MHz or 266MHz Intel Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology

TransPort VLX Jan 98 | TransPort XKE Oct 97 | TransPort XKE Feb 98 | TransPort Trek Apr 98 May 98

THE NEW TRANSPORT TREK – RANKED #1 BY PC WORLD

"The TransPort Trek is the fastest budget notebook we've run through our mill"
-PC World, Ranked #1 April '98††

Geeks, experts and industry pundits all agree that Micron makes the world's best notebooks. We've won the coveted *PC Magazine* Editors' Choice award for practically every notebook we've ever released. And the new TransPort Trek is no exception. *PC World* just ranked the new TransPort Trek the #1 budget notebook available today.[1] The TransPort Trek is the single best desktop replacement notebook you can buy.



TransPort® Trek™

Common Features included on all TransPort Systems:

- 512KB L2 pipeline burst cache
- PCI bus with 128-bit graphics accelerator
- USB, parallel, serial, VGA, PS/2, ports
- S-Video Out; MPEG compatible
- CardBus and Zoomed Video ready
- Wavetable/3D Positional sound
- Microphone, stereo line-in & line-out jacks
- 2 Type II or 1 Type III PCMCIA slots
- 20X modular CD-ROM drive
- 2-way infrared port
- Touchpad pointing device
- Modular floppy drive
- Li-Ion battery
- Microsoft® Windows® 95 and Microsoft Plus!
- 5-year/1-year Micron limited warranty

Trek 233	Trek 233	Trek 266
• 233MHz Intel Pentium processor with MMX technology • 32MB EDO RAM • 2.1GB hard drive • 12.1" SVGA TFT display	• 233MHz Intel Pentium processor with MMX technology • 32MB EDO RAM • 2.1GB hard drive • 13.3" XGA TFT display • Microsoft Office Small Business Edition • Choice of Portable Software Solutions Pak	• 266MHz Intel Pentium processor with MMX technology • 32MB EDO RAM • 3.2GB hard drive • 13.3" XGA TFT display • Microsoft Office Small Business Edition • Choice of Portable Software Solutions Pak
$1,999	$2,499	$2,699
$70/mo Bus. Lease	$87/mo Bus. Lease	$94/mo Bus. Lease

www.micronpc.com

©1998 Micron Electronics, Inc. All Rights reserved. Micron Electronics is not responsible for omissions or errors in typography or photography. All purchases are subject to availability. Prices and specifications may be changed without notice; prices do not include shipping and handling and any applicable taxes. 30-day money-back policy does not include return freight and original shipping/handling charges, applies only to Micron brand products and begins from date of shipment. All sales are subject to Micron Electronics' current terms and conditions of sale. Amount of monthly payments for business leasing are based on 36-month lease, and amount of monthly payments for consumer leasing are based on 60-month lease. The Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Microsoft, Windows, Windows NT and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Product names of Micron products are trademarks or registered trademarks of Micron Electronics, Inc. Other product names used in this publication are for identification purposes only and may be trademarks of their respective companies. †† The TransPort Trek 166MHz system was ranked #1 by *PC World* at the time ranking the system was code-named Micron Meridian. *System Wizard Mobile Client not available with Windows NT. [1] *PC World* April and May, 1998. *Maximum transmission speed of up to 56Kbps when downloading data and 33.6Kbps when uploading. However, actual performance is dependent upon many factors and observed transfer rates may be less than the maximum potential.

GET THE ONLY NOTEBOOK WITH UP TO 11 HOURS OF POWER

Presentation Perfection
GoBook features full S-Video Out as well as Super VGA display and NTSC video ports

Get connected to your network or peripherals with the optional Micron GoDock™ ($199)

Exclusive Programmable GoKeys™

Powered by the 233MHz or 266MHz Intel Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology

Modular battery design allows 3, 8 or up to 11 hours of operation

Big Active Matrix Display
- 12.1" SVGA active matrix display
- Powered by 128-bit graphics accelerator

Big Room for Expandability
Modular bay that accepts variable 24X CD-ROM drive & ■ 3.5" floppy (both included); and up to 3-hour bay battery (included)

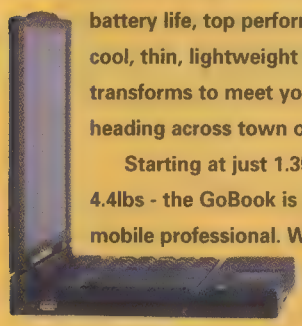
Micron™ GoBook™ is just 1.35" thin and weighs as little as 4.4lbs

MICRON ELECTRONICS™

THE NEW MICRON GOBOOK – JUST 1.35" THIN & 4.4 LBS

"The GoBook is the notebook by which all others will be measured in 1998!"

Thanks to GoBook, you don't have to compromise anymore. Now you can have a notebook with insane battery life, top performance, all the features and a cool, thin, lightweight form factor in a notebook that transforms to meet your needs - whether you're heading across town or across the Pacific.



Starting at just 1.35" thin and weighing just 4.4lbs - the GoBook is the perfect notebook for the mobile professional. With its innovative modular battery design, the GoBook offers up to 11 hours of power.

GoBook Portables

Common Features Included on All GoBook Systems:

- 4.4lbs (w/floppy)
- 6.7lbs (w/opt./base battery & floppy)
- 512K L2 pipeline burst cache
- 12.1" SVGA display
- PCI bus with 128-bit graphics
- USB, parallel, serial, VGA, PS/2, NTSC/S-Video, ports
- S-Video Out; MPEG compatible
- CardBus/Zoomed Video ready
- 16 bit stereo/Wavetable sound
- Microphone, stereo line in/out jacks
- 24X modular CD-ROM drive
- 2 Type II or 1 Type III PCMCIA slots
- 2-way infrared port
- Touchpad pointing device
- Modular floppy drive
- Norton Anti-Virus
- System Wizard Mobile Client™
- Microsoft® Windows® 95 and Microsoft Plus!
- 5-year/1-year Micron limited warranty

GoBook 233	GoBook 233	GoBook 266
• 233MHz Intel Pentium processor with MMX technology • 32MB EDO RAM • 2.1GB hard drive • Bay battery	• 233MHz Intel Pentium processor with MMX technology • 32MB EDO RAM • 2.1GB hard drive • Super Base battery • Bay battery • Microsoft Office Small Business Edition • Choice of Micron Portable Software Solutions Pak	• 266MHz Intel Pentium processor with MMX technology • 32MB EDO RAM • 2.1GB hard drive • Super Base battery • Bay battery • Microsoft Office Small Business Edition • Choice of Micron Portable Software Solutions Pak
$2,599 — $91/mo Business Lease	$2,999 — $105/mo Business Lease	$3,299 — $115/mo Business Lease

ORDER ONLINE AT www.micronpc.com OR CALL TOLL-FREE 800-284-2349

ASK ABOUT OUR WINDOWS 98 UPGRADE OFFER.

INTRODUCING THE NEW 400MHZ MILLENNIA

(OKAY GEEKS, START YOUR PROPELLERS)

32X Variable CD-ROM Drive
Or upgrade to
DVD-ROM drive***

Lots of monitor options including the 17" Micron 700 FGx, .26 dp monitor (16" display)

"Power users will love the new Micron Millennia"
- PC Magazine

Expandable Storage
100MB Iomega
Zip drive available

Awesome Sound!
64 voice PCI Wavetable stereo sound speakers available with powered subwoofer upgrade

Millennia Xeu Dec 97 · Millennia Xeu Mar 98 · Millennia Xeu Sept 97 · Designed for Microsoft® Windows®95

350MHz & 400MHz systems feature the new Intel BX chip set with fast 100MHz bus

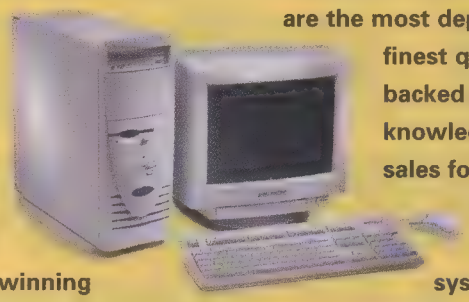
Features new Intel Pentium® II 350MHz or 400MHz processors

Technology freaks unite. The Millennia® 400 is a multimedia dream machine. Whether you have big ideas for audio, video, publishing or are in the market for the ultimate gaming machine, there's no system more ideal for what you need and no system more ready to meet your needs in the future. The Micron™ Millennia desktop line, long a favorite among industry pundits and experts, offers the latest in technology all at factory direct prices that lead the industry.

ORDER ONLINE AT **www.micronpc.com** OR CALL TOLL-FREE **800-284-2349**
ASK ABOUT OUR WINDOWS 98 UPGRADE OFFER.

MICRON - RANKED #1 IN TOTAL CUSTOMER SATISFACTION BY THE READERS OF PC WEEK

Micron is so popular among the tech savvy set that the readers of *PC Week* just voted Micron #1 in overall customer satisfaction. Four out of five PC geeks (the fifth probably just builds their own) prefer Micron because they recognize Micron's engineering driven, award-winning product focus is unmatched in the PC industry. They also know that Micron systems are the most dependable. Micron uses the finest quality components that are backed up by our responsive and knowledgeable tech support and sales force – all at prices that you wouldn't expect to find from a top-tier $2 billion direct systems manufacturer.



CHECK OUT OUR NEW LOW PRICES ON HIGH PERFORMANCE MICRON™ MILLENNIA® DESKTOPS

Millennia 333	Millennia 350	Millennia 400
• 333MHz Intel Pentium II processor • 64MB SDRAM • 6.4GB Ultra ATA hard drive • 17" Micron 700FGx, .26dp monitor (16"display) • 82440LX chip set • 512KB internal cache, 2MB flash BIOS • 3.5" floppy drive • 32X EIDE variable speed CD-ROM drive • 128-bit AGP Diamond Viper V330 (nVidia), 4MB EDO SGRAM & MPEG • Integrated 32-voice wavetable 3D stereo sound • Advent AV009 stereo speakers • 56K x2 data/fax modem* • 104-key enhanced keyboard • Microsoft® IntelliMouse® • Microsoft Windows® 95 and Microsoft Plus! • Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition • 5-year/3-year Micron Power℠ limited warranty	• 350MHz Intel Pentium II processor • 64MB PC100 SDRAM • 6.40GB Ultra ATA hard drive • 17" Micron 700FGx, .26dp monitor (16"display) • 82440BX chip set • 512KB internal cache, 2MB flash BIOS • 3.5" floppy drive • 32X EIDE variable speed CD-ROM drive • 128-bit AGP Diamond Viper V330 (nVidia), 4MB EDO SGRAM & MPEG • Integrated 64-voice wavetable 3D stereo sound • Advent AV009 stereo speakers • 56K x2 data/fax modem* • 104-key enhanced keyboard • Microsoft IntelliMouse • Microsoft Windows 95 and Microsoft Plus! • Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition • 5-year/3-year Micron Power limited warranty	• 400MHz Intel Pentium II processor • 64MB PC100 SDRAM • 6.4GB Ultra ATA hard drive • 17" Micron 700FGx, .26dp monitor (16"display) • 82440BX chip set • 512KB internal cache, 2MB flash BIOS • 3.5" floppy drive • 32X EIDE variable speed CD-ROM drive • 128-bit AGP Diamond Viper V330 (nVidia), 4MB EDO SGRAM & MPEG • Integrated 64-voice wavetable 3D stereo sound • Advent AV009 stereo speakers • 56K x2 data/fax modem* • 104-key enhanced keyboard • Microsoft IntelliMouse • Microsoft Windows 95 and Microsoft Plus! • Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition • 5-year/3-year Micron Power limited warranty
$1,999 — $70/mo Business Lease	$2,099 — $73/mo Business Lease	$2,199 — $77/mo Business Lease
• 8.4GB Ultra ATA hard drive • 100MB Iomega Zip drive	• 8.4GB Ultra ATA hard drive • 100MB Iomega Zip drive • DVD-ROM drive and PCI decoder card***	• 8.4GB Ultra ATA hard drive • 100MB Iomega Zip drive • DVD-ROM drive and PCI decoder card***
$2,147 — $75/mo Business Lease	$2,397 — $84/mo Business Lease	$2,497 — $87/mo Business Lease

intel inside pentium® II PROCESSOR

TO ORDER CALL TOLL-FREE
800-284-2349
OR ONLINE AT
www.micronpc.com

MICRON ELECTRONICS™

©1998 Micron Electronics, Inc. All rights reserved. Micron Electronics is not responsible for typographical, photography, and other errors. All purchases are subject to availability. Prices and specifications may be changed without notice. Prices do not include shipping and handling charges and applicable taxes. 30-day money-back policy does not include return freight and original shipping/handling charges, applies only to Micron brand products and begins from date of shipment. All sales are subject to Micron Electronics' current terms and conditions of sale. Amount of monthly payments for Business Leasing are based on 36-month lease, and amount of monthly payments for consumer leasing are based on 30-month lease. The Intel Inside Logo and Pentium II is a registered trademark and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Microsoft, Windows, Windows NT and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Product names of Micron products are trademarks or registered trademarks of Micron Electronics, Inc. Other product names used in this publication are for identification purposes only and may be trademarks of their respective companies. *Maximum transmission speed is 56Kbps when downloading data and 33.6Kbps when uploading. However, actual performance is dependent upon numerous factors and observed transfer rates may be less than the maximum potential. **On-site service for the NetFRAME servers is provided by an independent service provider. ***Optional. ****Intel Pentium II 266MHz system is rated at 267 by PC Week, the fifth ranking in system based named Micron Millenia. ****The CD-ROM drive will be removed from the purchase price of the DVD-ROM drive upgrade. System Wizard is available in Windows 98.

YOU DON'T NEED CLEVER HEADLINES. YOU JUST NEED A SERVER THAT YOU CAN COUNT ON.

"Micron's dual-processor...server runs full steam ahead."
-PC Computing

Small Business Server Solution
- Easy-to-use, simple-to-set-up, total small business server solution

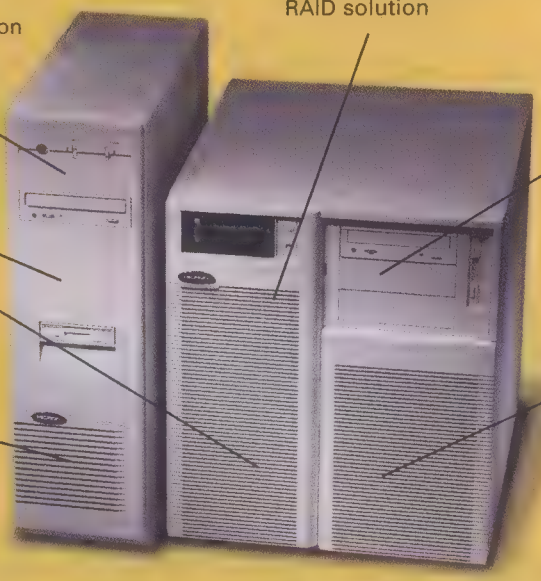
Embedded RAID
- I_2O Ready scalable RAID solution

Dual Pentium® II processor capable

10 Hot-Swap Hard Drives
- Manage your hard drive array without shutting down the system
- Maximum uptime through hard drive redundancy
- Scalable solution

Fully Integrated
- Ultra-wide SCSI
- 10/100 network adapter
- SVGA video

N+1 Redundant Hot-Swap Power Supplies
- Maximum uptime through power supply redundancy
- 2+1 (3 total) 360 Watt each power supply option



intel inside pentium® II

Take away the catchy headline. Forget the cute bovine mascot. Ignore the jingle that sticks in your head and look at the product. Look at how it's built, what it costs and how it's supported. That's what really matters, and since 1985 that's all we've focused on. Perhaps that's why Micron was just ranked first among all PC vendors in customer satisfaction by *PC Week* readers. We invite you to compare the numbers for yourself because a better server is the only thing you should be buying.

ORDER ONLINE AT **www.micronpc.com** OR CALL TOLL-FREE **800-284-2349**

THE NEW NETFRAME 3100 SETS A NEW STANDARD FOR ENTRY-LEVEL PC SERVERS.

While fully loaded systems aren't always needed at first, the ability for a server to grow as your business grows is critical. The new NetFRAME® 3100 provides that upgrade path. It incorporates mid-range features like hot-swap hard drives, convenient remote management technology and a highly integrated motherboard. It also features the 440BX chip set — Intel's latest chip set technology supporting 100MHz front side bus and 100MHz SDRAM. Combined with the fastest processors available, this server offers networked businesses the performance of a dependable mid-range server at an entry-level price.

NetFRAME LV2000
Small Business Server Edition

- 266MHz Intel Pentium II processor
- Dual processor capable
- 64MB ECC SDRAM
- 4GB Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 hard drive
- Microsoft® Small Business Server 4.0 (10 user license)
- NOS support (3 first-year incident resolutions), 7x24
- 512KB integrated L2 ECC cache
- 5 expansion slots: 4 PCI, 1 ISA
- Integrated Adaptec PCI Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 controller
- Intel EtherExpress Pro 100 network adapter
- 56Kbps x2 US Robotics modem*
- Upgradable to 36GB storage
- Seagate 4/8GB SCSI tape backup drive
- 32X EIDE CD-ROM drive
- Intel LANDesk® Server Manager
- Dedicated server technical support, 7x24
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power℠ limited warranty
- 1-year next-business-day on-site service**

$4,152 | **$134/mo Business Lease**

NetFRAME 3100

- 350MHz Intel Pentium II processor
- Dual processor capable
- 64MB ECC 100MHz SDRAM
- 4GB Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 hard drive
- Microsoft Windows NT Server 4.0 (10 user license)
- NOS support (3 first-year incident resolutions), 7x24
- Intel 440BX PCI chip set
- 512KB integrated L2 ECC cache
- 100MHz front side Bus
- Integrated Symbios Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 dual channel controller
- RAID capable
- 5 expansion slots: 3 PCI, 1 ISA, 1 shared PCI/ISA
- 8 drive bays: 1 external 3.5", 2 external 5.25"
- 5 hot-swap hard drive bays
- 32X EIDE CD-ROM drive
- Integrated SVGA graphics (2MB)
- Integrated Intel 10/100 Ethernet
- Intel LANDesk Server Manager
- Dedicated server technical support, 7x24
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power limited warranty
- 1-year next-business-day on-site service**

$4,199 | **$136/mo Business Lease**

NetFRAME MV5000

- 266MHz Intel Pentium II processor
- Dual processor capable
- 64MB ECC SDRAM
- 4GB Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 hard drive
- Microsoft Windows NT Server 4.0 (10 user license)
- NOS support (3 first-year incident resolutions), 7x24
- 512KB integrated L2 ECC cache
- Memory: ECC, EDO or SDRAM option
- 9 expansion slots: 6 PCI, 2 ISA, 1 shared ISA/PCI
- Dual Integrated Symbios Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 controller, 1 narrow
- Intel EtherExpress Pro 100 network adapter
- 32X EIDE CD-ROM drive
- RAID capable
- 5 internal, hot-pluggable, hard drive array bays (upgradable to 10)
- One 360-watt hot-pluggable power supply standard (upgradable to 3 for added redundancy)
- Intel LANDesk Server Manager
- Dedicated server technical support, 7x24
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power limited warranty
- 1-year next-business-day on-site service**

$4,499 | **$145/mo Business Lease**

TO ORDER CALL TOLL-FREE
800-284-2349
OR ONLINE AT
www.micronpc.com

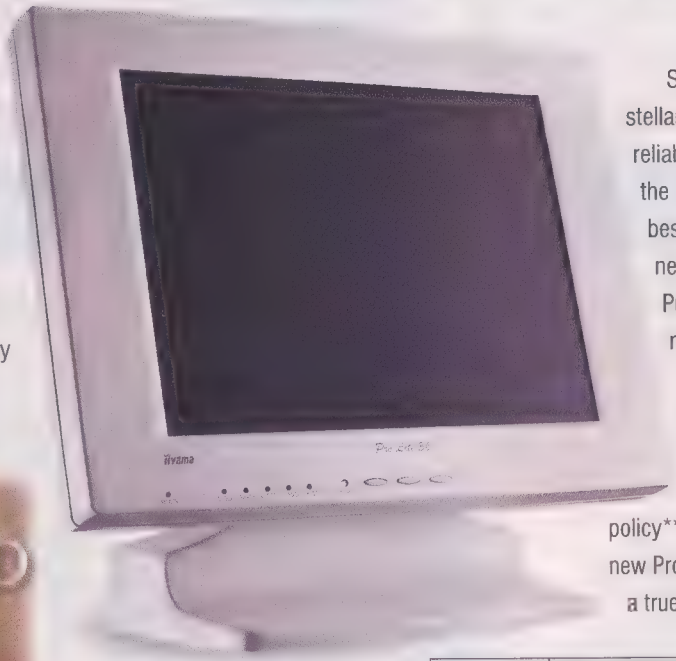
MICRON ELECTRONICS™

Micron Electronics, Inc. is not responsible for typo[illegible] Prices are subject to change without notice. Prices do not include shipping and handling charges. [illegible] Micron brand products and begin from date of shipment. All sales are subject to Micron Electronics' current terms and conditions of sale. [illegible] of money payments for business leasing are based on 36-month leases. The Intel logo, Celeron and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Microsoft, Windows, Windows NT and Windows Logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Product names of Micron products are trade names or registered trademarks of Micron Electronics, Inc. [illegible] product names listed in this publication are for identification purposes only and may be trademarks or trade names of their respective companies. [illegible] speed of up to 56Kbps when downloading data and 33.6Kbps when uploading. However, actual performance is dependent upon many factors and connection speeds may be less than the maximum potential. *Optional service for the NetFRAME servers is provided by an independent service provider.

$998*

Getting the highest quality TFT LCD monitor at an affordable price just became possible.

We've listened to our customers to combine the features you want at an unthinkable price. Our 14.1" active matrix TFT display produces brilliant, rock-steady 1024 x 768 images at 75Hz. The sleek ProLite 36 panel is only 2.5" wide and its base conveniently includes a built-in power supply.



So what is more important: stellar performance, outstanding reliability, exceptional value, the latest technology, or the best warranty in the business? With iiyama's new ProLite 36 LCD, you make no tradeoffs.

Unbeatable price. Award-winning quality. Our exclusive *No Worries*™ 3-year limited warranty policy**– it's easy to see why the new ProLite 36 from iiyama is a true champion.

	Pro Lite 36 Specifications
LCD Panel	36cm (14.1" Viewable) TFT Color Liquid Crystal Display; flat panel Pixel Pitch: 0.279mm V, response time: 80ms nominal
Display Colors	Full Color
Sync Frequency	Horizontal: 23.0 – 62.5 kHz, Vertical: 50 – 200 Hz
Maximum Resolution	1024 x 768
Dot Clock	79MHz maximum
Power Consumption	27 W maximum Power Management: 6W (max)
Dimensions/Net Weight	15.4" x 14.2" x 7.8" (W x H x D) / 2.3 lbs.
Tilt-Swivel Angle	Upward: 30 degrees
Approvals	CE, TUV-GS / MPRII / ISO 9241-3 / ISO 9241-8, FCC-B, TCO 95, UL/C-UL, VCCI-B
Warranty	3-year limited warranty – LCD/Parts/Labor 1 year backlight; Vision Care, 48-hour exchange available

iiyama®

For the name of your local dealer call: (800) 594-7480 • www.iiyama.com

ISO 9001

* Actual price as of 04/29/98. Please call (800) 594-7480 or visit www.iiyama.com for current pricing.

© 1998 iiyama North America, Inc. All rights reserved. iiyama, the iiyama logo, *No Worries*, and the RSVP logo are trademarks of iiyama North America, Inc. All other trademarks are the properties of their respective owners.

**Three year parts and labor, 1 year backlight. Estimated Street Price is shown, actual price may vary. Prices do not include shipping, handling and any applicable taxes. Specifications are subject to change without notice.

As an Energy Star™ Partner, iiyama has determined that this product meets the Energy Star™ Guidelines for energy efficiency. For more information, please write us at 575 Anton Blvd., Suite 590, Costa Mesa, CA 92626. 800/594-7480, 714/437-5111; Fax:714/437-5982

January 6, 1998
VisionMaster Pro 17

Perfect Five-Star Rating
January 1998
VisionMaster 450
VisionMaster Pro 500

Perfect Five-Star Rating
November 1997
VisionMaster Pro 17

Performance & Technical Excellence
March 1997
VisionMaster Pro 21

Six Time Winner
Jan 1997, Feb 1997, March 1997, April 1997, May 1997, June 1997
VisionMaster Pro 21

October 7, 1997
VisionMaster Pro 17

March 1997
VisionMaster Pro 21

Seven Time Winner
July 1996, Jan 1997, March 1997, July 1997, Sept 1997, Jan 1998, May 1998
VisionMaster Pro 17
April 1998
VisionMaster 450

Infolink 129 at: www.pccomputing.com/infolink

Windows 1040

Slurp. It's open season on Microsoft. Every headline-hogging two-bit political hack is slobbering for a bite before all the other government vultures and hyenas chow down. These days the only way Microsoft execs can keep a stiff upper lip is by munching Viagra. The Justice Department Keystone Kops, who haven't exactly distinguished themselves in this administration, have decided to attack the one company that most changed the world and helped the U.S. economy blossom. Top Kop Joel Kline smacked his lips recently over how stomping Microsoft was as beneficial as the breakup of AT&T. Sorry, Joel, but after the government-imposed breakup, telephone service, which used to be a model of efficiency, is in the toilet. Some benefit.

Microsoft is far from perfect. And they're currently trying to fob off a bug release of Windows as a thrilling new upgrade. Which it's not, unless you just can't go on living without having dual displays on your desk.

Crash Course This time they've added some chrome, hooked up gewgaws like USB and DVD, and tossed in a browser (an act Kline pegs as the crime of the century). But they've totally ignored the worst usability nightmares. Explorer is still a kludge. Briefcase is still a basket case. Security isn't the least bit secure. Help's a mess. Upgrading your apps from one system to another is still a horror show. One of their big selling points? "It crashes less." Can't argue with that, but how about "It doesn't crash at all"? Still, is that a reason to bust them?

OK, Microsoft is also a formidable marketer. They're heavy-handed at times, but this is big business, not flower arranging. The whining these days is from competitors who simply don't measure up. Many are exquisitely arrogant, greedy, or just plain incompetent.

What in the world does Kline think he's going to accomplish? Breaking up the vast company into a few giant ones with all their assets, talent, and know-how wouldn't change anything.

Paul Somerson

Do you really want the **government's big snout** in the PC tent, with all its quotas and **red tape?**

But do you really want the government's big snout in the PC tent? With all its quotas and red tape and political correctness and waste? Could you imagine the utter insanity if the feds controlled our software?

First, there'd be a huge patronage-based bureaucracy to administer the thing. You couldn't just buy software. Instead you'd have to fill out a 20-page form and mail it in, then wait 6 to 8 months. When it finally came, it wouldn't be packaged on CDs, which critics would paint as elitist, but on 150 floppies.

Special interest groups would challenge every aspect of it, starting with language. English would lose out as the government required it to be delivered in hundreds of dialects. File management would be in Apache, Wizards in Tagalog, Help in Ebonics.

Religious groups would remove the Abort option. Do-gooder give-'em-an-A-for-just-showing-up teachers would prevent anyone from selecting Fail. As a result, all errors would endlessly retry. Disability lawsuits would eliminate all keyboards, mice, and other input devices except buggy speech recognition.

Up the River Making illegal copies would land you in Leavenworth. The FBI would make sure all passwords were transmitted over modems so they could read your files. Unions would get their legislators to forbid installing or customizing anything yourself.

File formats would change every week to celebrate diversity. Screen savers would pop up every few minutes lauding big contributors like teachers' and lawyers' groups, Big Tobacco, and the NRA.

Progressive pricing would be implemented. Suburban users would pay up the wazoo, while disadvantaged buyers would get both the software and a check. Lesser software firms would get paid to not create products. And the manual would be 70,000 pages long and written by the IRS.

Maybe the smartest thing Bill can do is offer to let the government run things for a year or two. We'll all come crawling back and begging him to take over. It could happen.

E-mail somerson@zd.com

PHOTOGRAPH BY DAVID PERRY

And you're worried about investing on your own?

You shouldn't be. Just click on E*TRADE and see how easy investing online really is.

There's loads of free research to help you make the decisions that affect your future. A Retirement Planning Center with easy-to-use calculators that help you choose the right IRA. A Mutual Fund Center with more than 3,500 funds to choose from, each with an online prospectus.

What's a prospectus? Look it up at the Learning Center. Listen in on live market commentary, and learn from the analysts on Wall Street. There are stocks, options, access to real-time quotes. And stock trades are as low as $14.95. Of course, there's always a real, live broker just a phone call away—just add $15.

You'll have easy access to your portfolio, 24 hours a day, every day, by PC or touchtone phone. Just pay a visit to **www.etrade.com** or call us at 1-800-ETRADE-1. And if you're not online yet, be sure to ask for your free Internet Starter Kit for Windows.®

Visit www.etrade.com or call 1-800-ETRADE-1 for a new account package.

Amazing how much mankind has evolved. Especially in investing.

Someday, we'll all invest *this* way.℠ E*TRADE®

Nasdaq, limit, and stop orders are $19.95. For listed orders over 5,000 shares, add $.01/share to the entire order. Orders execute during market hours.
© 1998 E*TRADE Securities, Inc. Member NASD/SIPC. MPCCP98

Infolink 201 at: www.pccomputing.com/infolink

Blind Date

On the Internet, no one knows you're a dog. That nubile ballerina you've been e-mailing could really be a 45-year-old brick layer with a goatee. Not a few online lawyers run their practices from the pokey. People who describe themselves in chat rooms as good-looking, athletic, or rich rarely are. Even more troubling than the whacked disguises people don in cyberspace is their ability to remain entirely anonymous. This is especially annoying when you're trying to squeeze them for cash.

Some 75 million souls now surf the Web, making cyberspace more populous than England or France. Growing armies of these people would like to spend their euros, dollars, and yen online. And many of them do. But what do you really know about these ethereal customers?

Registration pages don't tell you anything. Most people have enough sense to duck them, anyway. Besides, those who go to the trouble of filling out your nosy form typically lie. A recent study found that 40 percent of surfers who filled out registration forms supplied information that was as colorful as Bill Clinton's sex life.

Early stabs at Internet demographics weren't very useful, either. Five years ago, you could have spent $35,000 for a marketing study that told you most Web surfers knew how to operate PCs. Many of them had e-mail addresses. The overwhelming majority of them used their computers at work and/or at home. Most of the systems used for surfing the Net ran some version of Windows, though a small percentage were Macintoshes.

Armed with penetrating insights such as these, you were ready to go make your fortune in cyberspace.

But marketing studies about the Net have gotten better. And there are tons of them in circulation now, which means that when a fact smells fishy, you can cross-reference it. Some of the best studies paint a very specific picture of who's surfing the Web. And they pitch up plenty of surprises.

They're not just randy adolescent boys. Your average surfer is 36 years old with a household income of $53,000. Nearly half of all Netizens bring in more than $50,000 a year—well over the national average. About half are also married. Seventy-three percent have at least a college education. And almost 50 percent of the Net's population are . . . female—up from a mere 5 percent in 1994. Mall rats they're not.

PHOTOGRAPH BY DAVID PERRY

Nearly **half** of all Netizens bring in more than **$50,000** a year. **Mall rats** they're not.

You're not the love of their lives. As much as they enjoy spending money online, 73 percent of all surfers use the Net to pursue hobbies; 63 percent fetch news; 61 percent research information for work; and 50 percent plan trips. Nearly half connect to the Internet every day.

They're cranky. Despite the amount of time they spend online, in one study only 43 percent of Web users described their overall satisfaction with the online world as very good or excellent. That's low compared to satisfaction rates with TVs, radios, or even—believe it or not—PCs.

They prefer humans to paw their plastic. While shoppers dropped $3.3 billion online last year, another $4.2 billion was spent in street stores *after* surfers had researched the purchased product online. Seventy-one percent of people go online to research products and services as opposed to using a local directory. In 1997 this figure was 47 percent. Why the dramatic growth? Online shoppers cite convenience, the availability of information, no sales pressure, and time savings as the chief advantages.

They're cheap. A new pricing survey shows 73 percent of Internet products were marked at a lower price than their retail counterparts. Web consumers know that there are economies to setting up shop online—and expect you to pass the savings along to them.

They're busy. The latest figures from America Online show that 40 percent of its 12 million shoppers buy between 10 p.m. and 10 a.m., when street stores—and offices—are closed.

They're impatient. Click, click, gone. The main reason surfers cite for cutting short a visit: pages that are too slow to load. You can always find the same product at a better-managed site, the reasoning goes. Another deal breaker is a site that forces surfers to click through multiple pages for simple information. Bottom line: Fast-loading pages and a snappy server are two of the best investments you can make in a site to suck in profits all the faster.

E-mail taylor&jerome@zd.com

AS YOUR COMPANY EXPANDS GLOBALLY, IT'S GOOD TO KNOW YOUR PC CARD CAN TOO

Wherever you are, and wherever business takes you – insist on Gold Card, the PC Card range that's built to grow with your business.

With a single Gold Card you can send and receive data, e-mail and faxes anywhere in the world immediately – and at the fastest possible speeds (thanks to the latest modem technology from Rockwell).

And when you need even more from your Gold Card, you can get it simply by upgrading to PCS1900 mobile communications or high-speed ISDN*.

All of which makes Gold Card a sound investment, as well as the most reliable and flexible way to communicate globally.

With all these advantages, isn't it time to expand your horizons with Gold Card?

Call 888 DACOM 01 to find out more about the unique features of the Gold Card range. Or e-mail *dacom.usasales@psion.com* now.

*Available from July 1998

Rockwell

Gold Cards incorporate Rockwell Semiconductor Systems Inc. technology

EXPERTS IN MOBILE NETWORKING

Gold Card 56k PC Card modems have a maximum download speed of 56Kbps. Actual download speeds will depend upon conditions, line impairment and local regulations. Upload speed is restricted to 33.6Kbps as per ITU V.34 standard.

www.psiondacom.com

Infolink 225 at: www.pccomputing.com/infolink

Vanity Fair

Some describe them as personal Web pages, some as vanity pages, and some as just plain horrible. They're the Web sites people put up to extol themselves or, more often, their cat. I've made a point of studying vanity pages and have even done one of my own to promote various columns I write (including this one). You can see it at www.dvorak.org if you ever get bored. Most interesting are the really bad vanity pages high school girls named Kimberly or Jennifer or Ashley or Skye put up. It's good to see more women and girls getting interested in computers. A lot of guys put up pages too, but they don't seem as precious.

Most ISPs give their users server space for a Web site. This trend began years ago when America Online offered 10MB per account free for personal Web pages. Now on AOL you'll find everything from great joke pages to good link pages to hookers soliciting Johns in the L.A. basin for $200 an hour plus tip.

Vanity pages can be more entertaining than prime-time TV. And now there's an emerging phenomenon called Web rings, whereby people create a circle of interest, usually around a rock star or an actor, and link elaborately to each other.

In the process of looking at vanity pages you'll come across three other types of personal pages worth examining—the grudge page, the hate page, and the obsession page. An obsession page is the modern equivalent of a celebrity altar put in the closet by a would-be serial killer. Someone falls in love with a celebrity—Jennifer Aniston, Yasmine Bleeth, and Leonardo DiCaprio are typical—and they post pictures, information, and commentary telling you why they think this person (whom they've never met and are never likely to meet) is so great. Most of these are real eye-rollers.

Still, vanity pages are my favorite. If you want to do your own, I can help. To keep up with the best of them, be sure to include these common elements:

John C. Dvorak

An **obsession page** is the equivalent of the **celebrity altar** a would-be **serial killer** puts in the closet.

Cats No vanity site is taken seriously unless it has cat pictures with cute comments about the cat. The cat should have an idiotic cat name like Fluffy or Muffy or Pumpkin or Snowball. Some people like to write the cat comments in first person: "Hi, I'm Fluffy. I'm Jennifer's favorite. I like to lick myself and sit on the TV when not chasing mice." Done right, the cat page reflects the fact that you have too much time on your hands and lead a pretty dull life.

Clip Art A good vanity page needs a lot of mediocre clip art. At the top center of the page you usually find drawings and animation stolen from copyrighted material. Seldom does the Web page have a picture of the person. This is usually added later, buried under a link called "Pictures of Me!"

Backgrounds It's crucial that a vanity page have an awful background—a garish mess is best. If you insist on being tasteful, keep it sentimental. Pooh bears or a baby blue background with light pink hearts, for example, will work. Clouds are also popular.

Poetry No good vanity page exists without a lot of poems that stink to high heaven. Many come under a home page link called "Poems by Me!" Advanced users have a link called "Poems About My Cat!"

Links Besides the array of self-promotional links such as "More Pictures of Me!" and "What People Say About Me!" you need good links to other vanity sites. This is usually done after you show a few friends how to make their own vanity page and you link to theirs. They, in turn, link to yours. "My Friend Suzie's Page—She Is Really Neat!" would be a typical link. Advanced users might link to a Kahlil Gibran site, a cat site, or a Beanie Babies site.

Mailbox All vanity sites have a mail-to link symbolized by an animated mail icon of some sort. Why anyone would send mail to these people mystifies me, but they do. It's usually to tell them about their cats having the same name.

These tips should get you started. If we all do our part we can clog up the Net and maybe even bring it down with this stuff. It will be the only way to get rid of it.

E-mail pccdvorak@zd.com

PHOTOGRAPH BY DAVID PERRY

DESIGNED WITH ONE PERSON IN MIND,

INTRODUCING OUR LATEST MADE-TO-ORDER COMPUSA PC.

At CompUSA® we know that no two people are exactly alike. That's why we've created the CompUSA PC, each one made to order so you get the precise options and features you need. While every CompUSA PC will be different, they'll all have one thing in common: the value and quality you expect from CompUSA.

Built with quality components from names like Intel and Microsoft, each CompUSA PC comes with a three-year parts warranty, a one year on-site labor warranty and lifetime hardware support through our toll-free help line.

For your added convenience, upgrades and maintenance are available at more than 160 CompUSA Computer Superstores located all across the country. And for $149.97 we even offer expert delivery and installation in most major markets.

To learn more about the CompUSA PC advantage you can shop our web site, call our toll-free number, or come into any CompUSA Computer Superstore.

VISIT US AT www.compusa.com or CALL 1·800·369·5621

intel inside pentium® II PROCESSOR

10857-07-98

YOU.

COMPUSA PC

FREE WINDOWS 98 UPGRADE COUPON WITH PURCHASE OF WINDOWS 95 SYSTEM.*†

INTEL® CELERON™ PROCESSOR 266 MHz

- 32 MB SDRAM
- 3.2 GB EIDE Hard Drive
- 32X CD-ROM Drive
- 15" SVGA, .28 NI Digital Monitor** (13.8" Viewable Image Size)
- ATI Rage Pro 4MB 3D AGP Video Card
- 32-Bit PCI Audio Card
- 6.5 Watt Speaker System
- 56K*/14.4 Data/Fax/Voice Modem
- Windows® 95 104 Keyboard
- Microsoft Windows® 95

$999.95

Plus shipping and handling▲ 818583

PENTIUM® II PROCESSOR 266 MHz

- 32 MB SDRAM
- 3.2 GB EIDE Hard Drive
- 32X CD-ROM Drive
- 15" SVGA, .28 NI Digital Monitor** (13.8" Viewable Image Size)
- ATI Rage Pro 4MB 3D AGP Video Card
- 32-Bit PCI Audio Card
- Altec Lansing 9Watt Speakers
- 56K*/14.4 Data/Fax/Voice Modem
- Windows® 95 104 Keyboard
- Microsoft Windows® 95
- Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition

$1399.95

Plus shipping and handling▲ 818645

$52 Business Lease Per Month▼

PENTIUM® II PROCESSOR 300 MHz

- 64 MB SDRAM
- 6.4 GB EIDE Hard Drive
- 32X CD-ROM Drive
- 17" SVGA, .28 NI Digital Monitor** (15.8" Viewable Image Size)
- ATI Rage Pro 4MB 3D AGP Video Card
- 32-Bit PCI Audio Card
- Altec Lansing 9Watt Speakers
- 56K*/14.4 Data/Fax/Voice Modem
- Windows® 95 104 Keyboard
- Microsoft Windows® 95

$1599.95

Plus shipping and handling▲ 818565

$59 Business Lease Per Month▼

PENTIUM® II PROCESSOR 333 MHz

- 64 MB SDRAM
- 6.4 GB EIDE Hard Drive
- 32X CD-ROM Drive
- 17" SVGA, .28 NI Digital Monitor** (15.8" Viewable Image Size)
- ATI Rage Pro 4MB 3D AGP Video Card
- 32-Bit PCI Audio Card
- Altec Lansing 9Watt Speakers
- 56K*/14.4 Data/Fax/Voice Modem
- Windows® 95 104 Keyboard
- Microsoft Windows® 95

$1799.95

Plus shipping and handling▲ 818592

$67 Business Lease Per Month▼

PENTIUM® II PROCESSOR 350 MHz

- 64 MB SD PC 100 MHz
- 6.4 GB EIDE Hard Drive
- 2X DVD 20X CD-ROM Drive
- 17" SVGA, .28 NI Digital Monitor** (15.8" Viewable Image Size)
- 8MB 3D Intel 740 AGP Graphics
- 3D PCI Sound Card
- Altec Lansing 9Watt Speakers
- 56K*/14.4 Data/Fax/Voice Modem
- Windows® 95 104 Keyboard
- Microsoft Windows® 95
- Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition

$2399.95

Plus shipping and handling▲ 818623

$89 Business Lease Per Month▼

PENTIUM® II PROCESSOR 400 MHz

- 64 MB SD PC 100 MHz
- 9.6 GB EIDE Hard Drive
- 2X DVD 20X CD-ROM Drive
- 17" SVGA, .28 NI Digital Monitor** (15.8" Viewable Image Size)
- 8MB 3D Intel 740 AGP Graphics
- 3D PCI Sound Card
- Altec Lansing 26Watt 3pc Speakers
- 56K*/14.4 Data/Fax/Voice Modem
- Windows® 95 104 Keyboard
- Microsoft Windows® 95

$2599.95

Plus shipping and handling▲ 818634

$96 Business Lease Per Month▼

ADD THESE OPTIONS FOR MORE ADVANCED COMPUTING.

2X DVD	188953	$259
Aiwa Travan 4 Tape Back-Up	172667	$219
Intel 10/100 Network	164784	$65
Iomega Zip Drive	172120	$99
3-Year On-Site CPU Warranty	167368	$99.97
3-Year On-Site CPU/Monitor Warranty	172123	$129.97

NO PAYMENTS, NO INTEREST FOR 6 MONTHS**

**Must be paid in full within 6 months from the date of purchase. Minimum total purchase of $299 is required. Subject to credit approval. Applies to purchases made with the CompUSA consumer credit card. Accrued finance charges will be assessed from the original date of purchase if balance is not paid in full within six months. Valid on purchases made through Saturday, 6/20/98 only. As of February 25, 1998, the CompUSA credit card annual percentage rate (APR) is 22.30%. APRs vary; minimum monthly finance charge of $1.00 may apply. Credit is provided by Beneficial National Bank USA.

▼Leasing arranged by Leasing Group Inc. For business use only. Price based on 36-month open-end, 10% purchase option. ▲Standard shipping and handling—$48.00. Delivery time dependent upon customer shipping preference. *56K Modems are capable of downloads at 56Kbps, but speeds in actual use may vary. **Monitor may vary. *▼ Coupon redeemed upon release of Windows®98. Call for details. Any typographical, photographic or production error in products, pricing or offers is subject to correction. All trademarks are the property of their respective companies. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX and Celeron are trademarks of Intel Corporation. CompUSA PC and Custom Built for You are trademarks and CompUSA is a registered trademark of CompUSA Management Company. © 1998 CompUSA Management Company.

Infolink 193 at: www.pccomputing.com/infolink

New!

Windows 98: Worth the

SNEAK PREVIEW

If you liked Windows 95, you'll love Windows 98. That's not to say it's perfect—far from it. But the latest incarnation of the world's most popular operating system fixes many of the bugs and annoyances that plague Windows 95 users, and it's absolutely essential for systems that incorporate new hardware advances like DVD players and USB peripherals.

Windows 98 uses the same core system components as Windows 95, so it's compatible with virtually every 32-bit Windows program. For Windows 95 users it's a risk-free upgrade, but are its many small improvements worth the $109 upgrade price? We tested a final release candidate build of Windows 98.

Ready, Set Upgrading from Windows 95 was quick and painless, even on older test machines. After getting past the opening dialog boxes, the slick, streamlined setup routine operates on its own, detecting hardware and rebooting automatically. Even on slow machines, the complete upgrade takes less than an hour. Don't lose the jewel box for the Windows 98 CD, though: Before setup will proceed you have to type in a 25-character Product Key. And don't bypass the step that creates a startup disk—unlike boot disks created under Windows 95, this one recognizes most CD-ROMs.

In marked contrast to previous versions of Windows, we had no problems setting up a network. When the Setup program detected an Ethernet card, it automatically configured the drivers, added a default network client, and installed the TCP/IP protocol. We didn't have to fuss with IP addresses either, because Windows 98's AutoNet feature automatically assigned private addresses that worked flawlessly with the rest of the network.

Power users and network administrators should check out the Windows 98 Resource Kit for a powerful new utility called Batch 98. This easy-to-use tool lets you script every step of the setup process.

Performance Penalties Our Windows 98 systems performed most operations noticeably faster than they did when running Windows 95 with Internet Explorer 4.01. But neither system could come close to the perceived performance of a system running the original Windows 95 shell. Our conclusion? The IE4 interface extracts a performance penalty, and speed-obsessed users need to add memory and CPU power to keep pace.

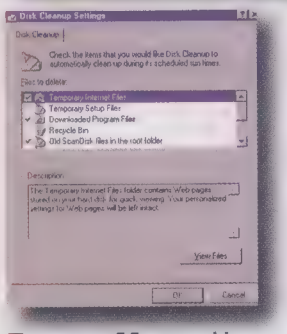
On systems running the original retail release of Windows 95, the Windows 98 upgrade had a huge payback: When we ran the FAT32 conversion utility on disk partitions larger than 1GB, we typically saw increases in free disk space of at least 30 percent.

Does this OS crash less often than Windows 95? It's too soon to tell for certain. Windows 98 is slightly more robust because its core components include nearly three years' worth of bug fixes and updates. And when the OS or applications do crash, you'll have an easier time troubleshooting, thanks to an impressive collection of new system utilities.

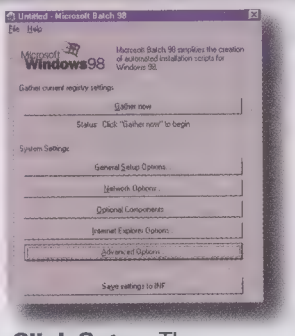
The comprehensive System Information utility, for example, let us check the integrity of system files, track down and repair version conflicts, and fine-tune startup options for troubleshooting. We also successfully used the Windows Update feature to detect and install new drivers and patches to core system files.

If you've already upgraded

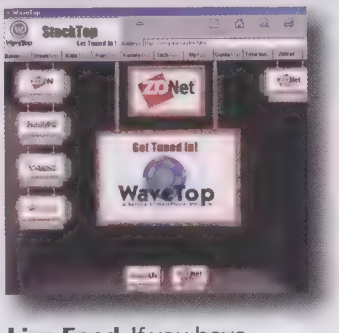
GUIDED TOUR WINDOWS 98



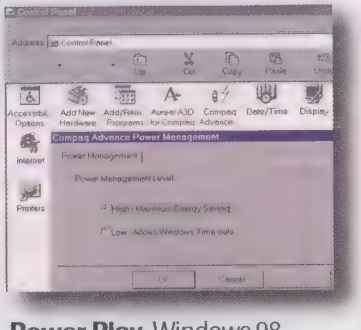
Tune-up Master Use the Maintenance Wizard to scan for disk problems, defrag files, and clean up clutter.



Slick Setup The Batch 98 utility lets administrators create scripts to automate custom installations.



Live Feed If you have a TV tuner card, use the WaveTop software to view Web pages without an Internet connection.



Power Play Windows 98 actively manages power on desktop and notebook PCs, but you need an up-to-date ACPI system for best results.

Guide to PC Computing's Ratings

Excellent *Market leader that offers exceptional performance* ..... ★★★★★

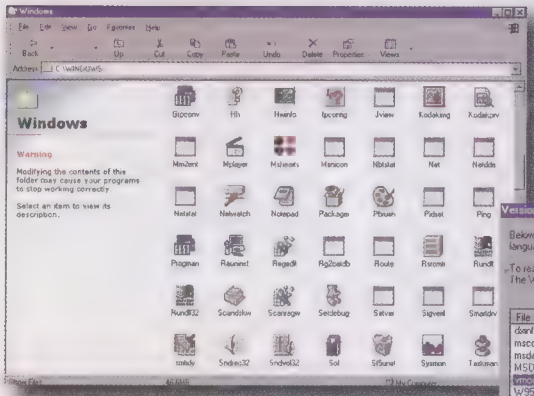
Good *Excels in many areas; a good buy* ..... ★★★★

Acceptable *Average for its class; a justifiable purchase* ..... ★★★

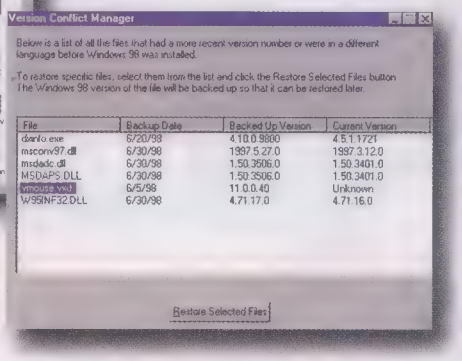
Poor *Out-of-date or substandard; offset by some positive features* ..... ★★

Unacceptable *Missing necessary features; avoid* ..... ★

Wait?



Internet Ready With Windows 98, IE4 is no longer just an option. Web View, for example, is the default setting for Explorer, which lets you view Web pages and local file folders in the same window.



Mr. Fix It New troubleshooting utilities, like this tool for identifying version conflicts, help prevent and repair configuration problems quickly.

Windows 98

★★★★☆

Verdict: A welcome—but pricey—upgrade to Windows 95, and an absolute must-have for new systems.

Pros: Fixes bugs in Windows 95; slick setup; supports new hardware and multimedia.

Cons: Only slightly less crash prone than Windows 95; steep upgrade cost; high resource demands.

System Requirements: 66MHz 486 CPU, 16MB of RAM, 120MB to 355MB of hard disk space.

$209 est. street price, $109 for upgrade
Microsoft Corp.
(800) 426-9400, (425) 882-8080
Enter 680 at www.pccomputing.com/infolink

Windows with Internet Explorer 4.0, you won't find many surprises in the Windows 98 user interface. All the familiar IE4 features are there, including the single-click option for desktop icons, the Active Desktop, and the Active Channel bar. Some advanced options are new, and there are a few new icons, some cosmetic changes (especially in Web View templates), and a collection of wizards (including the Internet Connection Wizard) that have been redesigned for increased usability. New on the Windows 98 desktop is the My Documents icon—a new shell extension that lets users define and quickly access the folder where applications store data files.

TV Land Among the most intriguing add-ons to Windows 98 is a trio of features that work with TV broadcast signals. The most obvious addition is Web TV for Windows, which works in conjunction with a TV tuner card like the ATI All-in-Wonder, letting you view TV programs in a window or in full-screen mode. Windows 98 also incorporates Intel's Intercast technology, which adds HTML content alongside the TV window. CNN, MTV, and at least ten other cable channels already offer this enhanced viewing mode.

There's also WavePhore's WaveTop software, which uses a cable connection to download content from brand-name Internet sites (ZDNet and The Wall Street Journal, for example) and displays it in a modified version of Internet Explorer. In the release candidate we tested, all three features were fully enabled, but we encountered numerous bugs and setup hassles. Expect the first Windows 98 Service Pack to include significant updates to all these components.

Every time you upgrade a peripheral, you'll appreciate the expanded driver library and new hardware support in Windows 98. If you're planning to add USB peripherals, for example, Windows 98 is a must. It's also the first version of Windows to include a DVD player. And Windows 98's support for code signing makes it possible to verify that a new driver has passed Microsoft's compatibility tests before you install it.

Where Windows 95 supported a handful of power-management features, Windows 98 actively manages power. Those benefits will be most pronounced on systems that fully comply with the Advanced Configuration and Power Interface (ACPI). Although Microsoft claims that Windows 98 is fully backward compatible with systems that support the Advanced Power Management spec, we had trouble with power management on some older notebooks.

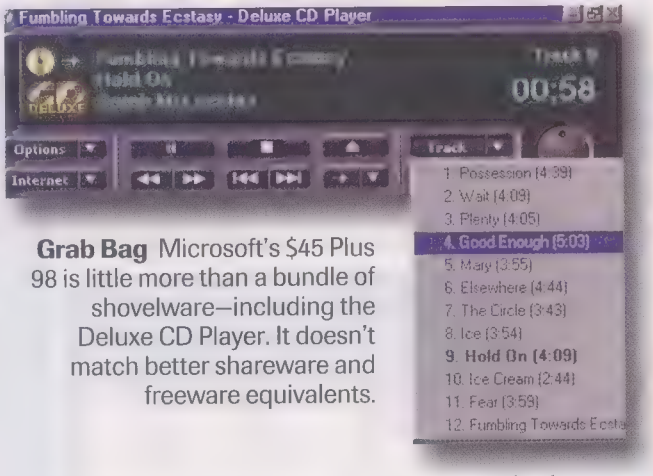
Worth the Upgrade? For new hardware buyers, Windows 98 is an absolute must—don't even think of buying a new system with Windows 95. For upgraders, though, the decision is more difficult. Windows 98 requires more CPU power, memory, and disk space, and for older hardware—including 486 and Pentium-based systems running at 100MHz or less—Windows 95 runs faster. For anyone still running the original retail release of Windows 95, the benefits of the FAT32 conversion utility alone make this a worthwhile upgrade.

If you've embraced IE4 and you have the hardware to run it, the improved system utilities and setup tools in Windows 98 make the upgrade worthwhile. But don't expect miracles—for all its improvements, Windows 98 is not far removed from Windows 95, and that means it's still far from crashproof. For the best multitasking performance and true crash protection, skip Windows 98 and head for Windows NT. **ED BOTT**

Plus 98: Too Many Minuses

SNEAK PREVIEW

Microsoft Plus 98 deserves a place in history alongside all the other sequels that should never have been made: *Rescue from Gilligan's Island*, *Free Willy 3*, and any movie with *Rambo* or *Rocky* in its title. Its predecessor, Plus 95, was an indispensable add-on to the original release of Windows 95; this year's model, though, is a thoroughly trivial collection of undistinguished utilities, eye candy, and stripped-down versions of other software.



Grab Bag Microsoft's $45 Plus 98 is little more than a bundle of shovelware—including the Deluxe CD Player. It doesn't match better shareware and freeware equivalents.

Shovelware At an estimated retail price of $45, it's one of the worst software values we've ever seen. Of all the third-party utilities shoveled onto the Plus 98 CD, the most appealing is McAfee VirusScan. It's a fully licensed copy of a deservedly popular antivirus program, with free access to six months' worth of updates. But is it really a deal? Thanks to aggressive price-cutting and rebate programs, we've seen the same software practically given away, and either way you eventually need to pay for updates to get the most out of it.

If you listen to audio CDs through your PC's sound system, you'll be attracted to the Deluxe CD Player. It replaces the bare-bones CD Player with a colorful applet that does everything you'd expect from a high-end home audio system. If you have an Internet connection, Deluxe CD Player displays title and track information for most popular CDs. Like other packages in this collection, though, there are capable shareware alternatives, including Obvion Systems' DiscPlay 4—a steal at $15.

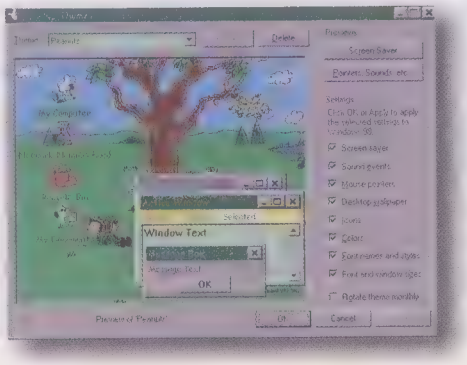
Installing the Compressed Folders option fixes a glaring weakness in the Explorer. This set of file-management libraries adds ZIP compression capabilities to the Windows shell. ZIP files look and act like directories, and the add-in does a great job with downloaded ZIP files. It's not enough to make us give up WinZip, though.

Other system-level improvements include minor enhancements to the Maintenance Wizard, most notably a utility that organizes the Start menu automatically. Plus 98 also adds a small piece of CyberMedia's UnInstaller to the Windows 98 Disk Cleanup tool, letting you automatically clean up noncritical files.

Dig deep enough into the grab bag and you'll find two games: SegaSoft's Lose Your Marbles, a Tetris-like test of dexterity and reaction time with dazzling graphics and sound, and Spider Solitaire, a challenging two-deck solo card game, which is at least 100 times more difficult than the Solitaire in Windows 95. Either one is a worthwhile diversion, but hard-core gamers will be underwhelmed.

Plus 95 introduced the concept of Desktop Themes, and the updated package adds 18 new themes. If you flip to the comic pages first thing each morning, you'll appreciate the wallpaper, mouse pointers, sounds, and icons from *Cathy*, *Garfield*, *Peanuts*, *Doonesbury*, and *FoxTrot*. There's also a gallery of high-quality photos from Corbis Photography and PhotoDisc. If you can live without this extra window dressing, though, stick with Win98, which already includes the 95-vintage theme changer and themes. Other pieces include a lightweight version of Microsoft's consumer-oriented Picture It image-editing package. Picture It Express lets you scan and manipulate photos and other images.

Buyer Beware Does Microsoft really need more money from every Windows user on the planet? Some of the features in this collection should have been bundled with Windows itself, and others are done better by small developers like Nico Mak and Obvion Systems, who don't need to be stomped on by Microsoft. Skip this overpriced, underpowered collection and support your local shareware dealer. **ED BOTT**



Pointless Pointers Plus 98 is packed with new themes—collections of icons, pointers, sounds, and other fritterware drawn from the comics.

FILEBOX

Microsoft Plus 98

☆☆

Verdict: High-class shovelware—you're better off with shareware alternatives.

Pros: A convenient way to add virus protection and support for ZIP files directly into Windows 98; includes six months of McAfee VirusScan updates.

Cons: Overpriced; several "lite" components are little more than teasers for their full, more costly versions.

$45 est. retail price
Microsoft Corp.
(800) 426-9400, (425) 882-8080
Enter 681 at www.pccomputing.com/infolink

With 8MB of AGP graphics Ellen will open more than just Windows®

Introducing the Matrox Productiva G100 video card. 8MB for only $99*.

She'll open windows of opportunity by getting the most from all her Windows 98 and Windows NT applications. Because successful people like Ellen know that only an 8MB AGP video card can deliver the performance they need for demanding business applications. That's why the new 8MB Productiva G100 at $99 is the card she'll choose.

Matrox outperforms the competition

Matrox Productiva G100 8MB ($99)	122
ATI XPERT@Work 8MB ($179)	97
Diamond Viper V330 4MB ($182) - N/S	
#9 Fx Reality 334 4MB ($114) - N/S	

Since its new MGA-G100 graphics chip is optimized for Windows, Ellen gets the fastest 2D acceleration in the industry, and support for today's 3D and video-based business applications. Productiva G100's 8MB of memory secures unparalleled display quality. In fact, even at 1600 x 1200 resolution, viewing true color documents or multiple windows is a breeze. And with hassle-free unified driver support for all of today and tomorrow's major operating systems, she's got reliable performance across the board.

Productiva G100 has improved the way Ellen does business. Award-winning technology built on twenty years of experience. It's exactly what she needs, at exactly the right price.

➤ **Visit our web site at www.matrox.com/mga or call 1-800-583-4553**

Matrox DVD Video
Hardware DVD upgrade for Productiva G100
Available Q3 '98
[$79 ESP]

Productiva G100
Acceleration for demanding business graphics
8MB AGP [$99 ESP]

*Estimated Street Prices accurate at time of printing. All tests conducted by Matrox Graphics Inc. using a Dell Pentium II 300Mhz with 64MB of RAM and 512K cache. Matrox Productiva AGP was tested with 8MB of memory using driver revision 3.82. ATI Xpert@Work AGP was tested with 8MB of memory using driver revision 4.10.01.2278. Diamond Viper V330 and Number Nine 9Fx Reality 334 were tested with 4MB of memory using driver revisions 4.10.01.0022 and 4.10.1102 respectively. WinBench 98 Business tests conducted at 1280x1024@24bit at 75Hz refresh using small fonts under Windows 95 OSR2

matrox

Infolink 153 at: www.pccomputing.com/infolink

Win98 Dream Machine

SNEAK PREVIEW

If Windows 98 needs a poster child, Compaq's Presario 5600 Series fills the bill perfectly. Stepping through the feature list for these high-end consumer-focused PCs is like ticking off the roster of high-end hardware features in Microsoft's latest Windows upgrade. Digital audio and FireWire support? Check. DVD? Got it. Fast Internet access? Just push a button. Acres of memory and storage? Absolutely.

Fully Loaded Although Compaq will ship some off-the-rack models, the system we tested included custom options that Compaq plans to build on demand, after customers place orders on kiosks in retail outlets. This system is loaded for bear, with a 400MHz Pentium II, 128MB of SDRAM, a 12GB IBM Deskstar drive, and digital sound. The system we tested included an ATI Rage Pro LT graphics card, but Compaq promises that shipping models will also be available with a 4MB Diamond Monster 3D II AGP adapter upgradable to 8MB of SGRAM.

This is the first system we've seen that offers a flat-panel monitor as a checklist item. The 15-inch display was crisp, sharp, and impressively thin and lightweight, but it still cost nearly double what we would have paid for a CRT of equal size. The display comes with a stand for desktop use; you have to look elsewhere for mounting hardware to attach it to a swivel arm or to a wall, though—Compaq supplies only the VESA-standard connectors.

Room to Grow Inside the sleek, easy-open tower case, you find plenty of breathing room. An unusual curved vent sits directly over the CPU slot and directs air to a second fan. One of the two PCI slots is already occupied by a 56Kbps modem, while two ISA slots are free for legacy devices. That doesn't sound like much expansion room, but this system's designers assume you'll add devices through the front-panel USB ports and FireWire (IEEE 1394) connectors instead of relying on add-in cards. You won't need to use up a slot for your network card, either—10Base-T Ethernet support is integrated onto the motherboard.

Leave extra room on the desktop for the oversize Easy Access Internet Keyboard. Besides the standard 104 keys you'd expect, it features four buttons preprogrammed to handle common Internet tasks. The Instant Internet button fires up Microsoft Internet Explorer 4.0 and connects to the default ISP. Other buttons launch the default e-mail client, take you to Compaq's secure shopping mall, and connect with your preferred search engine. You can reprogram all the buttons to your liking.

Naturally, the system includes a DVD drive with a Compaq-branded player applet. Use the row of buttons along the top of the keyboard to play, pause, skip tracks, and adjust volume through the JBL Pro speakers. If you've got a camcorder, plug it into a front-panel FireWire connector and use the bundled video-editing software to create your own videos.

With its fast processor, 512K L2 cache, and 100MHz bus (thanks to the Intel 440BX chip set), we expected sizzling performance from this system. Surprisingly, its test scores were lower than virtually all of its competitors in this class. If you're obsessed with speed, the Dell Dimension XPS R400, which ran nearly 15 percent faster under Windows 98, is a better choice.

On the other hand, if you want instant Internet access and cutting-edge multimedia performance in Windows 98, look no further. Compaq has defined the standard. **ED BOTT**

The Future Is Here Compaq's Presario 5600 Series PC is a tour of the best new things in Windows 98: digital audio, DVD, FireWire and USB ports, and AGP graphics.

FILEBOX

Compaq Presario 5600 Series

☆☆☆☆

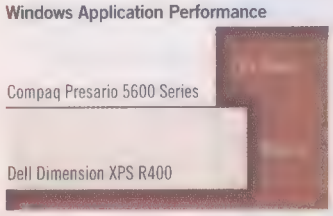
Verdict: The poster child PC for Windows 98—we just wish it were as fast as other PCs in its class.

Pros: One-step Internet access; flat-panel display; support for nearly every Win98 hardware standard.

Cons: Pricey and a step slower than other systems in its class.

$3,699 est. street price
Compaq Computer
Enter 682 at www.pccomputing.com/infolink

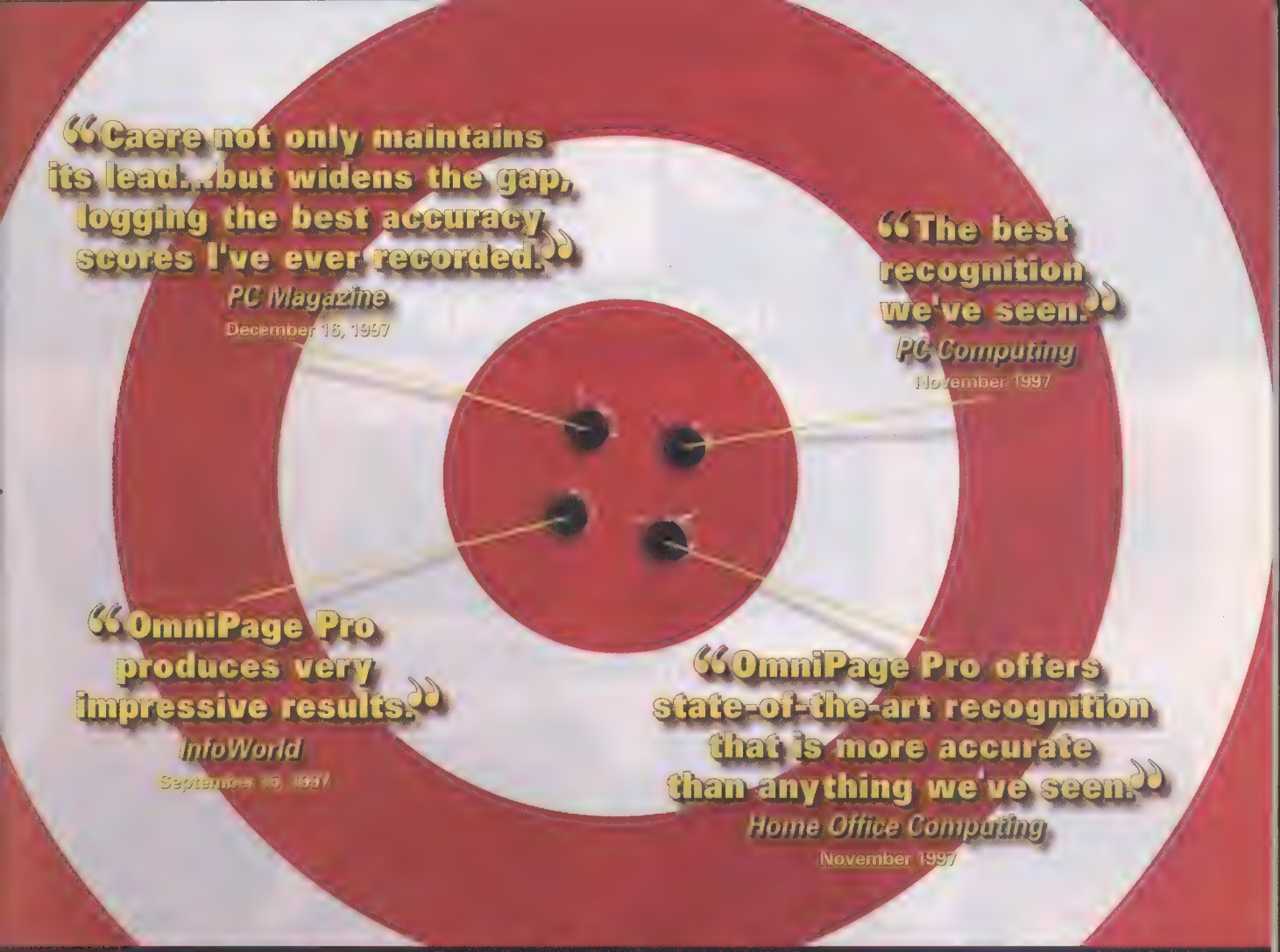
400MHz Pentium IIs
Windows Application Performance



NOTE: WINSTONE 98 IS A SYSTEM-LEVEL, APPLICATIONS-BASED BENCHMARK THAT MEASURES A PC'S OVERALL PERFORMANCE WHEN RUNNING WINDOWS-BASED 32-BIT BUSINESS APPLICATIONS.

How to Get Ahead
The Presario 5600 Series packs in every Windows 98 feature imaginable. Its only drawback: Performance lagged behind a similarly equipped Dell Dimension running Windows 98.

PHOTOGRAPHS BY ARNOLD TIOSEJO



THE MOST ACCURATE OCR. THE BEST INDUSTRY RECOGNITION.

Scanner users—OmniPage Pro 8.0 is a quantum leap in OCR accuracy.

OVER 99% ACCURATE* GUARANTEED
OR YOUR MONEY BACK

You deserve nothing less than the most accurate Optical Character Recognition (OCR) in the world: OmniPage Pro 8.0. OmniPage Pro 8.0 easily converts your scanned documents into editable text and graphics with uncanny precision. In fact, it's over 99% accurate* And it's so easy to use. Just take your paper document, scan it into OmniPage Pro, then save it into any one of your favorite applications like Microsoft Word. The AutoOCR Toolbar™ even lets you perform OCR with a single click. What's more, OmniPage Pro 8.0 not only offers dramatic improvements in OCR accuracy, it will also maintain your original page's format. So you can accurately preserve every document's look and feel.

Call now to order OmniPage Pro 8.0, or visit your local reseller today. Then start targeting a significantly higher level of OCR accuracy—or your money back.

1996 Winner MVP PCComputing

WIN 100 WINDOWS MAGAZINE 1997

PC WORLD WORLD CLASS

NEW LOW PRICE!

$99** Special universal upgrade for all scanner owners

800-736-5735 x.40

- **Easy-to-use, one-click OCR**
- **Maintains original page layout**
- **Improved performance with 32-bit multithreading**
- **OCR Proofreader**
- **Integrates seamlessly with Microsoft Word**
- **OCR Wizard leads you through the process with easy-to-answer questions, and more!**

caere www.caere.com

*Using standard fonts on laser-quality documents. If for any reason you are not satisfied that OmniPage Pro 8.0 dramatically improves your OCR accuracy, return it for a full refund (less shipping and handling). **Suggested price US dollars—subject to change without notice. Offer valid in US and Canada only. Caere, the Caere logo, OmniPage, and OmniPage Pro are registered trademarks and AutoOCR Toolbar is a trademark of Caere Corporation. All other names are the property of their respective holders. © 1998

Infolink 262 at: www.pccomputing.com/infolink

4PEAT

ARE WE TALKING DYNASTY HERE?

***PC COMPUTING*'S TORTURE TEST WINNER 1995: DELL® LATITUDE® XP 4100CX**

***PC COMPUTING*'S TORTURE TEST WINNER 1996: DELL LATITUDE XPi P120ST**

***PC COMPUTING*'S TORTURE TEST SURVIVOR 1997: DELL LATITUDE XPi P150ST**

***PC COMPUTING*'S TORTURE TEST WINNER 1998: DELL LATITUDE CP M233ST**

Illustration represents an exaggeration of actual test conditions. Product testing described or depicted is not recommended or warranted by the manufacturer. Limited warranty does not cover product damage resulting from accidents, abuse or misuse. Amount of coffee spilled is 1oz.

NEW DELL® LATITUDE® CPi D266XT 266MHz PENTIUM® II PROCESSOR FEATURING MMX™ TECHNOLOGY

Network-Tailored Notebook

- ★ **13.3" XGA Active Matrix TFT Display**
- ★ **64MB EDO Memory**
- 512KB L2 Pipeline Burst Cache
- ★ **4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive**
- ★ **Modular 20X Max°° Variable CD-ROM Drive**
- Modular 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive
- 128-bit Graphics Accelerator
- Stereo Speakers with 3D Surround Sound
- ★ **Smart Lithium Ion Battery with ExpressCharge™ Technology**
- Latitude C/Port Advanced Port Replicator with 3Com® 10/100 Fast Ethernet Adapter
- ★ **56K Capable$^{\pi}$ K-Flex Modem**
- USB & IrDA 1.1 Standard Compliant
- MS® Windows® 95/MS Internet Explorer
- 6.4 Pounds*/Touchpad
- 3-Year Limited Warranty[†]/1-Year On-site[Δ] Service

$3899

Business Lease[◊]: $143/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #890604

DELL LATITUDE CP M233ST 233MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR WITH MMX TECHNOLOGY

Network-Tailored Notebook

- 12.1" SVGA Active Matrix TFT Display
- ★ **32MB EDO Memory**
- 512KB L2 Pipeline Burst Cache
- ★ **3.2GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive**
- Modular 20X Max°° Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Modular 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive
- 128-bit Graphics Accelerator
- Stereo Speakers with 3D Surround Sound
- ★ **Smart Lithium Ion Battery with ExpressCharge Technology**
- ★ **56K Capable$^{\pi}$ K-Flex Modem**
- USB & IrDA 1.1 Standard Compliant
- MS Windows 95/MS Internet Explorer
- 5.9 Pounds*/Touchpad
- 3-Year Limited Warranty[†]/1-Year On-site[Δ] Service
- ★ *Upgrade to 64MB EDO Memory, add $199.*

$2899

Business Lease[◊]: $110/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #890616

NEW DELL INSPIRON™ 3200 D266XT 266MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

- ★ **13.3" XGA Active Matrix TFT Display**
- ★ **64MB SDRAM Memory**
- 512KB L2 Pipeline Burst Cache
- ★ **6.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive**
- *NEW* Modular 2X DVD-ROM Drive and MPEG-2 Decoder Card
- Modular 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive
- 128-bit Graphics Accelerator
- Zoom Video and USB Ports
- Stereo Speakers with 3D Surround Sound
- Smart Lithium Ion Battery
- Leather Carrying Case
- Cardbus Ready/Fast IR1.1
- MS Office 97 Small Business Edition
- MS Windows 95/MS Internet Explorer
- ★ ***FREE* MS Windows 98 Upgrade Packet[√]**
- 6.98 Pounds*/Touchpad
- Extendable 1-Year Limited Warranty[†]

$3599

Business Lease[◊]: $132/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #890603

DELL INSPIRON 3000 M233ST 233MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR WITH MMX TECHNOLOGY

- ★ **12.1" SVGA Active Matrix TFT Display**
- ★ **32MB SDRAM Memory**
- 512KB L2 Pipeline Burst Cache
- ★ **3.2GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive**
- Modular 24X Max^^ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Modular 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive
- 128-bit Graphics Accelerator
- Zoom Video and USB Ports
- Stereo Speakers with 3D Surround Sound
- Smart Lithium Ion Battery
- Cardbus Ready/Fast IR1.1
- MS Office 97 Small Business Edition
- MS Windows 95/MS Internet Explorer
- ★ ***FREE* MS Windows 98 Upgrade Packet[√]**
- 6.4 Pounds*/Touchpad
- Extendable 1-Year Limited Warranty[†]
- ★ *Upgrade to 64MB SDRAM, add $99.*
- ★ *Upgrade to a 4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive, add $99.*

$2199

Business Lease[◊]: $83/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #890623

These are just a few of the thousands of configurations available.

When it comes to the Dell® Latitude® line, the experts at *PC Computing*[Ω] have spoken. "This four-time survivor is your best bet for life on the road." And they should know. They've spent years with the leading notebooks, testing some of the hazardous conditions of on-the-road computing, freezing them at 0 degrees Fahrenheit, baking them at 180 degrees Fahrenheit, dropping them on their edges from 29 inches high and splashing them with hot coffee (cream and sugar included, of course). And while acing the torture test was an impressive feat, the experts were equally taken by the Dell Latitude CP's excellent performance and generous battery life, awarding us the only all-around, five-star award in the entire competition. So if you're looking for a notebook that will stand up to the demands of the road, look no further than the number below. Because one phone call is all it takes to own a piece of a computing dynasty.

DELL®

TO ORDER TOLL-FREE

800-753-6898

TO ORDER ONLINE 24 HRS./DAY

www.dell.com/buydell

Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CT • Sat 10am-6pm CT
Sun 12pm-5pm CT • In Canada,* call 800-233-0750
GSA Contract #GS-35F-4076D

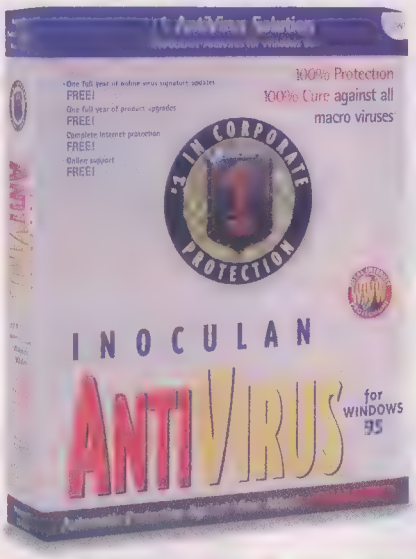
Keycode #02352

intel inside pentium® II PROCESSOR

Pricing not discountable. ★Prices and specifications valid in U.S. only and subject to change without notice. †For a complete copy of Guarantees or Limited Warranties, write Dell USA L.P., Attn: Warranties, One Dell Way, Round Rock, TX 78682. ◊Business leasing arranged by Dell Financial Services L.P., an independent entity, to qualified customers. Above lease payments based on 36-month lease, and do not include taxes, fees, shipping charges; subject to credit approval and availability. Above lease terms subject to change without notice. ΔOn-site service guarantee provided pursuant to a service contract with a third-party provider. May not be available in certain remote areas. √Each Dell Inspiron notebook, with Windows 95 factory installed, shipped after 4/1/98 and prior to 7/31/98, will be eligible for a *free* upgrade to Microsoft Windows 98 when available, subject to terms and conditions contained in Windows 98 upgrade packet shipped with system. Length of offer subject to change. ΩQuote reprinted with permission of *PC Computing*. °°20X Max/9X Min. ^^24X Max/10X Min. πActual speeds may vary depending on line conditions. Due to FCC limitations, speeds in the U.S. are less than 56Kbps. *System weight with floppy drive or CD-ROM in modular bay. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. MS, Microsoft, IntelliMouse, and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. 3Com and EtherLink are registered trademarks of 3Com Corporation. Trinitron is a registered trademark of Sony Corporation. ©1998 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

Inoculan AntiVirus Beats McAfee And Norton.

Why is Inoculan® so much better than the competition?



COMPUSA THE COMPUTER SUPERSTORE

COMPUTER City

BEST BUY

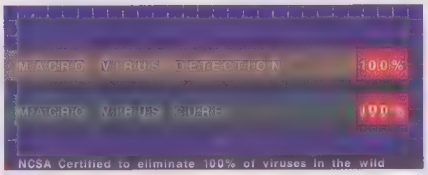
Egghead, Office Depot, Fry's Electronics, and other fine retailers

Because Inoculan detects and cures more viruses offering an unmatched 100% detection and cure rate of macro viruses "in the wild."*

$20 New User Rebate!**

Because Inoculan offers both Office 97 Macros Virus and total Internet protection.

Because Inoculan is easier to install and use. And free, automatic online updates guarantee you'll always have the latest in protection.



Only Inoculan® AntiVirus™ detects and cures 100% of macro viruses.

Because Inoculan is backed by a $4 billion software company that secures and protects critical data around the clock and around the world for more than 95% of the Fortune 500.

If Inoculan can protect all of their PCs, think what it can do for you.

Pick up a copy today and take advantage of our special rebate offer.

Do it today because when it comes to something as dangerous as viruses, you simply can't afford a solution that's second rate.

July 1997 scores from *LANTimes* Virus Protection Shootout.

See your local reseller or visit us at www.cai.com/IAV95 for a FREE evaluation copy or call 1-800-243-9462.

COMPUTER ASSOCIATES®
Software superior by design.

Infolink 101 at: www.pccomputing.com/infolink

©1998 Computer Associates International, Inc., Islandia, NY 11788-7000. All product names referenced herein are trademarks of their respective companies.
* Based on tests conducted in the Computer Associates Research Center.
**$20 new user rebate. See your local retailer for details.

Slow Start for Celeron

It's like getting brown socks for your birthday. Celeron, Intel's new low-cost CPU based on the Pentium II architecture, is massively underwhelming. But as your mother would say with a consoling smile, it will be oh-so-practical, dear.

Little Bang, Little Buck One look at MidWest Micro's NC-266C Basics—the first Celeron system to sneak into *PC Computing*'s Performance Labs—and you'd have to agree. It's one of the cheapest ways to put a Pentium II–class PC on your desk.

Consider what $999 buys you: 64MB of SDRAM, a 3.2GB hard drive, and S3's Virge AGP graphics card stocked with a generous 4MB of memory. You also get a 32-speed CD-ROM drive and a monitor (albeit a stingy 15-inch job). With the money you save, you'll want to treat yourself to a 17-inch screen.

Yes, the machine has *value* written all over it. But performance is another matter. Under Windows 95 application benchmarks, the NC-266C Basics chugged along at less than half the pace of an average 400MHz Pentium II—even though its clock speed runs at 266MHz. What's worse, most plain-Jane 266MHz Pentium boxes outperform it, yet they cost no more. In our tests the Basics even performed slower than a similarly configured 233MHz Pentium.

What explains this lack of giddyap? The Celeron chip has no L2 cache. This is why it's cheap: Intel yanked the expensive SRAM chips from the CPU so system makers could build "lite" Pentium II machines that shimmy under today's magical $1,000 threshold.

Otherwise, the Celeron bears more than a passing resemblance to a slimmed-down Slot 1 Pentium II. It comes with the multimedia-enhancing MMX instruction set. It supports AGP as well as 66MHz SDRAM chips. And it promises to run Windows NT as fast as or faster than a comparable Pentium CPU.

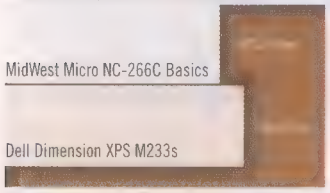
Having Fun Yet? Even if you want one, your choice in Celeron boxes may be limited. Thus far, system makers have been tepid about the chip. Its anemic performance has given many vendors pause. Worse, it uses Intel's 440EX AGP chip set, which means that motherboards designed for the Celeron can't be retrofitted with other CPUs. Should the market decide that the chip is a dog, many PC manufacturers may find themselves flea-bitten with inventory they can't move or upgrade.

Timing may also be a problem. AMD and Cyrix (now owned by National Semiconductor) have 300MHz CPUs coming to market. (In fact, Cyrix will be introducing chips that approach 400MHz speeds shortly.) These perform faster than the Celeron yet cost less. Neither manufacturer has thus far made much of a dent in Intel's market. But with the squeeze on technology budgets everywhere, the price/performance value of their offerings looks mighty appealing.

Meanwhile, MidWest Micro provides a pleasingly cheap solution for those who plan to upgrade to Windows NT. But if you're sticking with Windows 95/98 for the foreseeable future, you can get far better performance for the dollar elsewhere. MARTY JEROME

Real McCoy At the heart of Intel's Celeron CPU is the same Deschutes core in a Pentium II. MidWest Micro's NC-266C Basics showcases its dollar value.

Ready, Set . . . Hold On
Windows Application Performance



NOTE: WINSTONE 98 IS A SYSTEM-LEVEL, APPLICATIONS-BASED BENCHMARK THAT MEASURES A PC'S OVERALL PERFORMANCE WHEN RUNNING WINDOWS-BASED 32-BIT BUSINESS APPLICATIONS.

Pentium II Lite Intel's new Celeron chip is cheap, but a speed demon it's not. In our tests the 266MHz Celeron ran slower than a similarly equipped 233MHz Pentium.

FILEBOX

MidWest Micro NC-266C Basics

☆☆☆

Verdict: The cheapest way to put a Pentium II–class PC on your desk.

Pros: Seductive low cost.

Cons: Poky performance under Windows 95; motherboard not upgradable.

Features As Tested: 266MHz Celeron CPU, 64MB of SDRAM, 3.2GB hard drive, 32X CD-ROM drive, S3 Virge AGP graphics card with 4MB of memory, 15-inch monitor.

$999 est. street price
MidWest Micro
(800) 728-8582
Enter 683 at www.pccomputing.com/infolink

RATINGS: ☆☆☆☆☆ EXCELLENT ☆☆☆☆ GOOD ☆☆☆ ACCEPTABLE ☆☆ POOR ☆ UNACCEPTABLE

Pocket-size Color PCs

Sick of schlepping around an 8-pound notebook just to check your e-mail on the road? It's time to consider the color Windows CE 2.0 devices. NEC's MobilePro 750C and Sharp's Mobilon HC-4500 serve up brilliant color screens and deliver unique features that set them apart from other Windows CE 2.0 offerings.

Each unit ships with 16MB of RAM, a rechargeable battery, and an internal 33.6Kbps modem. You'll also find a QWERTY keyboard on each device, in addition to a stylus for easy navigation on your color screen.

Camera Ready The Sharp Mobilon HC-4500 is about the same size as other Windows CE 2.0 devices, measuring 7.3 by 3.7 by 1.2 inches and weighing just over a pound. Its keyboard features tiny chiclet-style keys, though they're spaced far enough apart that you can attempt some light typing (good luck). Seven quick-access buttons at the top of the screen give you one-touch access to your main CE applications.

The internal fax modem is easily accessible at the upper left-hand side of the keyboard.

Color in Hand NEC's MobilePro 750C (left) and Sharp's Mobilon HC-4500 are among the first full-featured Windows CE handheld PCs to offer color screens.

The Sharp Mobilon also has a voice recorder, but the quality is nothing compared with the impressive Psion Series 5's internal recorder (see "Powerful Pocket Pal," November 1997, page 150).

Most of the features on the Mobilon are run-of-the-mill, except for one option. If you're willing to part with $399 in addition to the Mobilon's $999 estimated retail price, you can get a tiny and impressive PC Card digital camera. This adds a mere 3 ounces to the Mobilon's weight. You can shoot up to 15 JPEG images at 640-by-480 resolution. The camera doesn't include a viewing area; rather you point the lens at your subject and then see the image on the Mobilon's screen. Unfortunately, the camera eats batteries like candy so you'll want to stay plugged in or carry plenty of extras.

Smile Plug in the Sharp Mobilon's optional digital camera and snap up to 15 photos at 640-by-480 resolution.

Tap, Tap, Tap NEC has enhanced the design of its original MobilePro 700, giving it a color screen and a slightly new design. But the internal software and applications of the MobilePro 750C remain the same as those of the MobilePro 700 (see "Put Windows in Your Pocket," January, page 79).

The color MobilePro 750C is a bit bigger and heavier than its predecessor. It comes in at 9.6 by 5.4 by 1.4 inches and weighs just under 2 pounds. Ugh. But for this size and weight you get something you don't find in any other CE device: a nearly usable keyboard. The keys on the MobilePro 750C are large enough to make touch typing almost a reality. (It will still take some patience and persistence to get used to the size, which isn't quite on par with a true notebook computer.) The screen is also large—a glorious 8 inches, which is plenty of room to navigate among your CE documents and Web pages.

But if we're going to lug around a portable device weighing nearly 2 pounds, we'd rather see a Pentium processor that runs Windows 95. For example, Toshiba's Libretto 100CT weighs just over 2 pounds and sports a 166MHz MMX Pentium processor, a 2GB hard drive, and Windows 95.

There's no doubt that color Windows CE 2.0 devices are sexy. One look at the screen and you'll be tempted. But they cost a pretty penny over the likes of a scaled-down handheld like the Palm III (see "The Pilot Flies Again," June, page 61). The Sharp Mobilon HC-4500 is more portable than the NEC MobilePro 750C and its camera is a neat gimmick. The MobilePro 750C's strength lies in its keyboard. But the unit is bulky and heavy, and you might be better off spending the extra cash on an ultralight notebook computer. **KYLA K. CARLSON**

FILEBOX

NEC MobilePro 750C

☆☆☆

Verdict: Nearly usable keyboard, but at this size we'd rather see Windows 95 and a Pentium.

Pros: Bright color screen; large keyboard; integrated modem.

Cons: Bulky and heavy.

$899 est. street price
NEC Computer Systems Division
(888) 863-2669
Enter 684 at www.pccomputing.com/infolink

Sharp Mobilon HC-4500

☆☆☆

Verdict: All the advantages (and compromises) of a pocket-size color portable—with a cool camera option.

Pros: Color screen; optional $399 digital camera; integrated fax modem.

Cons: Costly; tiny keyboard; camera chows batteries.

$999 est. retail price
Sharp Electronics
(800) 237-4277
Enter 685 at www.pccomputing.com/infolink

RATINGS: ☆☆☆☆☆ EXCELLENT ☆☆☆☆ GOOD ☆☆☆ ACCEPTABLE ☆☆ POOR ☆ UNACCEPTABLE

TO SEE WHAT IT CAN REALLY DO, TURN IT OFF. Introducing the new IBM PC 300PL. With Alert on LAN technology, it can remotely signal problems like tampering or system removal before they become crises – even when it's turned off. It's all about giving you better control over your network and better control over your e-business. See the affordable new IBM PC 300PL at **www.ibm.com/ibmpc** or call 1 800 IBM 7255, ext. 4759.

Up to 400 MHz Pentium® II processor with 100 MHz bus speed / 2D/3D AGP graphics / Integrated Intel® 10/100 Ethernet

e business tools

IBM

MMX™ intel inside pentium® II PROCESSOR

MHz denotes microprocessor internal clock speed only; other factors may also affect application performance. All PCs referenced in this ad ship with an operating system. IBM product names are trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. Intel, the Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. ©1998 IBM Corp. All rights reserved.

Now Showing in Your Living Room

Like you need another excuse to be a couch potato. With the $5,000 Philips Electronics DVX8000 Multimedia Home Theater and the $1,399 TigerDirect PC Cinema, at least you can claim to be doing work next time you settle onto the sofa in front of the TV. Search the Web, do your taxes, and edit presentations from your living room. These double-duty systems are home theater show-offs with built-in DVD and Dolby Digital Surround Sound decoding.

Lights, Computer, Action! For $5,000, Philips Electronics' Multimedia Home Theater includes everything but a big-screen TV.

Call Them Computers Both boxes could stand alone as midrange computer systems with their 233MHz processors, 32MB of RAM, and 3GB hard drives. Both run Windows 95. Like the Sony WebTV, each comes with a wireless keyboard and a remote control. The Multimedia Home Theater comes with an internal 33.6Kbps fax modem, while the PC Cinema includes a faster 56Kbps model.

Think of the Multimedia Home Theater as the computer for home theater fanatics. Its black case holds everything you need computerwise: two USB ports, a 233MHz MMX Pentium CPU, a standard floppy drive, a Trident 3-D graphics accelerator, and a 16-bit sound card. The DVD player, of course, also reads CD-ROMs. Unfortunately, the interface has some drawbacks. The various devices you hook up to the box, like a VCR or a digital satellite dish, show up only as little preview boxes on your Windows 95 desktop. The software interface for controlling the DVD player and other features forces you to use the kludgy scroll-down function on your keyboard's mouse or the remote control.

At the Movies The PC Cinema's interface is better, showing a bar with common remote-control functions at the bottom of the screen when viewing DVD movies. This interface is also easier to access than that of the Home Theater, and it lets you take better advantage of DVD pluses like switching subtitles and languages and jumping through scenes.

The PC Cinema includes a 233MHz MMX AMD-K6 CPU, a DVD–CD-ROM drive, a floppy drive, an ATI 3D Rage video card, and a Sound Blaster–compatible sound card. Setup was a snap, even if the documentation left something to be desired. Keep in mind the PC Cinema is not designed to be your home theater and home PC as the Multimedia Home Theater is. It's another component that connects to your existing home theater receiver.

TV or PC? Try Both TigerDirect's $1,399 PC Cinema puts a DVD PC in control of your home theater.

Fun Stuff Of the two, there's no question the Multimedia Home Theater is the machine you want. Not only is it a PC, it's also a TV tuner, a preamp, a stereo receiver, and a home theater–quality DVD player. It even has a front game port for a Nintendo machine.

We tested it in our home theater lab with several DVD movies and compared its picture with the output of the popular Pioneer DVL-700 home theater DVD player. Guess what? The picture was crisper on the Multimedia Home Theater. Sound quality was excellent—a built-in Dolby Digital decoder means you don't have to buy a separate unit to feel like you're in the middle of the tornado in *Twister*.

With the Philips DVX8000 Multimedia Home Theater, both computer users and home theater buffs will be happy. The TigerDirect PC Cinema puts a WebTV-like device, a home computer, and a DVD player in one unit. It doesn't offer all the extras of the Home Theater, but it lets you add these things later. LAURA LINDHE

FILEBOX

Philips DVX8000 Multimedia Home Theater

☆☆☆☆

Verdict: Everything you need to build a high-octane home theater system except the big-screen TV.

Pros: Good NTSC output; functions well as a home theater receiver and PC; well-placed ports; excellent remote control and wireless keyboard.

Cons: Expensive; limited interface integration between PC and home theater functions.

Features As Tested: 233MHz MMX Pentium CPU, 32MB of RAM, 3GB hard drive, DVD–CD-ROM drive, 33.6Kbps fax modem, Trident 3-D graphics accelerator, 16-bit sound card, wireless keyboard, remote control, TV tuner, preamp, stereo receiver.

$5,000 est. street price
Philips Electronics
(888) 486-6272, (650) 846-4300
Enter 686 at www.pccomputing.com/infolink

PC Cinema

☆☆☆

Verdict: An inexpensive way to add a DVD PC to your home theater setup.

Pros: Thoughtful interface intelligently bridges home theater and PC functions; 56Kbps fax modem; a cinch to set up.

Cons: Almost unreadable computer output on TV; weak home theater DVD output; loud, distracting fan in the PC.

Features As Tested: 233MHz MMX AMD-K6 CPU, 32MB of RAM, 3GB hard drive, DVD–CD-ROM drive, 56Kbps fax modem, ATI 3D Rage video card, Sound Vision 32 Wave PnP sound card, wireless keyboard, remote control.

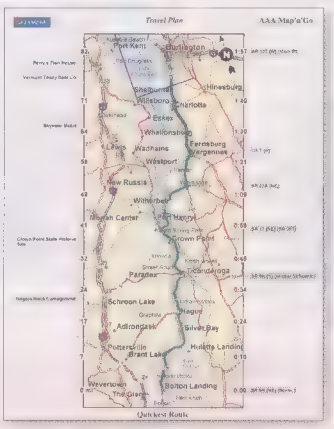
$1,399 est. street price
TigerDirect
(800) 830-0056, (305) 229-1119
Enter 687 at www.pccomputing.com/infolink

RATINGS: ☆☆☆☆☆ EXCELLENT ☆☆☆☆ GOOD ☆☆☆ ACCEPTABLE ☆☆ POOR ☆ UNACCEPTABLE

Family vacations just took a turn for the better.

New from AAA America's #1 Travel Planner

Taking the family on vacation should be filled with adventure, not mystery. That's why the people at DeLorme developed AAA Map 'n' Go. This 1998 edition of the award-winning CD-ROM allows you to design your trip the way you want. Create and print out customized travel plans and maps, from the quickest route to the most scenic. Select from the 68,000 1998 AAA listings of accommodations, restaurants and attractions. Preview your trip with a multi-media selection of pictures and audio, and relive your trip with the new DeLorme Slide Show. The kids' activities and new dashboard interface make trip planning fun and easy for everyone.



Detailed Travel Plans and Maps

Fun and easy dashboard interface

Runs on Windows 95 and Windows NT 4.0

DELORME

Yarmouth, Maine • www.delorme.com
1-800-795-3952

Infolink 147 at: www.pccomputing.com/infolink

Get Your Presentations Noticed

You don't have to spend extra time at the gym just to deliver an eye-catching presentation on the road. New ultralight presentation projectors from In Focus, NEC, and Proxima beam bright, high-res images from your notebook, yet have a traveling weight of less than 10 pounds. What's the magic? All three rely on Texas Instruments' newest Digital Light Processing (DLP) technology. While the first DLP projectors on the market weighed in at over 20 pounds and cost over $10,000, these new small wonders cost thousands less and still light up the boardroom.

No Nodding Off Lightweight Digital Light Processing (DLP) projectors from NEC, In Focus, and Proxima (left to right) are bright enough to let you show off your presentations to a conference room full of people.

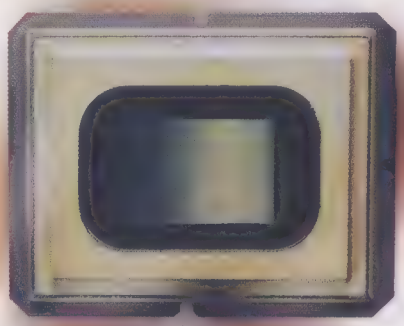
Light Bright The 6.8-pound In Focus LP420, with 500 ANSI lumens of power, does everything a projector should: It outputs standard television signals as well as your PC data at true SVGA resolution. The onboard controls and an optional remote make it easy. Like the other two projectors, the LP420 supports a maximum resolution of 800 by 600 pixels. The video output of the In Focus, however, is especially good; it could double as a home theater projector after hours. Best of all, the LP420 takes about three minutes to set up and is only a little fatter than your notebook. This small size compromises audio quality slightly, but the onboard speaker still does the trick.

Meanwhile, NEC's MultiSync LT80 and Proxima's UltraLight DS1 look like siblings. In fact, only their documentation and logos distinguish them from each other. At just under 10 pounds, these projectors are slightly heavier than the LP420, but both offer impressive performance.

These projectors show off your video presentations as well as your Microsoft PowerPoint slides, shining at an incredibly bright 600 ANSI lumens. A little extra poundage means a few extra features, like a remote control that acts as a mouse and a laser pointer.

Both the MultiSync and the UltraLight have 800-by-600 maximum resolution and a single onboard mono speaker—nothing to write home about. The onscreen controls on both require a little more navigation than you might want when you're pressed for time, but they get the job done.

One for the Road The boxy Proxima UltraLight DS1 and the NEC MultiSync LT80 are among the lightest and brightest projectors you'll find. But they're somewhat hefty, and the MultiSync costs over $1,500 more than the In Focus LP420 and the UltraLight. If you need the lightest projector you can find at a premium price, go for the In Focus. But if you need a slightly brighter picture and don't mind a bit more weight, the NEC and Proxima units won't leave you in the dark. LAURA LINDHE



Mirror, Mirror All the projectors have Texas Instruments' compact DLP chip, which houses thousands of microscopic reflective mirrors. The result is a uniformly bright high-res image.

FILEBOX

In Focus LP420

☆☆☆☆☆

Verdict: Deliver stunning presentations even with the lights on.

Pros: Light and compact; truly portable; sets up easily in minutes; good price.

Cons: Remote control not included; one speaker.

$5,999 list price
In Focus
(800) 294-6400, (503) 685-8888
Enter 688 at www.pccomputing.com/infolink

NEC MultiSync LT80

☆☆☆☆

Verdict: Will make your audience sit up and listen—but it's not the lightest or cheapest.

Pros: Smart remote control that's a mouse and a laser pointer in one; 600 ANSI lumens let you spotlight your presentation even under full fluorescents.

Cons: Relatively bulky and heavy; tricky onscreen controls.

$7,695 est. street price
NEC Technologies
(800) 632-4636, (630) 467-5000
Enter 689 at www.pccomputing.com/infolink

Proxima UltraLight DS1

☆☆☆☆

Verdict: Puts your presentation in its best light—if you don't mind the extra heft.

Pros: Lots of extras; remote control doubles as a mouse and a laser pointer; good price.

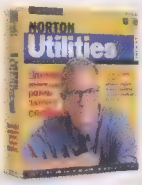
Cons: Boxy design; nearly 10 pounds.

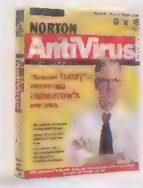
$5,500 est. street price
Proxima Corp.
(800) 447-7692, (619) 457-5500
Enter 690 at www.pccomputing.com/infolink

RATINGS: ☆☆☆☆☆ EXCELLENT ☆☆☆☆ GOOD ☆☆☆ ACCEPTABLE ☆☆ POOR ☆ UNACCEPTABLE

SYMANTEC SMALL BUSINESS SOFTWARE. WE HELP YOU MINIMIZE PC DOWNTIME.

Gesundheit! You've worked through flus, fevers, and upset stomachs. But the thing that makes you the sickest is when your computer goes down. Because that means your business goes down with it. That's why you need the indispensable protection offered by Symantec™ Small Business Software. Norton Utilities™ detects, repairs, and prevents computer problems–including PC crashes. Norton AntiVirus™ eliminates today's viruses and tomorrow's new ones. And Norton Uninstall™ Deluxe is the safest way to remove programs and files. Together, they're a perfect solution for your small business because they'll keep your PC healthy, your business thriving and your customers satisfied.





FREE 30-DAY TRIAL CD! TO ORDER CALL 1-800-835-6222 EXT. 9356*

SYMANTEC™

*Supplies limited. CD available in PC format only. Symantec and the Symantec logo, Norton AntiVirus and Norton Utilities are registered trademarks of Symantec Corporation. Norton Uninstall is a trademark of Symantec Corporation. All other brand names and trademarks are the property of their respective owners. © 1998 Symantec Corporation. All Rights Reserved.

Infolink 166 at: www.pccomputing.com/infolink

Live Large—For Less

Don't shortchange your eyes with a small screen. With new 21-inch monitors from Sony, Samsung, and ViewSonic there's no reason to—the big picture now comes cheap. Each of these professional-quality screens costs less than $1,500. With all the buzz about flat-panel monitors, it's easy to forget that big, beautiful CRT displays are more affordable than ever. And their vast screens and high resolutions are worth every penny.

Of course, a 21-inch monitor has other costs too. You need a desk big enough to hold one, not to mention strong enough to withstand the weight. But if you have room in your office and some cash to spare, go ahead. Spoil yourself with a big screen.

Spoil Yourself You can afford to with new 21-inch monitors like ViewSonic's PT813, Samsung's SyncMaster 1000p, and Sony's Multiscan GDM-500PS (left to right). All offer excellent image quality for less than $1,500.

Eye-catching Watch out, or you'll get lost in Sony's Multiscan GDM-500PS. This beautiful Trinitron screen has both deep color and sharp text, thanks to a flat CRT design and a superfine aperture grille. The Multiscan has a smooth, flicker-free display even at its top resolution of 1,600 by 1,200. Its 19.8-inch viewing area is big and bright enough for everything from documents to designs to games, and best of all, it's pancake flat.

The Sony Multiscan is a bit boxier than the other two monitors we looked at, but there are design advantages. Though the Multiscan is a 21-inch monitor, its compact cabinet makes it much more manageable on your desktop. Best of all, this monitor comes in at just $1,499.

ViewSonic's PT813 is the biggest display of the bunch, with a full 20-inch viewing area. Unfortunately, the big screen makes for a big box—the ViewSonic was the deepest monitor we looked at, barely fitting on our lab shelf. If you're strapped for space even a little, you may want to go with a more compact model.

But for those with the room, the ViewSonic won't disappoint. Its large screen shows off great color, though text comes off slightly fuzzy. We loved the controls, which were easy to navigate. The ViewSonic doesn't do as well as the Sony Multiscan at 1,600-by-1,200 resolution and has a slight visible flicker, but it's workable, not to mention a bit more affordable at $1,449. If you're working with text you'll want something sharper, but for dedicated graphics this is a good-looking screen.

Space Age Samsung's SyncMaster 1000p is as pleasing to look at as the pictures it displays. Its rounded design looks slick on any desk, although it's heavy and slightly deep. And the screen's pronounced curve makes it look positively rotund next to the flat visages of the Sony and ViewSonic monitors.

But onscreen the SyncMaster 1000p strikes a good middle ground in this group. Its text and color can't compete with those of the Sony Multiscan, but they're still acceptable. We liked the one-button controls, but they may be an acquired taste for most users. The SyncMaster 1000p is competitively priced at $1,249, but for just a little more you can get Sony's stunning Multiscan GDM-500PS.

Bottom line: Any of these monitors does an excellent job with today's advanced computer graphics. Sure, flat-panel LCDs are sexier, but probably not worth the huge dent they'll make in your budget. Whichever 21-incher from this group you choose, you won't regret it. ViewSonic's PT813 offers the most screen for your money, and Samsung's SyncMaster 1000p is a stylish choice. But if you must have the top-notch professional display, Sony's Multiscan GDM-500PS is the one to watch. JULIE POLITO

FILEBOX

Sony Multiscan GDM-500PS

☆☆☆☆☆

Verdict: Windows never looked so good.

Pros: Beautiful picture all around; great price; compact design.

Cons: What cons?

Features As Tested: 19.8-inch viewing area, 1,600-by-1,200 maximum resolution at 85Hz.

$1,499 est. street price
Sony Electronics
(800) 352-7669
Enter 691 at
www.pccomputing.com/infolink

Samsung SyncMaster 1000p

☆☆☆☆

Verdict: A 21-inch monitor that won't disappoint. Looks sharp on your desk too.

Pros: Slick design; sharp text; crisp, bright colors.

Cons: Bulky; curved screen.

Features As Tested: 19.7-inch viewing area, 1,600-by-1,200 maximum resolution at 85Hz.

$1,249 est. street price
Samsung Electronics America
(800) 933-4110
Enter 692 at
www.pccomputing.com/infolink

ViewSonic PT813

☆☆☆☆

Verdict: A first-class 21-inch display at a coach-class price.

Pros: Big screen area; good controls; deep color.

Cons: Not the sharpest text.

Features As Tested: 20-inch viewing area, 1,600-by-1,200 maximum resolution at 85Hz.

$1,449 est. street price
ViewSonic Corp.
(800) 888-8583
Enter 693 at
www.pccomputing.com/infolink

RATINGS: ☆☆☆☆☆ EXCELLENT ☆☆☆☆ GOOD ☆☆☆ ACCEPTABLE ☆☆ POOR ☆ UNACCEPTABLE

WITH SCALEABLE DESIGN, YOUR SERVER WON'T BE LEFT BEHIND.

NEW DELL® POWEREDGE® 2300 SERVER
350MHz PENTIUM® II PROCESSOR
(DUAL PROCESSOR/RAID CAPABLE)

- 64MB 100MHz ECC SDRAM Memory
- 512KB Integrated L2 ECC Cache
- 4GB Ultra2/Wide Hard Drive (Hot-Swap Optional)
- 24X Max§ Variable SCSI CD-ROM Drive
- ★ **Microsoft® Windows NT® Server 4.0 (10 Client Access Licenses)**
- Intel® Pro/100B PCI Ethernet Adapter
- HP® OpenView™ NNM Special Edition
- Integrated Ultra2/Wide and Ultra/Narrow SCSI Controllers
- 6 Expansion Slots: 4 PCI, 2 PCI/ISA
- Internal Hard Drive Bays to Support 4-1.6" or 6-1" Drives
- 3 External 5.25" Drive Bays plus Dedicated 3.5" Floppy Drive Bay
- ★ **3-Year Next-Business-Day On-site△ Service**
- 7x24 Dedicated Server Hardware Technical Telephone Support
- ★ *Upgrade to 128MB 100MHz ECC Memory, add $369.*
- ★ *APC Smart-UPS 700 Power Supply, add $369.*
- ★ *12/24GB Variable SCSI DAT Tape Backup Unit, add $849.*

$4399

Business Lease◊: $162/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #250605

You have plans to grow your business, but what about plans to grow your server? The new Dell® PowerEdge® 2300 server has the flexibility to expand as your business expands, and at a price you can afford. Along with some of the latest technology like Intel® Pentium® II processors (up to 400MHz), and Ultra2/Wide drives, you'll find scaleability features like dual processor capability and up to 54GB of optional hot-swappable storage – features usually found in more expensive servers. Maybe that's why PC server customers surveyed by DataPro gave Dell the highest overall satisfaction rating for its family of PowerEdge servers‡. To find out more, give us a call. Otherwise, your next server could wind up being one very expensive end table.

intel inside pentium® II PROCESSOR

DELL®

TO ORDER TOLL-FREE
800-437-0209
TO ORDER ONLINE 24 HRS./DAY
www.dell.com/buydell
Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CT • Sat 10am-6pm CT
Sun 12pm-5pm CT • In Canada,* call 800-233-0750
GSA Contract #GS-35F-4076D

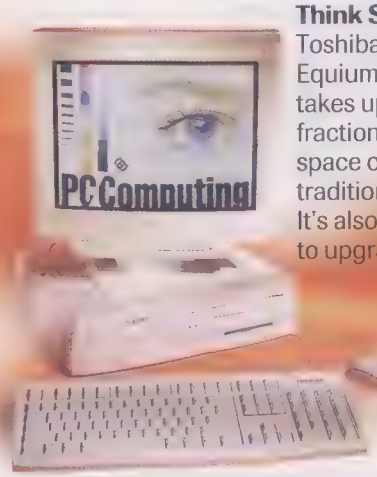
Keycode #02355

★Prices and specifications valid in U.S. only and subject to change without notice. †For a complete copy of Guarantees or Limited Warranties, write Dell USA L.P., Attn: Warranties, One Dell Way, Round Rock, TX 78682. △On-site service provided pursuant to service contract with third-party provider. May not be available in remote areas. ◊Business leasing arranged by Dell Financial Services L.P., an independent entity, to qualified customers. Above lease payments based on 36-month lease, and do not include taxes, fees, shipping charges; subject to credit approval and availability. Above lease terms subject to change without notice. ‡According to *DataPro* Worldwide User Ratings Survey of PC Servers, April 1998. §24X Max/12X Min. Intel, the Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. Microsoft and Windows NT are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. HP is a registered trademark and OpenView is a trademark of the Hewlett Packard Company. ©1998 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

Cube Art

Ever get the feeling your office is getting smaller? You're not alone. To save on space, consider Toshiba's Equium 7000S PC. A full-featured desktop system, this svelte box takes up a fraction of the space a typical desktop machine does. Your IS department will love it too: It's a cinch to upgrade.

The Equium's compact 15-by-16-inch footprint is ideal for cramped work environments. You can even hang the Equium on the wall using its built-in keyholes.



Think Small Toshiba's Equium 7000S takes up a fraction of the space of a traditional PC. It's also a snap to upgrade.

Toshiba offers six different configurations around 233MHz, 266MHz, or 300MHz Pentium II processors. Prices start at about $1,400 for a 233MHz model with 32MB of SDRAM and a 2GB hard drive. The monitor is extra, but Intel's 440LX AGP chip set does offer a fast, local-bus pipe between memory and the ATI 3D Rage Pro AGP graphics adapter.

Space is limited, but not flexibility. After a floppy drive and a 24-speed CD-ROM, you're left with two extra slots. But the instant-access side panel lets you add memory, add-in cards—even swap the motherboard—in 60 seconds or less.

A 10/100Base-TX network interface and Intel's LANDesk Client Manager 3.1 provide local and remote asset management and analysis for networked Equiums. That info and Toshiba's Expert Intelligent Help software help cube dwellers diagnose some of their own problems.

Designed to reduce total cost of ownership, a floppyless Equium could fit the bill as a thin corporate client—although its price tag is a tad high when compared with other boxes in that class. MIKE HOGAN

FILEBOX

Toshiba Equium 7000S

☆☆☆

Verdict: A full-featured desktop system for tight spaces.

Pros: Compact; versatile design; can mount PC on a wall; six available configurations.

Cons: A fairly tall price tag for a fairly small PC; not available with the latest processors.

$1,427 est. street price
Toshiba America Information Systems
(888) 598-7802
Enter 694 at www.pccomputing.com/infolink

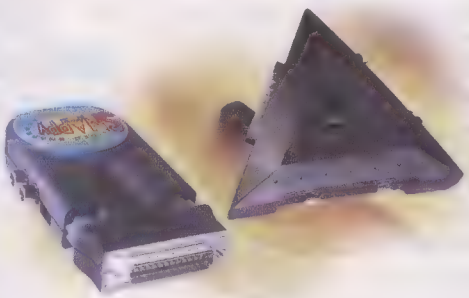
Connectix QuickClip vs. Play Snappy Video Snapshot 3.0 Deluxe

Give Your Movies Direction

You've got a camcorder and a PC. But how do you get them to talk to each other? With a video capture device like Connectix's $99 QuickClip or Play's $140 Snappy Video Snapshot 3.0 Deluxe, of course. Both products plug into your PC's parallel port and let you create digital images and AVI video clips from your camcorder, VCR, or NTSC camera.

The less expensive QuickClip includes a USB port or a parallel pass-through port, which is convenient if you're already using a printer or other parallel device; with the Snappy, you have to purchase a parallel switch box.

For $40 more, the Snappy Video Snapshot matches some of the QuickClip's features and includes a better software bundle—Adobe PhotoDeluxe 2.0, MetaCreations Kai's PowerGoo SE, and Gryphon Morph 2.5. The Snappy also works with both Windows 95 and Windows NT 4.0.



Director's Cut Grab video onto your PC with Play's $140 Snappy 3.0 Deluxe (left) and Connectix's $99 QuickClip.

For capturing still images on your PC from video, the QuickClip is a low-cost solution for anyone who has a Windows 95 machine with USB ports and doesn't need much in the way of software. But for great image-editing software and Windows 95 and NT support, the Snappy 3.0 Deluxe is worth the parallel-port shuffle. RICH SCHWERIN

FILEBOX

QuickClip

☆☆☆☆

Verdict: Low-cost video capture device with USB support.

$99 est. street price
Connectix Corp.
(800) 950-5880, (650) 571-5100
Enter 695 at www.pccomputing.com/infolink

Snappy Video Snapshot 3.0 Deluxe

☆☆☆☆

Verdict: Great image-editing bundle with Win95/NT support.

$140 est. street price
Play; (800) 306-7529
Enter 696 at www.pccomputing.com/infolink

RATINGS: ☆☆☆☆☆ EXCELLENT ☆☆☆☆ GOOD ☆☆☆ ACCEPTABLE ☆☆ POOR ☆ UNACCEPTABLE

NEC

Expect More. Experience More.

NEC Technologies

Table of Contents

Monitors:
SEEING IS BELIEVING — *Pages: S4-S6*

- LCD Breakthroughs
  - The MultiSync LCD 2010
  - The MultiSync LCD 1510/1510V
- The MultiSync E900
- *Case Study:* Liska and Associates

Visual Systems:
INFORMATION IN THE BEST LIGHT — *Pages: S7-S8*

- The MultiSync LT80
- The MultiSync XV29 Plus
- The PlasmaSync 4200W
- *Case Study:* Vancouver Police Department
- *Case Study:* The Nasdaq Stock Market

Printers:
READY FOR A BRAVE NEW WORLD — *Pages: S9-S10*

- The SuperScript 1260/1260N
- The SuperScript 870
- *Case Study:* The Chicago Bears
- *Case Study:* The Lonely Planet

Service and Support:
HELP WHEN YOU NEED IT—ALWAYS — *Pages: S11-S12*

- Customer Support
- Quick Repair or Replacement
- Warranty Programs
- Website Training Information
- A Sampling of 1997 Awards
- *Case Study:* Bob Hall's Greenway Automall

NEC Technologies:

Expect more. Experience more.

How often do you casually click through a long series of vivid, finely-detailed World Wide Web pages? Or send gloriously-hued, high-quality images to the printer in your office? Do your salespeople clamor for projectors small enough to fit in a briefcase but with viewing ranges that meet the needs of even the largest boardrooms?

It's tough to remember that just a few years ago these kinds of capabilities were, well, pipedreams. But all that has changed, and with a new generation of desktop and briefcase peripherals has come a dramatic transformation in how we do business.

Corporations are discovering the real competitive advantages to be harvested with tools that radically improve the look and delivery of the information on which the bottom line depends. For instance,

- Larger screens mean you can spend less time navigating complex spreadsheets and more time evaluating their contents.
- Using today's wide range of printers, you can internally create compelling documents, produce brochures, mass mailings and even books, thereby cutting operating costs and tightening turnaround.
- Multimedia projectors allow you to quickly customize a sales presentation during lunchtime and have it ready for display by 1 p.m.

No wonder choosing the proper peripherals has become one of the keys to long-term corporate success.

Expect more . . .

At NEC Technologies, we provide the means of access to digital information and all it represents. Our imaging solutions — monitors, projectors and printers — afford an experience that's far more enriching and rewarding than any of our competitors.

That's because at NEC Technologies, we match your dreams with innovative, enabling technologies. Information systems have become engines of fulfillment, drawing people together, offering not only business advantages but also entertainment. We know you use information systems to build careers, business, the future. So we build high quality and advanced performance into every NEC Technologies product.

NEC Technologies is an independent company focused on building, delivering and supporting the very best imaging solutions.

We're part of NEC Corporation — recognized as a world leader in high technology. With more than $45 billion in annual revenues, NEC

is one of the world's largest organizations. NEC invests heavily in innovation, consistently ranking among the top five companies worldwide in the number of patents issued. NEC Technologies — and every one of our customers — benefits enormously from the investment NEC commits every year to research and development.

. . . Experience more

To produce a full spectrum of reliable, high-quality peripherals, NEC Technologies has created three product divisions focused on designing advanced, premium value peripherals for a wide variety of imaging solutions:

- **Personal Display Division.** The hallmark of NEC Technologies for over 12 years, the Personal Display Division has established a reputation for numerous product and technology firsts, including the first multi-frequency desktop monitor (1985), the first flat-square technology CRT (1991) and the largest desktop LCD monitor (1997).

As you might expect, such technological leadership has generated market leadership as well. In 1996, the Personal Display Division's multimedia monitors ranked number one. And the Division's MultiSync® monitor product families — Advanced, Enterprise and Professional — all claimed a dominant share of their market sectors.

Each of these families is built for specific kinds of environments and applications and incorporates the best in advanced display technology. CromaClear technology, for instance, produces the only CRT combining the fine detail of shadow mask technology with the aperture grille's brightness, contrast and color, so you get highly defined images. And XtraView™ technology for LCD displays delivers the industry's widest viewing angle — a full 160 degrees both up/down and left/right. The result: brighter, sharper, more accurate images regardless of the screen type you prefer.

MultiSync monitors enable you to work longer and more comfortably. All MultiSync monitors feature NEC Technologies' Intelligent Power Manager system, are EPA Energy Star-compliant and include user-friendly on-screen controls.

Working with several other NEC subsidiaries rather than OEM suppliers has allowed NEC Technologies' Personal Display Division much more flexibility in product design, which has paid off with the revolutionary second generation of MultiSync LCD monitors introduced in March 1998.

- **Visual Systems Division.** A leader in matching business needs with innovative technologies and dynamic products that deliver, manage and store multimedia information, NEC Technologies' Visual Systems Division designs and builds presentation products used in a variety of applications, from conference rooms and training facilities to tradeshow displays, videoconferencing and classrooms.

In just a single year, this Division's products have claimed 10 percent of the fast-growing LCD projector market. Visual System Division products also have led the CRT projection market for over five years. And *AV/Video & Multimedia Producer* magazine has bestowed its coveted Platinum Award on the Division's MultiSync XM Series multimedia presentation monitors.

The fast pace of technological innovation continues at the Visual Systems Division, too, with plasma displays and high light-output DLP projection systems.

- **Imaging Division.** NEC Technologies' Imaging Division has established NEC Technologies as a leading supplier of high-quality printing and imaging solutions for the home and business environment. NEC Technologies' Imaging Division has emerged as one of the leading suppliers of monochrome laser printer products. The addition of an inkjet product line further enhanced NEC Technologies' position as supplier of a full line of industry-leading printer products.

The award-winning SuperScript 860 propelled NEC Technologies to the number two spot in the sub-$500 laser printer category, reaching an overall 13 percent market share. Last year's successful SuperScript 1260 and 1260N introduction marked the Imaging Division's re-entry into the imaging products business arena. Since that time, the SuperScript 1260 and 1260N have received numerous industry awards such as *PC Computing*'s MVP Finalist and *Home Office Computing*'s Editors' Pick and Best Buy.

The innovative printing architecture, faster printing speeds and user-friendly on-screen printer status has made the SuperScript family of products some of the most efficient and cost-effective printers available.

- **Automated Fingerprint Identification System Division.** NEC Technologies develops revolutionary fingerprint systems for law enforcement and other specialty customers. Based on an open systems environment, the NEC AFIS21™ offers quick, responsive results for fingerprint searching and matching.

Each of NEC Technologies' divisions fields products that incorporate leading-edge NEC technology boosting quality and performance while keeping ownership costs in line via low prices, product power-saving features and the best customer support available anywhere.

Seeing is Believing

The first time you buy a computer, you're thinking about getting the hottest system you can: the fastest processor, the quickest modem, the fastest CD-ROM drive, as much internal and hard disk storage as possible. But what about the display?

Experienced users know that the monitor bundled with a PC isn't always the best choice, since the vendor's focus is on lowering prices, not offering the best value. Despite decent baseline features and acceptable performance, the smaller screens and limited resolutions on many standard-configuration monitors make it tough to work with several programs simultaneously, scroll through graphics-packed Web pages or edit scanned photos. A mediocre monitor makes even a sizzling system fizzle.

Yes, I'd switch to a 14-inch LCD monitor . . .

When it costs twice as much as a 15-inch CRT monitor	30%
When it costs 50% more than a 15-inch CRT monitor	48%
When it costs 25% more than a 15-inch CRT monitor	60%

Source: Stanford Resources Inc., 1996

In many cases, you're better off paying a little more for a higher-quality monitor that makes using your computer easier and more efficient.

Happily, today NEC Technologies offers you more monitor options than ever: new sizes and display types, improved display technology and extremely competitive prices.

NEC Technologies monitors are designed for ease-of-use, power-savings and quality — and they work with all personal computers, regardless of brand, so you can "unbundle" any standard PC package and get the monitor you deserve.

LCD breakthroughs

With the addition of two 15.0-inch monitors, the MultiSync LCD1510V and the MultiSync LCD1510, as well as a redesigned 20.1-inch monitor, the MultiSync LCD2010, NEC Technologies now carries the most extensive LCD monitor lineup available.

Of course, you have come to expect bright, vivid images from MultiSync monitors, and the MultiSync LCD Series continues this esteemed tradition.

Because these monitors carry an analog signal throughout, no image degradation occurs because of analog-to-digital conversion. Color is displayed as a continuous spectrum. Comparatively, digital panels employ dithering — a type of eye illusion — to achieve different colors; however, no such illusion is necessary with the MultiSync LCD Series, which includes the world's largest LCD monitor, the MultiSync LCD2010. Users expect more from MultiSync monitors: with the MultiSync LCD Series, end-users will experience more, with the same degree of seamless, out-of-the-box integration and compatibility of previous CRT displays.

The three new MultiSync LCD Series monitors have been completely revised to incorporate several key new features made possible through partnerships with industry leaders.

Pivot capability allows you to view your screen in portrait (vertical alignment) and landscape (horizontal or traditional alignment) modes; it's the result of NEC Technologies teamwork with Portrait Displays, Inc. (PDI). You can alternate between the two views with one simple, fluid motion of the monitor, while the included Pivot® driver software from PDI and a single user-defined keystroke toggles the screen image between portrait and landscape views.

NEC Technologies' partnership with MicroTouch will soon deliver touch-screen input, expanding monitor functionality. For additional durability in demanding work environments, NEC Technologies-installed protective glass, called OptiShield™, will soon be available as an option for some LCD monitors. And NEC Technologies has teamed with Kensington to incorporate the universal security slot (seen for many years in notebook computers) to guard these new monitors against theft.

OSM™ on-screen controls make it easy to quickly refine your screen image for perfect centering, and adjust brightness and contrast. OSM also provides access to NEC Technologies' AccuColor® control system, an exclusive technology that helps you better match on-screen color to printed output, color standards or personal preferences. Another clever feature automatically rotates OSM to match the display's orientation.

The MultiSync LCD Series also offers flexible mounting choices for both portrait and landscape modes and follows the recently adopted VESA industry standard for arm or wall mounting. A newly designed cable management feature allows the monitors to be mounted flush against a wall or on an articulating arm. Finally, mounting holes on all four sides of MultiSync LCD Series monitors enable you to attach third-party devices such as speakers, video cameras or microphones, as they become available.

All MultiSync LCD Series monitors exceed Energy Star and

NUTEK requirements for reduced power consumption, thus reducing electric and cooling costs, and their minimal emissions make them a perfect choice for sensitive environments, such as those in medicine and science.

Continuing to set the standard for quality and reliability, these monitors are covered by an industry-leading three-year limited warranty on parts and labor, and a one-year backlight warranty.

MultiSync LCD Series flat-panel monitors are ideal for tight spaces, such as trading floors or emergency rooms, or any other setting in which space is a limited but valued resource.

MultiSync LCD2010

The MultiSync LCD2010. For the first time, a full 20.1 inches of display area are viewable in portrait or landscape mode. When rotating the monitor from a portrait to landscape mode, NEC Technologies' acclaimed XtraView technology provides a dramatic advantage. XtraView technology, an exclusive NEC Technologies innovation, delivers a full 160-degree viewing angle — providing the same bright, color-correct image from virtually *any* vantage point.

Given the limitations of other manufacturers' conventional LCD monitor viewing angles — some as low as 10 degrees up and down — the ability to enjoy greatly expanded viewing angles results in an unquestionable advantage, especially with a Pivot Enabled monitor

MultiSync LCD1510

for which up/down viewing becomes left/right viewing in portrait mode.

The MultiSync LCD1510 and the MultiSync LCD1510V. Delivering most of the same innovative features as their larger counterpart, the MultiSync LCD1510 and MultiSync LCD1510V offer an optimal resolution of 1024x768.

The MultiSync LCD1510 delivers the advantage of XtraView wide-angle viewing technology. The MultiSync LCD1510V, meanwhile, affords a value-oriented option for those interested in the MultiSync LCD Series' many attributes but who do not require an expanded viewing angle for multiple-user environments.

MultiSync E900

Nineteen inches for the Enterprise

The MultiSync E900. NEC Technologies' first 19-inch (18.0-inch viewable image size) monitor overcomes the budget and space constraints that have kept large-screen displays out of reach for many. The MultiSync E900 monitor, which supplies 83 percent of the viewing area of most 21-inch monitors, provides exceptional image quality, high resolutions and refresh rates — all at an aggressive estimated street price of $899. Compared to competitors' 19-inch monitors, the MultiSync E900 represents a smart investment.

The MultiSync E900 monitor is the latest addition to the Enterprise Series

NEC Technologies' LCDs improve the view in medicine

Dr. Linda Heffner at the Brigham and Women's Hospital in Boston delivers more than 700 babies each year, many of them after high-risk pregnancies. So Heffner and her colleagues use ultrasound systems to track each child's development. Because they need a clear, crisp picture of the child's anatomy, they rely on NEC Technologies' MultiSync LCD monitors, which deliver sharp, detailed images but are small enough to be placed on diagnostic carts and in examination rooms.

At the Aaron Diamond AIDS Research Center in New York, Dr. David Ho has developed an innovative treatment for the deadly disease, thanks in part to an NEC Technologies MultiSync LCD2000. When he examined the LCD2000 monitor's detailed images of the virus, he noticed that it was more active than other imaging had suggested. So he formulated an aggressive new approach to fighting the virus and now administers a powerful mix of protease inhibitors with traditional antiviral drugs early in treatment. One day, he hopes to find a cure.

For Liska and Associates, MultiSync LCD2000 is the perfect design

Recognized internationally for design excellence, Chicago-based Liska and Associates, Inc. is an established leader in communication design. Founded in 1980, the company operates on the principle that good design promotes the positive personal and business relationships integral to corporate success.

So how does Liska and Associates keep its edge in the intensely competitive world of communication design? According to Kim Fry, a Liska and Associates project manager, the company relies on the talents of its top-notch creative team and best-of-breed technology from companies like NEC Technologies.

Screen technology critical for design success

"Technology drives most businesses today, ours included," declares Fry. "We benefit from any investment we make in hardware and software, and so do our clients. The better the working environment for our creative people, the better the product we deliver to clients."

One of the most important tools for today's designers, says Fry, is the computer screen — the landscape where designers make magic happen. Until recently, CRT screens dominated the working landscape at Liska. But, she says, that all changed last year when the company replaced its old CRTs with new NEC Technologies MultiSync LCD2000 monitors. There were a number of reasons for the change. Chief among them, reports Fry, is NEC's XtraView technology.

NEC MultiSync LCD monitors give the XtraView

"The XtraView technology is a huge advantage," she says. "Our people collaborate on many elements of a design project. Before we installed the MultiSync LCD2000 monitors, only one person — the individual positioned directly at the front of the screen — could actually see exactly what was on the screen. Now, thanks to XtraView, the screen can be seen at any angle — no more twisting and turning the monitor around, no more having to jump up to get a look at the screen. The viewing angle of the MultiSync LCD2000 is simply superior. Even if you're sitting to one side of the monitor or the other, you still get a full picture, no more ghosts. And the added flexibility means our designers can position the monitor to whatever angle is most comfortable for them to work."

What's more, notes Fry, the picture goes edge to edge.

"Before we installed the MultiSync LCD2000, we were never able to see the documents or images we were producing in the size we wanted. With CRTs, you'd often get blurring around the edges of the screen, and the colors were not nearly as bright as the MultiSync LCD2000 offers. You couldn't really get an accurate picture with CRTs, which can be very irritating. And, you might also have problems with hotspots and curvature. That's the beauty of the NEC MultiSync LCD2000, the color and the pictures are much more even — a uniform picture all the way across the face of the screen," she adds.

When color is critical and space is a premium

"Another outstanding feature of the MultiSync LCD2000 is the color clarity," she continues. "As you can imagine, color is absolutely vital in our business. We work on a lot of documents that are color-critical — brochures, annual reports, websites, etc. The MultiSync LCD2000 delivers an exceptionally bright, sharp picture; it's perfect for the type of imagery we produce: big, bold and bright."

And for growing firms like Liska and Associates, flat-panel monitors help improve the use of expensive floor space. "Over the past few years, our success has required us to add additional personnel," says Fry. "Unfortunately, CRT monitors just take up a lot of space. What's great about NEC's LCD monitors is that they're so slim, they've actually saved us desk space at a critical time of growth in the company."

Installation, she adds, was a snap. "They were extremely easy to install," she recalls. "We just took them out of the box, plugged them in and went back to work. The NEC MultiSync LCD2000 is a very good value. Most importantly, the people using the monitors at Liska and Associates are extremely happy."

of monitors from NEC Technologies, designed with corporate, small office and performance-driven home users in mind. Since such environments tend to run more sophisticated applications, the MultiSync E900 monitor reaches a maximum resolution of 1600x1200 at 73Hz.

In addition, the MultiSync E900 monitor is Plug-and-Play-compliant, features NEC Technologies' OSM controls and is EPA Energy Star- and NUTEK-compliant. It features a Microfilter™ CRT, a revolutionary new technology combining shadow and mask filter technology that renders superior image quality, including greater contrast, high brightness and incredible color purity.

Information in the Best Light

While PCs are terrific for creating presentations and delivering them one-on-one, few of us conduct business in such an isolated way. Regularly, we gather in groups to discuss corporate plans, strategies or performance. We listen to trainers, to sales pitches — and, often enough, we deliver presentations, too.

PC applications, such as Microsoft®'s PowerPoint®, make it easy to quickly create slick presentations. Too often, though, we overlook an essential part of our presentation: the tool we use to display it. Clearly, systems that support larger screens are required to adequately project important information and ideas to groups.

NEC Technologies offers the industry's broadest line of devices for displaying complex graphic information. Our MultiSync multimedia presentation monitors, CRT projectors, LCD projectors and plasma displays support a wide range of applications and uses.

MultiSync LT80

The MultiSync LT80™. One of the world's lightest and brightest ultra-portable SVGA projectors, the MultiSync LT80 projector offers extremely bright images of 600 ANSI lumens in a package weighing in at less than 10 pounds.

The MultiSync LT80 employs Digital Light Processing™ (DLP™) single-chip display technology for a product that is extremely lightweight while delivering excellent image quality and the features demanded by today's road warrior — including a full-featured wireless remote control with built-in laser pointer, height adjustment and zoom control.

The MultiSync LT80 also comes with InstaCare℠, the industry's most aggressive service program. InstaCare assures overnight replacement or 72-hour repair and return service in the event of malfunction — whether you're on the road or down the hall — and NEC Technologies pays for overnight delivery in both the U.S. and Canada.

The MultiSync LT80 uses NEC Technologies' proprietary AccuBlend™ intelligent pixel blending technology to ensure compatibility with 640x480 (VGA), 832x624 (Mac), 1,024x768 (XGA) and 1,152x870 (Mac). Thanks to AccuBlend, the projector can use a complex mathematical algorithm to display compressed resolutions, resulting in an excellent image that offers remarkably true resolution at low cost.

For international travelers, the MultiSync LT80 projector comes with a universal power supply and accepts NTSC, NTSC 4.43, PAL and SECAM signals. The LT80's 270-watt metal halide lamp boasts a half-life of 1,000 hours and offers 24-bit color reproduction for 16.7 million colors.

For all its power, the MultiSync LT80 is extremely compact, making it ideal for carrying on airplanes. It measures just 9.25(W) x 12.2(D) x 4.8(H) inches and weighs only 9.9 pounds. An in-box training video is included to aid end-user training and a quick-start guide makes set-up easy. With its built-in audio capabilities, the MultiSync LT80 is an ideal presentation solution for DVD players, VCRs and virtually any other video source.

The MultiSync XV29™ Plus. Have you been looking for a high-quality presentation display that won't decimate your budget? NEC Technologies' new MultiSync XV29 Plus multimedia presentation monitor is probably the solution.

Ideal for videoconferencing applications, corporate boardrooms, tradeshows and public kiosks, as well as K-12 and higher education environments, the MultiSync XV29 Plus monitor utilizes a flat-square technology CRT to furnish superior display performance and images that deliver maximum contrast, sharpness and color saturation. The screen surface also has an anti-static/anti-glare treatment, standard on all MultiSync multimedia presentation monitors.

Making the world safe for the rest of us — with MultiSync monitors

Detective Inspector Kim Rossmo of the Vancouver Police Department determined that there was a method to the madness of serial killers. This insightful police officer developed a software program, Orion, that helps police track serial killers. The application evaluates a million calculations and then produces a geographic profile of the perpetrator's likely home address or place of employment.

Orion, however, is only useful if as many police departments as possible know about it and use it. That's why the inspector chose to demonstrate the Orion's capabilities on the NEC Technologies MultiSync XM and XP multimedia displays, which have been used to show the software to such leading law enforcement agencies as Scotland Yard, the Royal Mounted Police and the FBI's Behavioral Science Unit.

NEC Technologies displays help Nasdaq track stock market

How does The Nasdaq Stock Market Inc.'s management keep track of an ever-changing global financial landscape? One way is with a brand new, state-of-the art control room.

The Nasdaq Stock Market, a subsidiary of the National Association of Securities Dealers, Inc. (NASD) based in Washington, DC, operates the largest electronic, screen-based stock market in the world, capable of handling transactions in excess of one billion shares each day.

Until recently, however, The Nasdaq Stock Market lacked a high-powered command center — a place where management could sift through the mountains of data pouring in from wire services, stock tickers and news feeds while simultaneously monitoring the day's financial activities on a wall of television screens and computer monitors. That all changed when Nasdaq's executive vice president, Pat Campbell, came aboard. Shortly after arriving at the company, Campbell initiated the building of the firm's computerized battle-room.

The first step in building the command center was to allocate one of the company's conferences rooms to the effort. Because Nasdaq wanted to encourage staff to utilize the room as both an information resource as well as a place to swap information and insights, a space measuring 20x20 feet and able to accommodate up to a dozen employees comfortably was selected. In addition, the location would also support other applications, such as video conferencing.

Once the physical dimensions of the space were settled, Nasdaq turned its attention to the selection of terminals and monitors to display information. For this all-important function, the company selected NEC Technologies' MultiSync 37-inch monitors. According to Adena Friedman of Nasdaq, NEC Technologies' products were chosen because of their high reliability and low price.

The NEC Technologies monitors display information from Bloomberg and ADP data feeds channeled from the firm's network control center in Trumball, Conn., which provides updates on stock market activity. The smaller terminals support an internally developed trading system.

The company completed building the room at the end of 1997 and today, says Friedman, "If an employee wants to use the room, he needs to book it well in advance."

MultiSync XV29 Plus

The MultiSync XV29 Plus simultaneously accepts two data and two video sources, each with accompanying audio. A wireless remote control allows you to control monitor functions from anywhere in the room. Switching between a computer and video source is as easy as a touch of a button. It's also easy to fine-tune image and audio output with a series of front-bezel adjustments and accompanying on-screen menus.

With vertical frequencies between 55-90 Hz, horizontal frequencies of 15, 31-50 kHz and RGB signal compatibility of 640x480 and 800x600 (SVGA) and 1,024x768, the MultiSync XV29 Plus is extremely price-competitive. It features a 0.74mm dot pitch CRT and accepts signals from a variety of sources, including data (PC and Macintosh) and video (composite video, S-Video, NTSC, PAL and SECAM). And its two front-firing speakers make it especially well-suited for videoconferencing and other applications with audio requirements.

The PlasmaSync™ 4200W. First of a new generation of large-screen displays, NEC Technologies' PlasmaSync 4200W will revolutionize the way you present and view information.

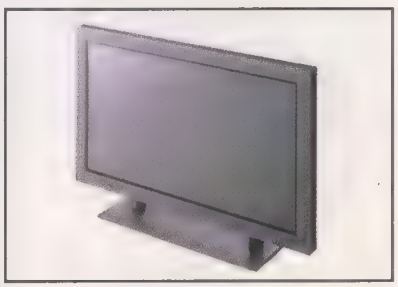
Thanks to NEC Technologies' leading-edge gas plasma technology, the PlasmaSync 4200W offers a flat 42-inch screen, delivering seamless multimedia capabilities in an impressively thin 3.5-inch depth.

Featuring a 16:9 wide aspect ratio, 16 million colors and a 853 x 480 native pixel resolution, the PlasmaSync 4200W produces bright, high-contrast images that are distortion-free and viewable through a full 160-degree conical viewing angle.

Compatible with current computer and video signal formats — including 640x480, 800x600, 832x624, NTSC, S-Video and DVD — the PlasmaSync 4200W is ready to display the coming generation of high-definition video and wide-screen computer graphics standards. Built-in scaling capabilities adapt the screen to display images in standard 4:3 or one of a variety of wide-screen modes.

The PlasmaSync 4200W display's image quality is augmented by NEC's unique Capsulated Color Filter technology. This embedded color filter enhances contrast and purifies the color spectrum emitted by the panel's red, green and blue phosphors.

In addition to its on-screen menu system, the PlasmaSync 4200W comes with an LCD touch panel remote control that allows you to easily make screen adjustments. It also includes a learning mode for seamless control of up to five input sources.



PlasmaSync 4200W

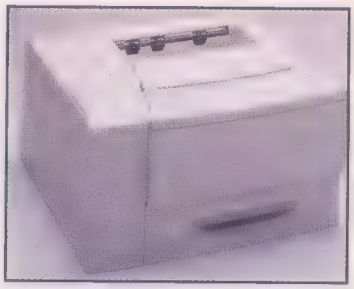
Ready for a Brave New World

Just as supermarket clerks perform data entry every time they scan a quart of milk, office printers are taking on new tasks, too, as information — rather than paper — is distributed over networks, then printed at its destination.

This new printing paradigm, spawned by the Internet, electronic mail and adoption of common file formats, means office printers need to be faster even as they turn out higher-quality documents. They must be smaller, easier to use, more reliable. Yet their pricetags must be affordable; these devices are, after all, *office* printers whether they are in a home or business environment.

Printers from NEC Technologies offer all this and more, to help you keep your office operations competitive and future-ready.

The SuperScript™ 1260 and 1260N. Producing black-and-white text and graphics at a speedy throughput of 12 pages per minute (ppm), the NEC SuperScript 1260 and 1260N laser printers incorporate Adobe® PrintGear™ technology, the innovative printing architecture designed specifically to meet the needs of the office workgroup. Equipped with a 60MHz imaging processor, PrintGear processes print jobs faster, which translates into faster print time from the network queue. Add the user-friendly on-screen status monitor, simple setup, and customized Windows® drivers, and the SuperScript 1260 and 1260N laser printers — designed to work more efficiently than other typical business printers — deliver easy, hassle-free office printing solutions every time.



SuperScript 1260/1260N

First-rate print quality

Quality images are vital to business success. Featuring a crisp 600 dots-per-inch resolution with NEC's exclusive Sharp Edge Technology and 124 levels of gray, the SuperScript 1260 and 1260N laser printers produce professional-quality documents with sharp lines, smooth curves and a full

Bears stick with NEC Technologies' printers

"You don't stay one of the top football teams in the NFL without a lot of loyalty — loyalty to players, loyalty to fans, loyalty to every part of the business that helps you play well," says Greg Gershuny, director of IT systems for the Chicago Bears. "Whenever we find something that works, we stick with it. And, in fact, NEC Technologies printers have become part of the team that makes us successful."

Back in the early 1980s, "da Bears" made an exceptional draft pick: NEC Technologies printers, which were chosen along with its first PCs. The team found the devices so reliable and feature-rich that NEC Technologies printers remain this football organization's de facto standard.

Through the years, NEC Technologies' products have repeatedly offered the Bears more features than competitive products. When printers were limited to specific types of computers, NEC Technologies devices operated with PCs, Macintoshes and even terminals. These days, the Bears can download printer drivers from NEC Technologies via the Internet.

What's more, the Bears' organization has been impressed with the value NEC Technologies printers deliver.

"We've used NEC Technologies printers for 15 years and we feel the cost-to-value ratio is outstandingly in our favor," reports Gershuny. "And the SuperScript 1260 seems to be giving us even more. It's fun for us to know that we've picked a company, loved their product, have stuck with them for 15 years and they're giving us even more value for the dollar."

The organization now has approximately 50 NEC Technologies printers on a network that supports about 200 users and the devices have proven to be quite reliable.

"The printers just don't seem to break. They just keep running and running," Gershuny crows. "Rather than throw them away, we've donated our older models to nonprofit agencies like the Peace Corp."

Even under pressure, the team has stuck with NEC Technologies printers.

"Sometimes when we walked into the local computer store, a salesperson would try to sell us another brand," recalls Gershuny. "But we only buy NEC Technologies printers, even if we have to back order them. They're worth the wait."

range of definition. A graphical interface and customizable driver provide fast access to valuable printing features, including watermark, two-sided, proof sheet (n-up), booklet, poster, and photo-copy-ready printing.

Expandable, superior paper handling

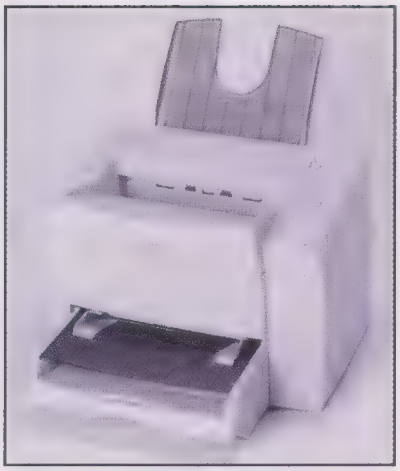
The SuperScript 1260 and 1260N laser printers have expandable paper capacity and special handling features that enable easy printing on transparencies, labels, envelopes, and many sizes and types of paper. An optional 500-sheet paper feeder increases paper-handling capacity to a maximum of 830 sheets — and an envelope cassette or a face-up output tray expands printer capabilities even more.

Multi-platform driver support

The SuperScript 1260 and 1260N laser printers include drivers for Windows® 3.1x, Windows® 95, Windows NT® 4.0, DOS, and Mac® OS (through EtherTalk® with Network Interface Card installed).

Networking protocol/NOS support

The SuperScript 1260 and 1260N laser printers have the speed, power, and adaptability to handle a variety of networking environments, including Novell® NetWare®, TCP/IP, Windows NT, EtherTalk, and Windows 95 peer-to-peer.



SuperScript 870

Web-friendly

The SuperScript 1260N allows end-users and network administrators to access their printer with any of their favorite Web browsers, providing a built-in current printer status monitor, access to printer setup instructions, and the latest printer driver files.

Supplemental help and ordering information for supplies and accessories are also available.

The New SuperScript 870. A high-performance personal business laser printer at an affordable price: that's what you'll get with NEC Technologies' SuperScript 870 laser printer. Designed for the demanding business professional, this printer offers true 600x600 dpi resolution, more than 128 levels of gray, fast 8-ppm throughput and a 10/100Base-T network option for efficient printer sharing.

The SuperScript 870 60 MHz image processor optimizes text and graphics print time. A broad selection of paper handling options support many kinds of printing needs. A high-capacity 6,000-page toner cartridge option, along with a standard 150-sheet multipurpose tray and a 500-sheet cassette option, enable you to take on the most printing-intensive tasks.

Expandable

And the SuperScript 870 is easy to expand, too. The printer's 2 MB of memory is user-upgradable to 16 MB using industry-standard 72-pin SIMMs. Of course, the SuperScript 870 supports Windows 95/98, Windows NT 4.0, Windows 3.1x and DOS. Support for UNIX and Macintosh environments is available via the printer's 10/100Base-T optional network interface.

The SuperScript 870 implements Adobe PrintGear technology, so it delivers capability not found in any other network-capable personal business printer — including enhanced engine-speed printing and high-speed, 100 MB network printing. An Adobe PostScript™ Software Printing Option makes the SuperScript 870 PostScript-compatible. Seventy-eight of Adobe's most popular Type 1 fonts and a 70-page online printing style guide are included to help you make your business printing look eye-catching and professional.

How'd you do it? With an NEC SuperScript 1260 printer

At the Lonely Planet, the office printer is the heart of the business.

In 1973, Maureen and Tony Wheeler traveled from England to Australia by car, boat, train and thumb. Inspired, they wrote their first travel guide, "Asia on the Cheap," answering the question: How'd you do it?

Written on a kitchen table and collated, trimmed and stapled by hand, the book instantly became a bestseller.

Today, the company employs a staff of 50 writers who traverse the planet in search of new places to stay, eat and experience. In its Oakland, Calif. office, a group of 30 editors, writers and designers transform all the experiences into books — via an NEC SuperScript 1260 laser printer.

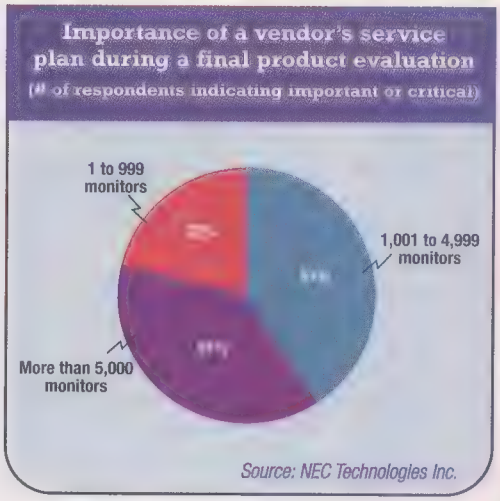
Help When You Need It—Always

PCs and the peripherals that make them useful no longer function merely as individual productivity tools. In many organizations, these devices support daily business applications — accounting, general ledger, order entry, salesforce automation — and they're running virtually continuously.

No wonder a vendor's ability to quickly service its products has become as important as any product feature.

A recent survey shows that 48 percent of NEC Technologies' corporate monitor customers regard the manufacturer's service plan as important during the final product evaluations. And the larger the corporation, the more important service becomes.

NEC Technologies has earned a position as one of the leading service companies in the computer industry, offering a spectrum of service and support features that demonstrate eagerness to work with customers and ensure satisfaction. Here's why:



Customer support

As computer product suppliers try to cut operating costs with new customer service techniques, it's now common to wait on hold for a half hour or more and pay for the manufacturer to fix the problem.

NEC Technologies has tried to make its programs more user-friendly. The difference starts when you pick up the telephone to call: On average, a real person answers within two minutes.

Quick repair or replacement

Each second of downtime can mean lost revenue and lost opportunities. So, anytime a device fails, you want a quick fix. NEC Technologies standard warranties offer unparalleled service and support. As a convenience to our customers, we offer 24 to 48 hours replacement of defective product or 72 hour repair turnaround. An example of an NEC Technologies' superior warranty offering is Instacare, a world-class service and support program for Visual Systems Division portable projectors.

Warranty programs

Service starts from the time of purchase. It's easy to judge a manufacturer's commitment by taking a close look at its warranty programs; NEC Technologies offers one of the best programs in the peripherals industry.

An inexpensive product may carry a warranty that's as short as

Fast problem-solving with NEC Technologies customer service

Bob Hall's Greenway Automall in Yakima, Wash. purchased an NEC Technologies printer in 1997. The previous printer was old and couldn't keep pace with a growing print load.

The IT department at the auto dealer, which has 165 employees, recommended an NEC Technologies laser printer. Installation went smoothly — but the printer experienced some technical difficulties.

So Tracy Sherbahn, a new car administrator, called the customer service department and demanded a replacement.

"I fully expected a fight and anticipated having to argue with supervisor after supervisor before having the request honored," she explains.

Instead, the NEC Technologies customer service representative placed an order for a replacement printer, which was delivered to the auto dealer's door within 48 hours.

"Usually, customer service representatives lack the authority to fix a problem," observes Sherbahn. "It was refreshing that this person could make a decision herself."

The new printer, meanwhile, has been operating for months without any failures.

A sampling of NEC Technologies' 1997 awards

Presenter: The 1997 *PC Magazine* Awards for Technical Excellence
Product: NEC's XtraView Technology
Award: Finalist/Display category
("Distortion-free viewing angle — a full 160-degree swath!")

Presenter: *PC Computing*'s Most Valuable Products Awards 1997
Product: NEC SuperScript 860
Award: MVP Winner/Desktop Laser Printer category
("Special printing options let you produce booklets, pack multiple pages on a single sheet, and even make your own watermarks!")

Presenter: *PC Computing*'s Most Valuable Products Awards 1997
Product: NEC SuperScript 1260N
Award: Finalist/Network Laser Printer category
("The perfect printer for small workgroups on a budget.")

Presenter: *PC Computing*'s Most Valuable Products Awards 1997
Product: NEC MultiSync P750
Award: Finalist/17-inch and 19-inch Monitor category
(Brilliant display remains flicker-free even at ultrahigh resolutions!")

Presenter: *PC Computing*'s Most Valuable Products Awards 1997
Product: NEC MultiSync P1150
Award: Finalist/20-inch and Larger Monitor category
("Brilliant image you've come to expect — only bigger and bolder!")

Presenter: *PC Computing*'s Most Valuable Products Awards 1997
Product: NEC MultiSync LCD2000
Award: MVP Winner/Flat-Panel Display category
("This flat-panel goes on forever!")

Presenter: *PC Computing*'s Most Valuable Products Awards 1997
Product: NEC MultiSync XM29 Plus
Award: MVP Winner/Presentation Hardware category
("What's better than a glorious 1,280-by-1,024 color monitor? How about 29 inches of this dazzling display?")

Presenter: *PC Magazine*'s Best of 1997
Product: NEC SuperScript 860
Award: Best of 1997/Laser Printer Category
("Business and SOHO users in the market for a fast and economical laser printer should look no further!")

Presenter: *PC Magazine*'s Editors' Choice 1997
Product: NEC MultiSync LCD400
Award: Editors' Choice/LCD Monitors
("Easy setup and configuration, excellent documentation, and a rock-steady image with no pronounced flaws — backed by a 3-year warranty ...make this NEC monitor the very best for the dollar!")

September 9, 1997
NEC MultiSync LCD400

30 days, so it runs out just as you really start working with the device. One-year warranties are quite common for monitors, but only companies with strong programs, like NEC Technologies, offer three-year warranties for their products.

NEC Technologies' ServiceXpress℠ program allows you to extend the length of your warranty or upgrade to overnight replacement delivery or on-site service on selected printer products.

Website training information

The Internet has made it possible for users to access product knowledge directly, so you can find out almost instantly what you want to know.

NEC Technologies has developed KnowledgeBase, an online information system on its website which now receives more than 15,000 hits each month. KnowledgeBase includes technical information on specific printers and monitors as well as help documents that outline steps to fix common problems like installing a new print driver or printing from an MS-DOS computer. It also carries frequently asked questions, user guides and additional help information.

Few computer peripheral suppliers offer the breadth of product and the depth of support of NEC Technologies.

So when it's time to add the peripherals that can make your environment more productive and more efficient, do your homework, explore the alternatives. And when you're done, chances are you'll choose NEC Technologies, where the balance between cost and quality is called *value*.

For more information, visit us at www.NEC.com or call (800) NEC-INFO.

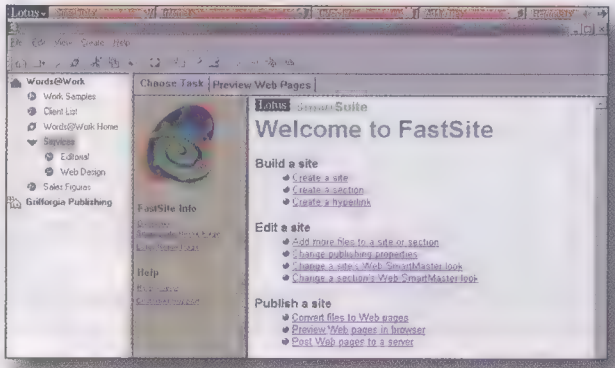
NEC Technologies

© 1998, NEC Technologies Inc. All brand and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners.

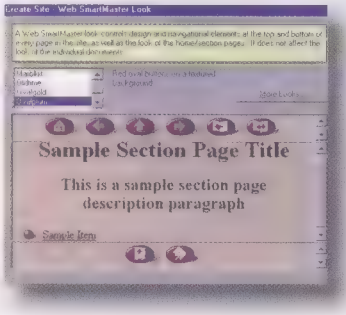
Suite for the New Millennium

Microsoft owns the suite market, but that's no reason not to consider Lotus's newest version of SmartSuite. With the SmartSuite Millennium Edition, Lotus has fine-tuned all the core applications. Lotus 1-2-3 and Word Pro now offer IBM ViaVoice Gold speech recognition and enhanced formatting options. Approach and Freelance Graphics now offer direct links for publishing documents to the Web. Lotus's ScreenCam utility adds audio to onscreen recording for multimedia movies. And Organizer includes group scheduling and calendaring for Lotus Notes, along with basic personal information management.

These improvements alone are enough to warrant an upgrade from SmartSuite 97 to Millennium Edition for many users. But the real reason to upgrade is FastSite, a true one-click solution for creating an office intranet. In a matter of minutes, FastSite builds a fully functional, uniformly formatted intranet.



Easy as 1-2-3 Lotus's update to its business application suite, SmartSuite Millennium includes dozens of new features that bring Web publishing to your fingertips. FastSite's ultraeasy tools make intranet publishing a snap.



No Heavy Lifting Give your site uniform design, layout, and navigation with one of SmartSuite's SmartMaster templates.

Building Blocks FastSite's step-by-step site building interface and automatic file conversion tools make creating or editing intranets a cinch, even for folks who have no experience with HTML or Web publishing. Even better, FastSite includes a variety of SmartMaster templates, which have color-coordinated backgrounds, bullets, and button art to give your pages a consistent look.

In less than five minutes, we combined Freelance Graphics, Lotus 1-2-3, Word Pro, and HTML files to form the skeleton of an intranet, complete with related content grouped into sections, and hyperlinks to the Internet. Once finished, FastSite converted our files into one of two Web-ready formats—basic HTML or Net-It Software's jDoc format. jDoc's tiny (35K) Java applet is akin to Adobe Acrobat, where you can preserve the rich formatting of files when you view them with a Java-enabled browser.

You can post a site to a hard drive on the network, to a Domino server, or to a remote Web site through FastSite's built-in FTP engine. In our beta copy, when sending files to an external Web server we experienced some pre-release glitches, such as odd case-sensitive filenames. Lotus is aware of the problem and plans to fix it in the shipping version. Other rough edges: FastSite requires pages with frames and has a space-hogging habit of storing every page in a separate folder with related buttons, icons, and other graphics.

Join Forces The suite's Team Computing features have been refined to make it even easier for workgroups to share, edit, and review documents using an e-mail tool. Offices running Lotus Notes can now use Organizer's group scheduling and calendar tools to enhance collaboration efforts. SmartSuite will also eventually work with eSuite, Lotus's forthcoming Java-based productivity suite designed for network computing. An enhanced Ask the Expert engine (similar to the one in Microsoft Office, but better) provides answers to natural-language questions you pose. And with ViaVoice Gold, you can dictate documents directly into Word Pro.

On its own, FastSite isn't enough reason to migrate from Microsoft Office to SmartSuite. But if you use Lotus's suite already, you'll want to switch. The time you save using FastSite to build and use an intranet easily will cover the cost of the upgrade. **BONNY L. GEORGIA**

FILEBOX

Lotus SmartSuite Millennium Edition

★★★★☆

Verdict: Build an instant intranet and get a full-featured application suite in the bargain.

Pros: First-rate applications; one-click intranet publishing; IBM ViaVoice Gold speech recognition; outstanding collaboration.

Cons: Requires up to 220MB of hard disk space to install the whole suite; FastSite documents are minimally customizable; no cross-platform support.

Competition: Microsoft Office 97 and Corel WordPerfect Suite 8 offer comparable applications. But SmartSuite makes Web publishing child's play.

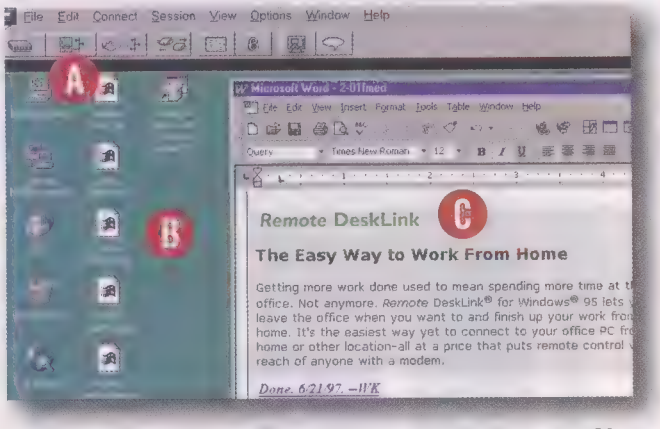
$399 est. street price, $149 for upgrade
Lotus Development Corp.
(800) 872-3387, (617) 577-8500
Enter 705 at www.pccomputing.com/infolink

RATINGS: ★★★★★ EXCELLENT ★★★★ GOOD ★★★ ACCEPTABLE ★★ POOR ★ UNACCEPTABLE

Take Your Office with You

Work, work, and more work. Who doesn't feel chained to the office sometimes? You can't make your work go away, but you can make it come to you with remote-control software like Symantec pcAnywhere Express and Traveling Software Remote DeskLink for Windows 95.

Although neither program lets you transfer files from a remote PC to a local one, both let you access and control your desktop computer from afar. If you already use Symantec pcAnywhere32 8.0, download a copy of pcAnywhere Express for free and connect to your PC via Microsoft Internet Explorer or Netscape Navigator (instead of the pcAnywhere32 client). If you haven't already purchased a remote-control package and you don't need to transfer files, Remote DeskLink is an inexpensive, compact, and easy-to-use program that fits the bill.



Better Than Being There Traveling Software's $49 Remote DeskLink (above) and Symantec's free pcAnywhere Express let you control your office PC remotely.

A. Link to your host PC via connection options.

B. See and **control everything** on your host desktop.

C. Edit and save files in any desktop application.

Well Connected Symantec's pcAnywhere Express is a free Web option for pcAnywhere32 8.0 users.

Express Browsing Aptly named, Express's minimal features include a clipboard for cutting and pasting text and graphics between host and remote systems. Express is simple to install, and its toolbar makes for easy connections across a standard TCP/IP connection. To accommodate different screen resolutions, Express fits the host screen into the browser window, or lets you scroll around the high-resolution view. Basic security includes password protection and encryption.

In our tests, Express was a competent performer. Applications and data files opened quickly, and we could easily edit documents and read e-mail.

While pcAnywhere Express lets you use any Web browser to remotely control a host machine running pcAnywhere32 8.0, you must have a TCP/IP connection.

Long Distance For less than 50 bucks, Traveling Software's Remote DeskLink offers basic remote-computing features that let you control other PCs across analog phone lines, networks, or the Internet. And if you don't need the file-transfer features found in full-blown remote-access products, DeskLink is the way to go.

Remote DeskLink's clipboard lets you seamlessly transfer graphics and text between host and remote computers. Its comprehensive security includes password protection, encryption, screen blanking, mouse and keyboard locking, and remote callbacks. Installing and using DeskLink proved as simple as with pcAnywhere Express, but DeskLink offers more features, including better connection options. There's even a basic chat feature and a free three-month trial subscription to Absolute Software's CompuTrace, a system for tracking stolen PCs (it's $60 per year after the trial period).

If you already use pcAnywhere32 8.0, download a free copy of pcAnywhere Express for easy Web access. On the other hand, if you need remote access without file transfer, you can't beat Remote DeskLink. Either way, when you have to be—or want to be—away from the office, you can still get your job done. **WAYNE KAWAMOTO**

FILEBOX

Symantec pcAnywhere Express

☆☆☆☆

Verdict: A great way for pcAnywhere32 users to work remotely via any Web browser.

Pros: Free with pcAnywhere32 8.0 license; easy to install; includes password protection.

Cons: Lacks file-transfer features; connects only via a TCP/IP Internet connection.

System Requirements: Windows 95 or Windows NT, 100MHz Pentium, 32MB of RAM, 2MB of hard disk space, TCP/IP network protocol, Microsoft Internet Explorer 3.0 or Netscape Navigator 3.0.

Free with pcAnywhere32 8.0 license
Symantec Corp.
(800) 441-7234
(541) 334-6054
Enter 708 at www.pccomputing.com/infolink

Traveling Software Remote DeskLink For Windows 95

☆☆☆☆

Verdict: Competent, low-cost remote control via phone lines, networks, and the Internet.

Pros: Easy to set up, connect, and use; supports connections via analog phone lines, LANs, WANs, and the Internet; low price.

Cons: Lacks file-transfer features.

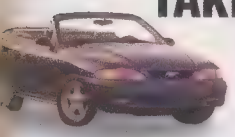
System Requirements: Windows 95, 486 CPU, 8MB of RAM, 7MB of hard disk space, modem or network access.

$49 est. street price
Traveling Software
(800) 343-8080
(206) 483-8088
Enter 709 at www.pccomputing.com/infolink

RATINGS: ☆☆☆☆☆ EXCELLENT ☆☆☆☆ GOOD ☆☆☆ ACCEPTABLE ☆☆ POOR ☆ UNACCEPTABLE

DISCOVER WHY FORD CHOSE THE WORLD'S MOST PRODUCTIVE DIAGRAMMING TOOL.

TAKE NEW FLOWCHARTER™ 7 FOR A FREE TEST DRIVE AT WWW.MICROGRAFX.COM/FORD



FlowCharter 7 is the driving force behind business process management at Ford Motor Company.

When Ford's Customer Service Division faced the daunting challenge of documenting all of its business processes to obtain ISO 9000 registration, they quickly shifted gears with the diagramming power of Micrografx FlowCharter 7. For their North American operations, FlowCharter proved to be an outstanding tool for understanding, documenting and communicating diverse processes.

Ford is one of many organizations, both large and small, that use FlowCharter. In fact, 60 of the Fortune 100 corporations have found it to be the easiest, quickest and most productive diagramming tool for their business processes.

FlowCharter isn't just another diagramming tool. You can diagram any process across any number of pages, with intelligent lines that automatically re-route, and shapes that quickly drop intoplace.

New FlowCharter 7 offers more powerful tools than the previous version — ABC FlowCharter. It includes revolutionary Living FlowCharts™ that turn static diagrams into dynamic interactive processes and CoolSheet™ Templates that jump start the most common diagrams. In short, Micrografx FlowCharter bolsters productivity, refines processes, streamlines quality initiatives, helps you attain ISO-9000 certification, and makes your business run smoother.

Don't forget the perfect companion to FlowCharter — Optima! It quickly helps you simulate and improve all your processes.

Request a FREE full-working 30 Day Trial of FlowCharter 7 at www.micrografx.com/ford. Or call 1-800-418-8387.

MICROGRAFX®

Infolink 399 at: www.pccomputing.com/infolink

Canada call 800-360-8464. For license pricing on Micrografx FlowCharter, please contact Micrografx directly or call your preferred corporate reseller. ©1998 Micrografx Inc. All rights reserved. All trademarks are owned by their respective companies.

Picture The Possibilities

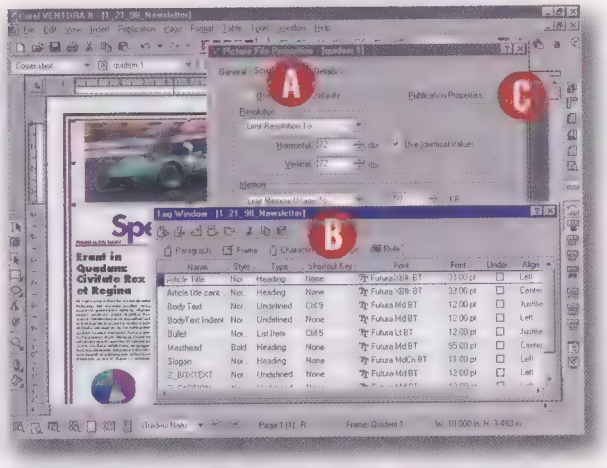
Publish Volumes in Record Time

If you're struggling to choose one desktop publishing package, Corel's Ventura 8 doesn't make the decision any easier. Past performance glitches are gone—instead, scads of new features, along with clever interface enhancements, make this the most useful Ventura incarnation ever.

Previous versions suffered from poky file management and sluggish screen redraw speeds. Ventura 8, in contrast, sings along. Quick screen-response and redraw times, almost instantaneous document loading and saving, and faster printing give the program a truly solid feel—and give established Ventura shops a reason to explore the new design and improved drawing features.

Quick Draw In addition to the performance gains, Ventura 8 is packed with timesaving features. You can quickly adjust the onscreen resolution of scanned images in your layout by right-clicking on an image—great if you need to see your scan in high resolution. When you're done, simply bring the resolution back down. The tab also lets you set the maximum amount of memory dedicated to the image.

Version 8's drawing tools let you create graphic designs without leaving the program. Combine images you create into a single graphics picture object, and even export them in a variety of formats, including Windows Metafile (WMF), Adobe Illustrator (AI), and TIFF. Improved integration with Corel Photo-Paint lets you apply Photo-Paint– as well as Adobe Photoshop–compatible plug-in effects to images in Ventura 8, just as you can in Adobe PageMaker 6.5 now.

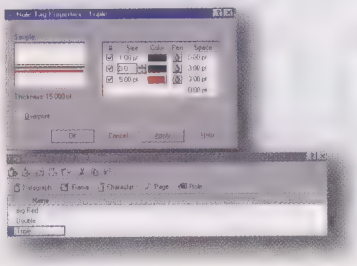


Most Improved Need a desktop publisher that does it all? Corel Ventura 8 sports faster onscreen response along with a host of new features and interface refinements.

A. Set the onscreen resolution of scanned images in your layout for the best output.

B. Ventura's **Tag Window** puts formatting tags just a mouse click away.

C. Push-button jumps to other relevant properties' dialog boxes save time.



Ventura Rules The custom ruling lines in Ventura 8 are styles you can tag for table cells, frames, and even text.

With each new version of Ventura, Corel has added features while saving you keystrokes, and this trend matures in version 8. For example, in the Picture Properties dialog box, you can quickly access the separate Publication Properties dialog box without actually opening it—just click on the Publication Properties button and make your changes. You'll find this intuitive approach in most of Ventura's dialog boxes.

The redesigned Tag Window gives you a unified view of all the format tags in your layout. And within that window, Ventura adds two new tag categories: Page Tags, which takes over the former Master Pages function; and Rule Tags, which lets you define the style of ruling lines so that you can quickly apply custom rules to frames, text paragraphs, and table cells. To save time, Ventura 8 automatically tags the frames you create, letting you establish a default frame tag of a particular size and style.

Web Smarts There are dozens of other new features in the program, including a chapter navigation list for easy movement in long documents, a Search and Replace toolbar, and other click-savers. New Web features include better frame control when converting to HTML, improved hyperlinking, and conversion of typeset equations. According to Corel, Ventura 8 will also be Year 2000–compliant. And in the Corel tradition, Ventura 8 comes with a healthy bundle of current Corel products, including Photo-Paint 8, WordPerfect 8, and CorelScan, in addition to 40,000 clip art images, 1,000 fonts, and 1,000 photos.

Corel Ventura 8 is still a workhorse champ for long documents, but its new graphics tools make it a more well-rounded desktop publishing program. And in both areas, Ventura gives a giant boost in working efficiency that lets you publish more documents with less fatigue. **BOB WEIBEL**

FILEBOX

Corel Ventura 8

★★★★

Verdict: Timesaving way to publish long documents and design graphics-rich pages.

Pros: Efficient interface; strong professional features; excellent table-building tools.

Cons: Still trails QuarkXPress and PageMaker for shorter, more artistic documents.

Competition: Adobe FrameMaker offers stronger SGML support and more detailed control over long-document structure, but is harder to use and less graphically oriented.

System Requirements: Windows 95 or NT 4.0, Pentium CPU, 16MB of RAM, 80MB of hard disk space, CD-ROM drive.

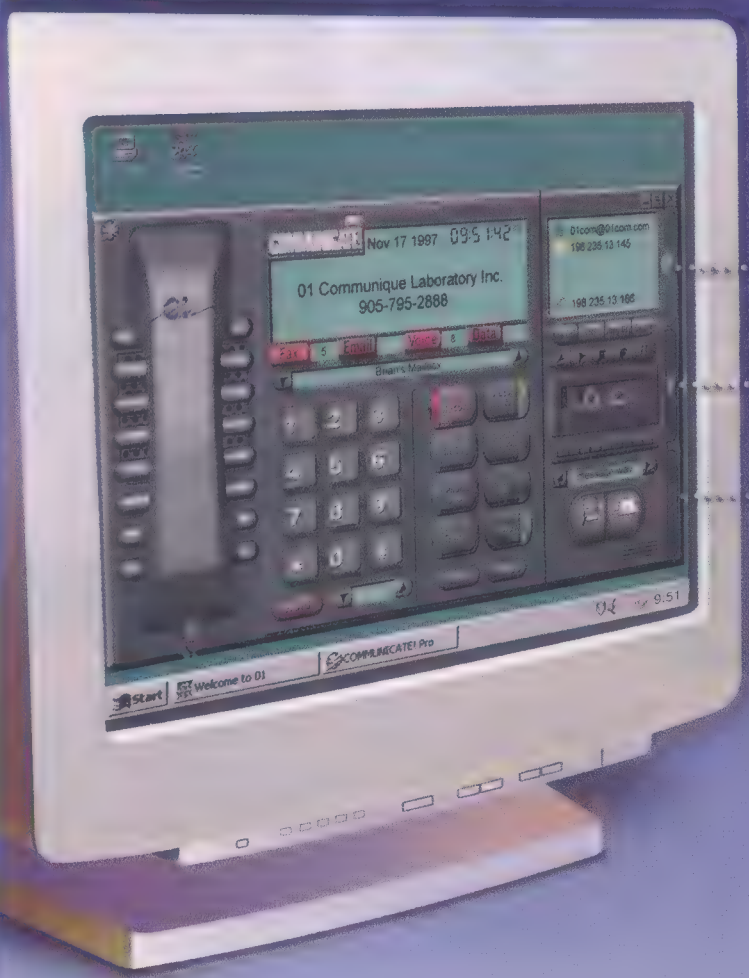
$589 est. street price; $99 for upgrade from version 7, $179 for upgrade from all other versions
Corel Corp.
(800) 772-6735
Enter 710 at www.pccomputing.com/infolink

RATINGS: ★★★★★ EXCELLENT ★★★★ GOOD ★★★ ACCEPTABLE ★★ POOR ★ UNACCEPTABLE

Includes Internet phone capabilities ...

Communication Software for Busy People

COMMUNICATE! PRO™



Internet

- Save with Internet phone calls to family and friends (supports H.323)
- Send, receive and broadcast Internet e-mail
- Launch your web browser

Fax & Data

- Send, receive and broadcast faxes
- Fax back and Fax-on-Demand
- Customize cover pages
- Mini-BBS capabilities

Telephone

- CallAnswer Wizard
- Fully featured voice mail
- Retrieve messages remotely
- Record phone conversations
- Pager Dispatching
- Unlimited Contact Manager

COMMUNICATE! *PRO* software transforms your PC into a powerful communications center. It organizes your phone, fax, pager, Internet access, e-mail and voice mail. You'll save money with Internet phone and Fax-on-Demand. You'll save time with Pager Dispatching, Contact Management, and CallAnswer Wizard — *greet callers with personalized messages!* These and dozens of other useful features let you work smarter — not harder. Reduce your paperwork and save time by centralizing all your communications under one, easy-to-use interface. Whether you're in the office, at home or on the road, COMMUNICATE! *PRO* is the software of choice for busy people.

Available at most major computer retail stores, COMMUNICATE! *PRO runs on Windows® 95 and Windows® NT.*

COMMUNICATE!

Integrates telephone answering, speaker phone, fax, Internet e-mail, data communication, contact management, OCR, and graphics editor under one, easy-to-use interface. For small business, home office and mobile users.

Only $69!
ESTIMATED STREET PRICE

COMMUNICATE! *PRO*

In addition to the standard COMMUNICATE! features, *PRO* also includes: Internet phone, CallAnswer Wizard, Pager Dispatching, Fax-on-Demand, Contact History and launching a web browser. The software of choice for busy people.

Only $109!
ESTIMATED STREET PRICE

01 COMMUNIQUE LABORATORY INC.

VISIT · OUR · WEB · SITE

www.01com.com 15-Day Free Software Trial

Toll Free: 1-800-668-2185 **Telephone:** 1-905-795-2888 **Facsimile:** 1-905-795-0101 **E-mail:** pcc@01com.com

Features and specifications subject to change without notice. COMMUNICATE! and COMMUNICATE! *PRO* are registered trademarks of 01 Communique Laboratory, Inc. ■ other products are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners.

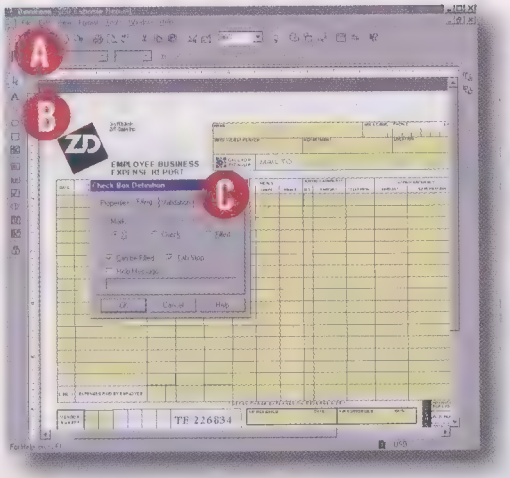
Infolink 380 at: www.pccomputing.com/infolink

Electronic Forms Made Easy

SNEAK PREVIEW

Typewriters are big, clumsy, and loud. But they've had a leg up on PCs in one area: filling out forms neatly, legibly and, for the most part, inside the lines. But now, thanks to Caere OmniForm 3.0, you can finally send that typewriter to the junkyard. OmniForm bests any typewriter—or typist—with its stunningly accurate text recognition, comprehensive form-design features, and free filler software you can send to anyone via Windows-based e-mail.

If your company is like most, you probably still use several kinds of paper-based forms. Why not scan in all your paper forms, customize them, and let people fill them out on their PCs? OmniForm lets you do it all: scan premade paper forms, redesign and edit them, and create new forms from scratch.

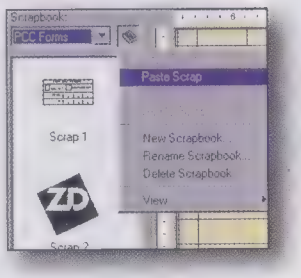


A. From the Edit menu, **change an object's properties** with the Convert command.

B. Use the **drawing toolbar** to design and customize a form.

C. Keep tight control over how people fill a form object.

Presto! Caere's OmniForm 3.0 scans and converts complex forms. It recognizes logos and checkboxes, and sets up logical relationships between form objects.



Mix and Match OmniForm's Scrapbook lets you save and categorize objects to grab and add to a form anytime.

Good Form OmniForm 3.0 improves on version 2.0's shortcomings and makes deft use of Caere's top-notch OCR technology, which recognizes graphics, reversed text (white on black), vertical text, and font sizes as small as 6 points. The forms we scanned featured blue (not black) text, numerous checkboxes, grids, a company logo, and reversed and vertical text. OmniForm barely missed a beat, stumbling only on very small, cramped 6-point text, as well as some of the lighter grid lines. It accurately recognized about 96 percent of one form's fillable area—not bad considering that the form featured around 500 fillable cells.

You don't have to be a graphics pro to create, redesign, and edit forms with OmniForm. Straightforward toolbars put design elements at your fingertips—text, lines, and checkboxes, plus commands like Bring to Front, Align Left, and more. It took us only a few minutes to get used to the way Design Mode works. Just select any object to move it and change its size, or right-click on it to alter its attributes, to copy it, to convert it to a different object type, and so on. We only wish it provided a way to erase tiny stray marks (usually lines)—as much as we tried, we could not get OmniForm to select these marks so we could delete them.

Advanced form designers will easily master those basics and jump right into creating complex forms with drop-down menus, automatic background calculations (for order totals, for example), customized tab sequence, and the option to break tables into distinct objects. Need to redo a formula? Don't bother reentering the totals—let OmniForm take care of that automatically. And its new Calculation Builder walks you through creating equations from scratch.

Between the Lines Filling out the forms is painless. Those who don't have the full Caere package installed—recipients such as customers, remote employees, or survey participants—have two options. You can send them a filler applet via e-mail (100 applets come free with OmniForm) or convert your forms to Microsoft Word 95 or 97. And sharing forms on your company's Windows NT network is a snap. Everyone on the network can view and fill out the same form; OmniForm compiles the information in a central database for network collaboration.

You'll appreciate extras like the Shrink Page to Fit feature, which dynamically resizes a form to fit any size paper you specify. The Scrapbook lets you save and categorize design elements from any form to use later. And safeguard all your forms and the information in them with password protection.

You've transferred the rest of your office life to your PC, so now it's time to store your company's forms electronically as well. With Caere OmniForm 3.0, scanning, filling out, and saving your forms is easier than using that clunky old typewriter. **LESLIE AYERS**

FILEBOX

Caere OmniForm 3.0

☆☆☆☆☆

Verdict: Dump your typewriter, stop filling out forms by hand, and put your company's documents where they belong—on a PC.

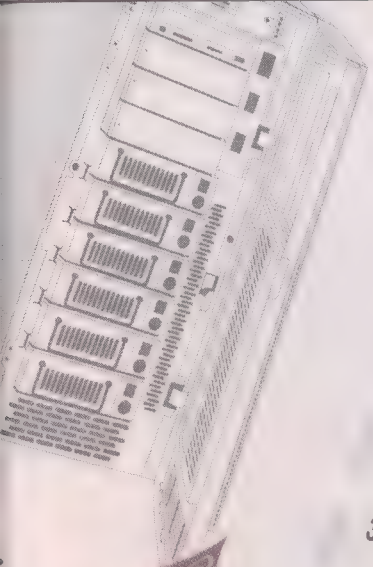
Pros: Stunning accuracy and intuitive recognition of form elements; multiple fill options; new design tools offer even greater control.

Cons: Could use a few more design tools—particularly an erase feature.

System Requirements: Windows 95 or NT 4.0, 486 CPU, 8MB of RAM, 10MB of hard disk space.

$149 est. street price
Caere Corp.
(800) 654-1187
(408) 395-7000
Enter 711 at www.pccomputing.com/infolink

RATINGS: ☆☆☆☆☆ EXCELLENT ☆☆☆☆ GOOD ☆☆☆ ACCEPTABLE ☆☆ POOR ☆ UNACCEPTABLE



THE SERVER QUIZ.....
or "How to tell if you're a data slave"

Circle the best answer to the following:

1. **My cubicle is more comfortable than:**
   - a) *a prison cell*
   - b) *a cold toilet seat*
   - c) *my home*
2. **My spouse would be happier if I were:**
   - a) *rich*
   - b) *better looking*
   - c) *a long haul trucker so I could spend more time at home*
3. **My server maintenance routine often involves:**
   - a) *backups*
   - b) *diagnostics*
   - c) *offerings to the gods.*

IF YOU ANSWERED 'C' TO ANY OF THE ABOVE THEN IT'S TIME TO LOOK AT THE STEPSERVER™ DS BY EVEREX.

EVEREX STEP

With DUAL REDUNDANT POWER SUPPLIES, HOT SWAPPABLE RAID capabilities, and a full barrage of REMOTE SYSTEM MONITORING, you can rest assured that the dual Intel® Pentium® Pro processors or Pentium® II processors can run at full throttle....

It's not just the big things either.

For instance, what's the use of dual hot swap power supplies if you have only one power cord? Ours have two, and *either* cord can power both power supplies. Or how about not being able to lock your easily swappable drives (ours locks!). Attention to the detail of running a network as well as the server itself is evidenced in every high-end Everex product (with over 30,000 servers in the government, that's pretty convincing evidence).

BUT THE BEST PART IS....

You can remotely status temperature inside the server, measure the capacities on crucial system hard drives, monitor DMI 2.0 compliant clients with full manager authority, reset the server or just check if the CPU fan is spinning. AND you can do it from just about anywhere by remote control with the Everex EV2701 Server Management Board and ESMPRO™ software that comes with every StepServer™ DS.

For details call 1-800-EVEREX-1 or 510-498-1111.
Visit our web site at www.everex.com
24 hour Technical Support • 7 days a week 1-800-262-3312

intel inside PENTIUM® PRO PROCESSOR

EVEREX® Dependable Computers. Since 1983.

MMX™ intel inside pentium® II PROCESSOR

The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. ESMPro is a trademark of NEC. STEP and StepServer are trademarks of Everex Systems, Inc. All other trademarks used herein are the property and/or registered property of their respective owners. Specifications are subject to change without notice. © 1998, Everex Systems, Inc. All rights reserved.

Infolink 267 at: www.pccomputing.com/infolink

Bring Out Your Best Art

SNEAK PREVIEW

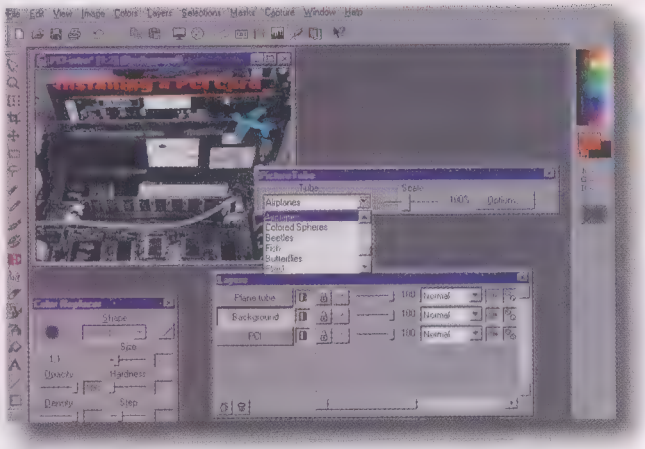
Wish you had opted for that graphics degree instead of an MBA? Don't sweat it. Just pick up Jasc Software's Paint Shop Pro 5. It's full of new features and has excellent integration with high-end programs such as Adobe Photoshop.

Paint Shop Pro has always been great for image conversions. Version 5 includes over 30 file formats, plus direct support for several Kodak digital cameras.

Paint Shop Pro now creates images in layers. Each of the layers can be processed individually, so you can apply effects such as variable opacity to any element in your image. One clever feature is that a layer doesn't have to be selected for you to edit it. Your mouse automatically drills through layers that have no color information, so you can modify an element even if it's several layers below.

A fun extra is Picture Tubes, colorful clip art–like images that paint on the screen as you drag the mouse. The program comes with about 30 Picture Tubes in categories like cars, leaves, and alphabet blocks.

Paint Shop Pro 5 is an essential graphics utility, whether as a complement to a high-end paint program or on its own. DAVE JOHNSON



Paint Job You don't have to be an artist to create presentable graphics with Jasc Software's Paint Shop Pro 5.

FILEBOX

Jasc Software Paint Shop Pro 5

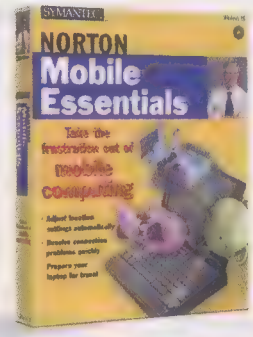
☆☆☆☆

Verdict: An inexpensive alternative—or companion—to a high-end graphics program.

Pros: Great editing and conversion tools.

Cons: No clip art; templates limit advanced users.

$79 est. street price
Jasc Software
(800) 622-2793, (612) 930-9800
Enter 712 at www.pccomputing.com/infolink



Don't Lose It On The Road.

Use It On The Road.

Now you don't have to lose your connections, your critical data, your valuable time – or your mind – every time you hit the road. That's because Norton Mobile Essentials™ takes the frustration out of mobile computing. It lets you instantly adjust location settings so you're immediately connected. And it quickly resolves connection problems to minimize downtime. What's more, it prepares you for your trip by checking which adapters you'll need, quickly backing up your critical data, and providing destination information via the Web. So, the next time you travel for business, don't lose it. Use it.

FREE 30-DAY TRIAL CD! TO ORDER CALL 1-800-453-1053 EXT. 9355*

SYMANTEC.™

* Supplies limited. Offer expires 12/31/98. Symantec and the Symantec logo are registered trademarks of Symantec Corporation. Norton Mobile Essentials is a trademark of Symantec Corporation. Microsoft, Windows and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Other brands and product names are trademarks of their respective holder/s. © 1998 Symantec Corporation. All Rights Reserved.

Infolink 165 at: www.pccomputing.com/infolink

Compaq Deskpro® EP Series Model 6400X/6400/CDS **$2,269**[1]

- Intel® Pentium® II Processor @ 400 MHz
- 64MB SDRAM
- 6.4GB SMART II Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- ATI RAGE PRO TURBO AGP Graphics
- 24X Max CD-ROM[2]
- Compaq V75 17" (16" viewable) monitor
- Towerable chassis converts from desktop to minitower
- 3-year limited warranty[3]

Compaq Deskpro EP Series Model 6266X/2100 **$1,299**[1]

- Intel Celeron™ Processor @ 266 MHz
- 16MB SDRAM
- 2.1GB SMART II Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- ATI RAGE IIC AGP Graphics
- Compaq V75 17" (16" viewable) monitor
- Towerable chassis converts from desktop to minitower
- 3-year limited warranty[3]

Its 400 MHz technology speeds up your work.

Its price speeds up your decision.

Our Deskpro EP Series features Intel Pentium II Processors and next-generation 100 MHz bus speeds for less than you'd expect. Order simply by calling us directly, visiting our website, or calling a reseller. What else would you expect from Compaq? We provide more businesses with the latest technology and more ways to get it. **Which is more than enough reason to turn the page and see what else we have for your business.**>

To buy Compaq computers, call 1 800-888-2339 or visit www.compaq.com/buynow

MMX™ intel inside® pentium® II PROCESSOR

For your nearest reseller, call 1-800-AT-COMPAQ (1-800-282-6672).
(Compaq operators are available 7A.M.-7P.M. Mon.-Fri., 8A.M.-5P.M. Sat. CST)

COMPAQ
May the best idea win.

COMPAQ DESKPRO DESKTOPS

Deskpro delivers true value by providing the ultimate in desktop quality and reliability. It offers a broad range of innovative, cost-effective, and flexible solutions.

Deskpro EP 6300X/3200/CDS $1,789[1]

The business computer for those who crave the latest industry-standard technologies, at very aggressive pricing.

- Intel® Pentium® II Processor @ 300 MHz
- 32MB SDRAM
- 3.2GB SMART II Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- ATI RAGE IIC AGP Graphics
- 24X Max CD-ROM[2]
- Compaq V75 17" (16" viewable) monitor
- Towerable chassis converts from desktop to minitower
- 3-year limited warranty[3]

Deskpro EN 6266X/3200 $1,669[1]

The Deskpro EN Series features a breakthrough design that raises the bar on manageability and serviceability.

- Intel Pentium II Processor @ 266 MHz
- 16MB SDRAM
- 3.2GB SMART II Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- ATI RAGE PRO TURBO AGP Graphics
- Compaq Premier Sound
- Compaq V75 17" (16" viewable) monitor
- 3-year limited warranty[3]

Deskpro EN 6350X/6400 $2,219[1]

- Intel Pentium II Processor @ 350 MHz
- 32MB SDRAM
- 6.4GB SMART II Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- ATI RAGE PRO TURBO 2X AGP Graphics
- Compaq 10/100 TX PCI Intel NIC with Remote Wakeup
- Compaq Premier Sound
- Compaq V75 17" (16" viewable) monitor
- 3-year limited warranty[3]

Options for Deskpro

- Additional 32MB SDRAM Memory: $139[1]
- Upgrade to Compaq V90 Monitor: $349[1]
- SuperDisk LS-120 Drive: $129[1]
- Compaq C-Series 810 Handheld: $599[1]

COMPAQ ARMADA NOTEBOOKS

The New Armada 7800 $4,869[1]

The first Mobile Pentium II processor-based notebook from Compaq delivering the highest performance with unprecedented desktop functionality and mobile convenience.

- Mobile Pentium II Processor @ 266 MHz
- Industry-leading AGP implementation with a dedicated 66 MHz graphics bus and 4MB SGRAM video memory
- 5.0GB SMART Hard Drive
- 64MB SDRAM (expandable to 256 MB)[5]
- 13.3" CTFT display (1024 x 768)
- 20X Max CD-ROM[2]
- 33.6Kbps Telephony modem (K56flex upgradable)[4]
- Li Ion battery
- Integrated AC adapter
- Multibay design supports second hard drive, second battery, SuperDisk LS-120 drive, or DVD option
- Full docking support capabilities with the ArmadaStation Expansion Base

Armada 7792 $4,479[1]

The high-performance notebook with an innovative expandable design delivering desktop functionality.

- Intel Pentium Processor with MMX™ Technology @ 266 MHz
- 5.0GB SMART Hard Drive
- 32MB EDO RAM
- 13.3" CTFT display (1024 x 768)
- 20X Max CD-ROM[2]
- 33.6Kbps Telephony modem (K56flex upgradable)[4]
- Li Ion battery
- Integrated AC adapter
- Multibay design supports second hard drive, second battery, or SuperDisk LS-120 Drive
- Full docking support capabilities with the ArmadaStation Expansion Base

Armada 7362 $3,219[1]

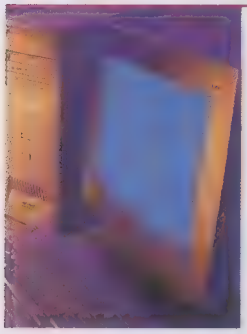
The high-performance notebook with the perfect combination of small size, light weight, and full desktop functionality.

- Intel Pentium Processor with MMX Technology @ 233 MHz
- 3.0GB SMART Hard Drive
- 32MB EDO RAM
- 12.1" CTFT SVGA display
- 20X Max CD-ROM[2]
- 33.6Kbps Telephony modem (K56flex upgradable)[4]
- Li Ion battery
- Multibay design supports second hard drive or SuperDisk LS-120 drive
- As light as 5.6 lbs and only 1.5" thin
- Full docking support capabilities with the ArmadaStation Expansion Base

Options for Armada 7000 family of notebook computers

- ArmadaStation Expansion Base: $779[1]
- ArmadaStation Tower Stand: $99[1]
- Compaq Briefcase: $99[1]

©1998 Compaq Computer Corporation. All rights reserved. Compaq, the Compaq Logo, Deskpro, ProSignia, and Armada are registered trademarks of Compaq Computer Corporation. Intel, the Intel Inside Logo, and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX and Celeron are trademarks of Intel Corporation. Microsoft and Windows NT are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Other products mentioned herein may be trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. [1]All prices and discounts shown refer to U.S. estimated selling prices on select models. Reseller prices may vary. Specifications and prices are subject to change or cancellation without notice. Compaq is not liable for pictorial or typographical errors in this advertisement. Operating system pre-installed on all desktop and portable products. [2]20X Max CD-ROM data transfer rates vary from 1275Kbps up to 3000Kbps. 24X Max CD-ROM data transfer rates vary from 1500Kbps up to 3600Kbps. [3]Some restrictions and exclusions apply. [4]The K56flex protocol is designed only to allow faster downloads from K56flex compliant digital sources. Maximum achievable download transmission rates currently do not reach 56Kbps, and will vary with line conditions. [5]When 128MB memory modules are available.



COMPAQ DESKPRO EP SERIES SMALL BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

These Compaq product bundles have been designed specifically for growing businesses. They come pre-installed with Microsoft Internet Explorer 4.0, Norton AntiVirus 4.0 and INEX Commerce Court Publisher.

Model 6266/2100/CDSM $1,459[1]

- Intel Celeron™ Processor @ 266 MHz
- 32MB SDRAM
- 2.1GB SMART II Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- ATI RAGE IIC AGP Graphics
- 24X Max CD-ROM[2]
- K56flex Data/Fax modem[4]
- Microsoft Word 97
- Compaq Microsoft® IntelliMouse™
- Compaq V75 17" (16" viewable) monitor
- 3-year limited warranty[3]

Model 6300/4300/CDSM $1,869[1]

- Intel Pentium II Processor @ 300 MHz
- 32MB SDRAM
- 4.3GB SMART II Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- ATI RAGE IIC AGP Graphics
- 24X Max CD-ROM[2]
- K56flex Data/Fax modem[4]
- Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition
- Compaq Microsoft IntelliMouse
- Compaq V75 17" (16" viewable) monitor
- 3-year limited warranty[3]

Model 6400/6400/CDSM $2,369[1]

- Intel Pentium II Processor @ 400 MHz
- 64MB SDRAM
- 6.4GB SMART II Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- ATI RAGE PRO TURBO AGP Graphics
- 24X Max CD-ROM[2]
- Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition
- K56flex Data/Fax modem[4]
- Compaq Microsoft IntelliMouse
- Compaq V75 17" (16" viewable) monitor
- 3-year limited warranty[3]

COMPAQ ARMADA SB SMALL BUSINESS NOTEBOOK SOLUTION

Specifically designed for the small and medium-sized business customer, the Armada SB is the fully integrated notebook that features Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition.

Armada SB Notebook $2,099[1]

- Intel Pentium Processor with MMX Technology @ 200 MHz
- 3.2GB SMART Hard Drive
- 32MB RAM
- 12.1" CSTN SVGA display
- 20X MAX CD-ROM[2]
- K56flex modem[4]
- NiMH battery
- Integrated AC adapter
- Dual bay design supports second battery (one NiMH ships standard)
- Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition and Norton AntiVirus 4.0 preloaded

COMPAQ PROSIGNIA 200 SMALL BUSINESS SERVER SOLUTION

An integrated turnkey solution for small businesses needing inexpensive file/print, communications, or database capabilities and bulletproof server reliability without the overhead cost of in-house technical expertise.

ProSignia 200 Small Business Server $5,069[1]

- Intel Pentium II Processor @ 300 MHz
- 64MB ECC memory (upgradable to 384MB)
- 4.3GB Wide Ultra SCSI-3 enterprise-class hard disk
- 4/8GB SLR enterprise-class tape drive
- K56flex modem[4]
- Pre-installed Microsoft Back Office Small Business Server including 10 user clients (upgradable to 25 user clients) and Insight Agent Events Notification Tool
- Send/receive e-mail or fax across the room or around the world
- Extend your business to the Internet, either locally or through an Internet service provider
- Back up and protect your business data quickly, easily, and efficiently
- Efficiently share data and devices such as printers and modems
- Compaq V55 15" (13.7" viewable) monitor with 1-year limited warranty[3]
- 3-year on-site limited warranty[3]

To buy the best-selling computers for your business, call Compaq at:

1 800-888-2339 or visit www.compaq.com/buynow

MMX™ intel inside pentium® II PROCESSOR

For your nearest reseller, call 1-800-AT-COMPAQ (1-800-282-6672).
(Compaq operators are available 7A.M.-7P.M. Mon.-Fri., 8A.M.-5P.M. Sat. CST)

COMPAQ
May the best idea win.

Compaq Armada™ 1505 $1,599[1]

- Intel® Pentium® Processor with MMX™ Technology @ 200 MHz
- Integrated 20X Max CD-ROM[2], K56flex modem[4], and AC adapter
- 2.1GB Hard Drive
- 32MB RAM (expandable to 96MB)
- 12.1" CSTN SVGA display
- NiMH battery
- Dual bay design supports second battery

Compaq Armada 1573 $2,299[1]

- Intel Pentium Processor with MMX Technology @ 233 MHz
- Integrated 20X Max CD-ROM[2], K56flex modem[4], and AC adapter
- 3.2GB SMART Hard Drive
- 32MB RAM (expandable to 96MB)
- 12.1" CSTN SVGA display
- Li Ion battery
- Dual bay design supports second battery

Compaq Armada 1592 $2,869[1]

- Intel Pentium Processor with MMX Technology @ 233 MHz
- Integrated 20X Max CD-ROM[2], K56flex modem[4], and AC adapter
- 3.2GB SMART Hard Drive
- 32MB RAM (expandable to 96MB)
- 12.1" CTFT SVGA display
- Li Ion battery
- Dual bay design supports second battery

Options for Armada 1500 family of notebooks

- Convenience base with Ethernet $279[1]
- 2nd Li Ion battery pack $189[1]
- Compaq Briefcase $99[1]

The only extras you'll need are your brilliant ideas.

With the fully integrated Armada 1500, you get the remote computing power you'd expect in an expensive notebook, at a price you wouldn't expect. The only extra you'll need is your carrying case — and those brilliant ideas. You can order it by calling us directly, visiting our website, or calling your nearest reseller. Who else but Compaq can give you everything your business needs, and three easy ways to get it?

To buy Compaq computers, call 1 800-888-2339 or visit www.compaq.com/buynow

MMX™ intel inside pentium® PROCESSOR

For your nearest reseller, call 1-800-AT-COMPAQ (1-800-282-6672).
(Compaq operators are available 7A.M.-7P.M. Mon.-Fri., 8A.M.-5P.M. Sat. CST)

COMPAQ
May the best idea win.

Speak Freely over the Net

The East European market is wide open. You've caught the heady scent of zlotys and rubles and even established an overseas office. But check out those monster phone bills—a 15-minute call from Manhattan to your man in Moscow can run nearly 40 dollars. Want a better way to stay in touch with Sergei? Say *nyet* to the telcos and check out Aplio's Aplio/Phone and InnoMedia's InfoTalk, two devices that plug into your phone and let you make calls over the Internet virtually for free to anyone, across the country or around the world.

Internet Talk Is Cheap
Slashing your long-distance bill is easy. For less than $400 per pair, the InnoMedia InfoTalk (left) and the Aplio/Phone route your calls over the Web via a point-to-point IP connection.

Free Speech Setting up the devices is a chore, but you only have to do it once. Using your telephone keypad, you enter user information, including your ISP dial-up number, account name, and password. It's an awkward process at best.

But when the units are configured and plugged in—between the telephone and the wall jack, like an answering machine—placing your calls over the Net is as easy as pressing a button. With the Aplio/Phone, that means calling someone who also has an Aplio/Phone, pressing the Aplio button when they answer, then hanging up. The Aplio/Phone then makes a point-to-point IP connection with the unit on the other end in less than a minute. When the connection is completed, both phones ring. Goodbye, per-minute billing.

The InfoTalk works in a similar way, except that you press the pound key when the receiving party answers, and you don't have to hang up during the IP connection.

Just last year Internet telephony meant lousy sound and serious lags. But today's sound quality is vastly improved. Under ideal conditions you'll experience crisp audio and a half-second delay, which is not much worse than some international connections on standard lines. We placed domestic calls with each device and found conversation easy once we adjusted to the slight sound delays. Both devices are full duplex, so both parties can talk at the same time—though the lag might lead to conversational chaos. And that lag gets worse when Internet traffic is heavy.

The Aplio/Phone doubles as a speakerphone. It has the edge in penny-pinching, with an economy mode that eliminates the need for the initial phone call. But both callers must predetermine a time for the call, and the receiving party has to sit by the phone and wait for the Aplio button to flash a signal that the connection is live.

Smooth Operator The InfoTalk is jazzier, with a two-line LCD that allows for caller ID, time display, and a directory of your favorite numbers. During a Net call, a graph indicates Web traffic volume, which can affect communication quality. The screen also eases the configuration process. The InfoTalk is cleverly designed to sit under your phone (unlike the round-topped Aplio/Phone, which nevertheless has an appealing shape in a retro, VW Bug sort of way).

It's important to remember that in order for the Aplio/Phone and the InfoTalk to work, each party must use the same kind of device (the two products aren't compatible) and have an ISP account. And neither device offers impressive documentation, so think twice about sending a unit to techno-disabled relatives unless you can set it up for them.

Another caveat: the feds. While the Federal Communications Commission hasn't acted yet, it's likely that Internet telephony will be regulated, which will make the low cost vs. telco calls moot. But for now, if you want frequent communication with far-flung friends or business partners, the Aplio/Phone and the InfoTalk are two of the best cost-cutting solutions since e-mail. GORDON BASS

FILEBOX

Aplio Aplio/Phone
☆☆☆

Verdict: A no-frills solution for making free phone calls via the Internet, but it's tricky to configure.

Pros: Economy mode eliminates the need (and charge) for an initial call.

Cons: More awkward than the InfoTalk to set up; no display.

$199 each, $378 for a pair, est. street prices
Aplio
(888) 642-7546
(650) 794-2760
Enter 722 at www.pccomputing.com/infolink

InnoMedia InfoTalk
☆☆☆

Verdict: Place free phone calls over the Internet to anywhere in the world with the press of a button.

Pros: The LCD simplifies setup and use; clever features like Internet traffic monitoring.

Cons: No way to avoid being charged for the initial call.

$199 each, $398 for a pair, est. street prices
InnoMedia
(888) 251-6250
(408) 562-3535
Enter 723 at www.pccomputing.com/infolink

RATINGS: ☆☆☆☆☆ EXCELLENT ☆☆☆☆ GOOD ☆☆☆ ACCEPTABLE ☆☆ POOR ☆ UNACCEPTABLE

Fight E-Mail Overload

E-mail is as important as the telephone for most businesses. You wouldn't put up with a clunky old rotary phone, so why put up with a lousy e-mail client? Upgrade to Qualcomm's $59 Eudora Pro CommCenter 4.0, and you'll never look back. With a raft of new features and smart extras, CommCenter is the best way to keep from drowning in electronic messages.

Smart Mailbox The first thing faithful Eudora users will notice about CommCenter 4.0 is a much-needed overhaul to the previous version's interface. Stylized icons and folders spiff up the main desktop, and a dockable tabbed window puts favorite tools like signatures, stationery, and a mini view of Windows Explorer at your fingertips. The best timesaver is the new preview window, which lets you peek at the contents of a message without opening it.

Under the surface, Eudora's automated filters and folder-management tools are better than ever. You can create and customize filters on the fly by right-clicking on any mailbox message and choosing the Make Filter command. Gone are the days of double-clicking on a folder to file your messages in a hidden mailbox. Dragging a message over a closed folder now causes hidden mailboxes to fly open for filing convenience. For those bored by plain-vanilla text, HTML styles are an attractive option—in fact, you can view entire Web pages and click on hyperlinks to launch your browser.

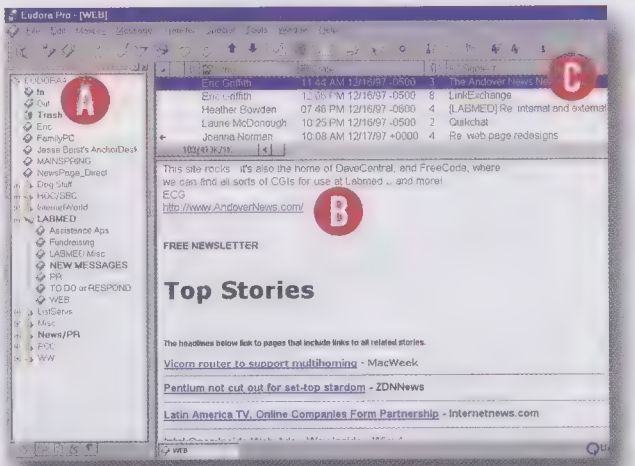
Like its predecessor, Eudora Pro Email 3.0, Eudora Pro CommCenter 4.0 lets you set up multiple POP3 account identities so you can keep your personal and work accounts separate. Corporate users will appreciate the IMAP support, which synchronizes desktop folders and mailboxes with those on an IMAP-compliant e-mail server. Missing an important phone number? Search for it on the Bigfoot or Switchboard Web sites from within Eudora's Address book, using the new Lightweight Directory Access Protocol (LDAP) directory assistance utility.

Special Delivery In addition to a powerful e-mail client, CommCenter Pro comes with eight optional plug-ins. Each one tightly integrates with Eudora's interface, eliminating the need to buy and configure separate third-party utilities. Some of the best add-ons include Aladdin System's StuffIt compression utility (which also supports ZIP file compression), Verity KeyView for file viewing, McAfee VirusScan, and Pretty Good Privacy keys that encrypt and authenticate sensitive messages.

Even with all these bells and whistles, CommCenter has some shortcomings. For example, a type-ahead feature to automatically fill in names and e-mail addresses as you start typing (found in Claris Emailer and Netscape Messenger) would be an improvement over CommCenter's awkward three-key shortcut. But the longest overdue are one-click backup and restore tools for archiving messages and upgrading from one version of Eudora to another.

Caveats aside, CommCenter Pro's plug-in approach provides conveniences you won't find in other e-mail packages. If you can't imagine life without e-mail, check out Eudora CommCenter Pro 4.0.

BONNY L. GEORGIA

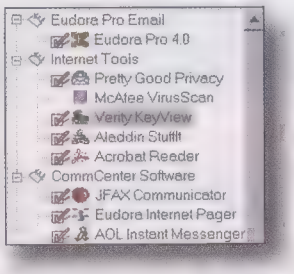


Junk Buster Fight e-mail overload without making it a full-time job. Qualcomm's $59 Eudora Pro CommCenter 4.0 includes agents and smart filters to sort your e-mail into folders—before you even open it.

A. Filter your messages into multiple folders and custom mailboxes.

B. Preview your Mail, even when it contains embedded HTML formatting and attachments.

C. Get one-click access to most plug-ins.



À la Carte CommCenter includes eight optional e-mail components you can add to the core program, from antivirus tools to encryption keys.

FILEBOX

Eudora Pro CommCenter 4.0

☆☆☆☆

Verdict: Industrial-strength e-mail for the entire office.

Pros: Install the e-mail client only and add extra features as you need them; customizable filters and drag-and-drop support make managing your messages a breeze.

Cons: Some plug-ins are fee-based, others require specific user tools; address book needs work; no easy backup and restore solutions.

Competition: Eudora's combination of plug-in applications, IMAP support, and multiple POP3 account management pushes it far ahead of competitors like Microsoft Outlook 97 and CommTouch Software Pronto97 in the dedicated office e-mail arena.

System Requirements: Windows 95 or Windows NT 4.0, 16MB of RAM, 6MB of hard disk space, CD-ROM drive, POP3 or IMAP e-mail account, and Internet access.

$59 est. street price, $39 for upgrade
Qualcomm
(800) 238-3672, (619) 658-1291
Enter 726 at www.pccomputing.com/infolink

RATINGS: ☆☆☆☆☆ EXCELLENT ☆☆☆☆ GOOD ☆☆☆ ACCEPTABLE ☆☆ POOR ☆ UNACCEPTABLE

Stranded Without the ESSENTIALS?

NEW! Get up to speed fast with the Canvas 5 Video Workshop Series ($59.95 SRP each). Discover the many uses of Canvas 5 with guided, in-depth instruction.

Get CANVAS 5, the only complete graphics and publishing solution.

DTP in Photoshop™? Nope. Image editing in Illustrator™ or Freehand™? Yeah, right. Industrial strength vector illustration in XPress® 4? In their dreams. Web publishing out-of-the-box in any of these? Not a chance.

It's simple; with Canvas 5, you get all the illustration, photo editing, page layout, and web publishing tools you need in one fully integrated, easy-to-use application.

Vector and raster art — create both in Canvas 5. Text editing, page layout, and graphics production — Canvas 5 can handle it. Scanning and photo editing? You can do that, too. And web work? Use Colada®, our Java® - based publishing tool, to instantly convert any document to a web page or an entire web site.

So pack the essentials. Get your hands on a free, 30-day trial copy of Canvas 5. Call 800.622-6827 (305.596.5644) or visit our web site at www.deneba.com/pccomp/ And if you're already convinced you can't survive without it, visit CompUSA or your favorite reseller today.

This ad was created using nothing but Canvas 5. Try *that* with any other single graphics program.

© Copyright 1998 Deneba Software. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. Limited time offer valid only in North America.

Whether you're a graphic designer or a business communicator, you'll thrive with Canvas 5!

Corporations love Canvas because it's powerful and easy to use.

"My employees learn Canvas first because it does so many things. I don't have to train them to use a bunch of programs."
-Alex Mann, multimedia producer, Mann Consulting

Illustrators and designers love Canvas for its precision and flexibility.

"Canvas is ideal for composing graphics, text, and images in one program, especially for manipulating medical drawings and photographs."
Jamie Simon, senior illustrator, Salk Institute for Biological Studies

Small businesses love Canvas because it streamlines workflow and ramps up productivity.

"I used to work with four graphics programs. Now I use Canvas. It synthesizes everything in one package."
-Bradley Touchstone, architect, Elliot Marshall and Innes, Inc.

800.6CANVAS

Estimated Street Price $399.95
Competitive Upgrade $149.95

Available at: CompUSA THE COMPUTER SUPERSTORE

Infolink 377 at: www.pccomputing.com/infolink

DENEBA

More Web, Less Wait

You don't really have work in the office this weekend, but the thought of having the T1 line all to yourself is just too tempting. Why not speed up your Internet access from home? Three of the latest acceleration tools—Connectix Surf Express, IMSI NetAccelerator Deluxe, and PeakSoft PeakJet 1.5—promise to shift your surfing into the fast lane for $50 or less. That is, provided your online habits match their magic.

Speed Reader While you read Web pages, NetAccelerator downloads additional links in the background. If you click on a link that NetAccelerator has already cached, the Web page appears immediately. Unlike Surf Express and PeakJet, NetAccelerator relies on your browser's built-in cache for storage.

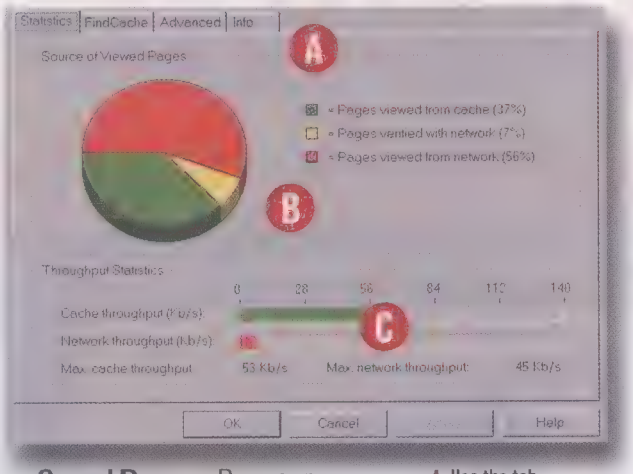
Installation is simple, and since NetAccelerator runs in the background there's little to worry about once it's installed. It works best when you browse at a leisurely pace. For example, while you catch up on the latest Net news, NetAccelerator fetches and loads content, like the *PC Computing* Web site, that you might want to read next. But if you jump from page to page without waiting for the graphics and text to load, you won't see any speed gains.

Peeking Ahead Like NetAccelerator, PeakJet has agents (called Lookaheads) that anticipate where you'll browse next, and it preloads the next few links to your hard disk for faster access. To make sure your cache is up to date, PeakJet's Freshener agents compare your hard disk cache with files on the Web and downloads new copies when necessary. It's easy to customize PeakJet's performance by changing the settings, and you can even use it for offline browsing.

PeakJet 1.5 replaces your browser's cache with a proprietary cache it accesses via a proxy server. For most users the proxy requirement is hassle free, since the software returns your browser to its default settings when you close PeakJet. But this wasn't always the case in our tests using Netscape Navigator 4.0.

Surf Express takes a different approach. It doesn't anticipate your next move, but replaces your browser's cache with an advanced database that holds up to seven times the data in the same amount of space. Returning to the same site again and again will boost the site's importance in the database, and it will load faster.

Whether a browser accelerator works or not depends on your surfing habits. If you usually visit the same sites repeatedly, you can't beat Surf Express's speedy cache storage, SmartFetch updates, and FindCache search utility. But if you like to explore the Web at a relaxed pace or multitask while surfing, you'll benefit from NetAccelerator's or PeakJet's cache of preloaded links. BONNY L. GEORGIA



Speed Demon Rev your sluggish Internet connection with Web cache enhancement tools such as Connectix Surf Express (above), IMSI NetAccelerator Deluxe, and PeakSoft PeakJet 1.5.

A. Use the tab interface to check performance or change settings.

B. Quickly view the source of cached pages.

C. Easily analyze your throughput statistics.

Going Somewhere? PeakJet's Lookahead Status window shows just how many links it has cached from the page you're viewing.

FILEBOX

Surf Express

☆☆☆☆

Verdict: The best way to browse your favorite Web sites faster than ever.

Pros: FindCache utility lets you locate archived files; SmartFetch keeps cache files up to date.

Cons: Instant-gratification types need not apply—this one requires consistent, continual use for the best results; the more storage you have, the better.

$35 est. street price
Connectix
(800) 950-5880, (650) 571-5100
Enter 727 at
www.pccomputing.com/infolink

NetAccelerator Deluxe

☆☆☆

Verdict: Turbocharge your tortoise-paced Web access without Java or extra cache.

Pros: Easy to use, no requirements for Java or secondary cache files; includes several handy extras.

Cons: Doesn't automatically update your cache.

$50 est. street price
IMSI
(800) 833-8082, (415) 257-3000
Enter 728 at
www.pccomputing.com/infolink

PeakJet 1.5

☆☆☆

Verdict: A conservative shot in the arm for your browser.

Pros: Intelligent preloading; ultrasimple interface.

Cons: Netscape users must manually configure proxy server and cache status; Java-based, so you take a performance hit.

$20 est. street price
PeakSoft
(888) 377-7325, (360) 752-1100
Enter 729 at
www.pccomputing.com/infolink

RATINGS: ☆☆☆☆☆ EXCELLENT ☆☆☆☆ GOOD ☆☆☆ ACCEPTABLE ☆☆ POOR ☆ UNACCEPTABLE

Nothing Lasts Longer

The world's best-selling UPSs now start at $99

Site Wiring Fault Indicator automatically identifies building wiring problems

BlockSafe™ outlets give you room to plug in transformer blocks

Now the world's best-selling desktop UPS units offer you even more value for your power protection dollar! With over 45% of all data loss and downtime caused by bad power, your APC investment pays for itself the first time you use it.

New: More power and guaranteed "Best in Class" Longest Runtime.
Our runtime will meet or exceed that of any same VA UPS for desktop applications, or your money back!

Multipath protection for your whole system
APC protects your CPU, monitor, external modem, laser printer, fax machine, and zip drives, and provides telephone/network surge suppression.

User-renewable UPS system
APC QuickSwap™ battery packs are the quickest and easiest way to safely renew a UPS, unlike "disposable" UPSs which don't allow safe user replacement and mean the end of your investment.

APC Back-UPS Pro®, Back-UPS® and Back-UPS Office® will provide runtime which meets or exceeds that of any same VA UPS for desktop PC applications or your money back. For more information, visit www.apcc.com.

PC Computing — **'Long Lasting' "Back-UPS Pro was our favorite unit..., [it] won top honors in our battery life tests"**

Safe, even from lightning
APC multi-stage surge suppression clamps down on lightning and offers a $25,000 guarantee against damage to your equipment. See policy for details.

APC packs the power and features desktop users want, plus the peace of mind and legendary reliability reflected by over 8,000,000 field-tested and proven units.

Back-UPS Pro: Power User Features

PowerChute™ plus power management software lets you configure UPS response to over twenty events. During an extended outage, WorkSafe™ can automatically save data, close programs, and shut down your computer, whether you're there or not.

Automatic Voltage Regulation (AVR) with DoubleBoost™ and CellGuard™ intelligent battery management let you work through the deepest prolonged brownouts without wasting battery power, extend battery life, and speed recharging.

APC Safety, Readiness and Reliability
Microprocessor-controlled automatic battery self-test regularly checks status of the unit and ensures battery readiness

QuickSwap™ user-replaceable battery system lets you easily renew the UPS system and avoid factory service delays

Push-button circuit breaker provides user-resettable overload protection and eliminates the need to replace a traditional fuse or even the entire "disposable" UPS

Internet and network ready

editors' PICK — **'Editors' Pick: "We wouldn't be caught dead without an uninterruptible power supply – and neither should you."**

FREE! Catalog and UPS Selection Guide

Just mail or fax this completed coupon for your FREE catalog and UPS selection Guide. Better yet, order them today at:
http://promo.apcc.com KEY CODE D504Z

☐ **YES!** I'd like more information. Please send my FREE catalog and UPS selection Guide.

☐ **NO,** I'm not interested at this time, but please add me to your quarterly newsletter mailing list.

Name: _____
Title: _____ Company: _____
Address: _____
City/Town: _____
State: _____ Zip: _____ Country _____
Phone: _____
Brand of UPS used? _____ # _____
Brand of PCs used? _____ # _____
Brand of Servers used? _____ # _____

APC AMERICAN POWER CONVERSION — FRANCE 98 WORLD CUP
OFFICIAL POWER PROTECTION SOLUTIONS

(888) 289-APCC x8309 • FAX: (401) 788-2797

Available at: STAPLES — BEST BUY — TigerDirect 1-800-888-4437 — Insight 800-859-5614 — OfficeMax — The PC Zone — COMPUSA

©1998 APC. All Trademarks are the property of their owners. BK1B8EF - US • (800)347-FAXX PowerFax • E-mail: apcinfo@apcc.com • 132 Fairgrounds Road, West Kingston, RI 02892 USA

APC has won more awards for reliability than all other UPS vendors combined.

WIN 100 — PC Computing APPROVED

Visit us at PC Expo Booth #3032

Infolink 185 at: www.pccomputing.com/infolink

Keep Them Coming Back

Getting customers to visit your business's Web site the first time is easy. But for repeat traffic and referrals? You need just the right balance of splashy effects and useful information—and it has to load quickly too. Give yourself a head start with Geo Interactive Emblaze HotSpots and Emblaze WebCharger.

HotSpots makes building an interactive site easy. There's no programming to do, and you can add a multimedia image map that doesn't require a plug-in. When you've finished sprucing up your site with HotSpots, WebCharger compresses images to keep your response time snappy. Proceed with patience, though, because both tools have untraditional interfaces that make for steep learning curves.

Eye-catching These days, online images should be not only beautiful, but interactive as well. HotSpots helps you add sounds, links, and other multimedia to your images. The interface is highly unconventional and not particularly intuitive—there are no demo walk-throughs, no wizards, and no handy help files. You will need to read the manual to get started.

When you take the time to learn HotSpots, you can control what happens when a user clicks on or moves the cursor over a hot spot in your GIF or JPEG image. For example, you can select the exact shape that the cursor will assume, choose the media or event you want to trigger, and specify the URL you want it linked to. Plus you can add any combination of interactive events to as many as 50 areas of a graphic image.

With Emblaze WebCharger, you can compress 16-bit or 24-bit color images to 400 percent smaller than the smallest JPEGs online. The process is simple, but WebCharger's interface is not. There are inconsistently sized buttons along the edge of the screen next to an odd collection of switches and slides. But the buttons aren't labeled, so you have to turn on Tool Tips or bubble help—they don't appear by default.

Small Miracles It's easy to open graphics files (in JPEG, GIF, BMP, or PICT format) and set parameters. Just specify your target bandwidth speed (for example, 28.8Kbps, 33.6Kbps, or ISDN), then use control sliders to alter file quality, time to load, and file size. A photo starting out as a 900K file that takes 37 seconds to load at 28.8Kbps could be transformed into a 10K file that loads in only 3 seconds at the same speed. All files are saved in JPEG format.

Both Emblaze HotSpots and Emblaze WebCharger are relatively inexpensive at $100 each, but we'd like to see a discounted bundle of both, or a suite deal that includes all the products in the Emblaze line—neither of which Geo Interactive offers at this time. That said, HotSpots is a smart way to make your site interactive, followed by WebCharger to cut down on load time. JAMES OLIVER CURY

Get Noticed Make your Web site stand out—use Geo Interactive's Emblaze HotSpots (above) to animate your pages and Emblaze WebCharger to compress images for faster load and response.

A. Open any graphic file you like and zoom in or out.

B. Add a sound or a link to a particular HotSpot on your graphic.

C. See how long the image takes to download before you save the file.

Fast-forward Put the squeeze on oversize graphics. Emblaze WebCharger selectively compresses any part or parts of an image.

FILEBOX

Emblaze HotSpots

☆☆☆

Verdict: Make your site interactive without programming or plug-ins.

Pros: Adds interactive multimedia to Web sites; requires no coding skills or browser add-ins.

Cons: Unconventional interface; no demos or help files.

Competition: There are similar programs for adding multimedia to your site, such as Macromedia Shockwave Flash, but they cost more and require programming experience and plug-ins. NEC System Laboratory's AuraLine Multimedia Creation Kit is a lower-priced competitor at only $25, but it doesn't match all of HotSpots' effects.

$100 est. street price
Geo Interactive
(800) 576-7751, (818) 703-8436
Enter 731 at www.pccomputing.com/infolink

Emblaze WebCharger

☆☆☆

Verdict: Powerful Web compression utility held back by an awkward interface.

Pros: High compression ratios; compatible with many file formats; selective compression.

Cons: Untraditional interface; doesn't save in GIF format.

Competition: Most image-editing programs, from low-end Jasc Software Paint Shop Pro to high-end Adobe Photoshop, include compression. But none includes all of WebCharger's powerful selection, estimation, and other features without requiring plug-ins.

$100 est. street price
Geo Interactive
(800) 576-7751, (818) 703-8436
Enter 732 at www.pccomputing.com/infolink

RATINGS: ☆☆☆☆☆ EXCELLENT ☆☆☆☆ GOOD ☆☆☆ ACCEPTABLE ☆☆ POOR ☆ UNACCEPTABLE

THE 19" MONITOR THE COMPETITION COULDN'T MAKE

SL90. MORE MONITOR. MORE WORK SPACE.

Introducing the SL90, the 19" class monitor with a 15" footprint. Panasonic made the space-saving design the competition could not produce. While other 19" class monitors have the depth of a 17", the SL90 is the first to fit comfortably in the space of a 15". The result, more working area on your screen *and* your desk!

But the SL90 doesn't stop short when it comes to performance. You still get incredible picture quality, up to 1600 x 1280 resolution and an eye-saving 95Hz refresh rate. Still tight on space? Panasonic also offers the SL70, a 17" class monitor with the footprint of a 14".

Model	SL90	SL70
Dot Pitch (mm)	0.25	0.27
Max. Res. (H x V)	1600 X 1280	1280 X 1024
H-Scan (kHz)	30 - 95	30 - 70
Viewable Area	18.0"	16.0"

And, we don't stop short when it comes to support either. We've got you covered with the most extensive warranty and customer support program in the industry, including a 3-Year Warranty, On-Site Swap and Toll-Free Hotline. You simply won't find anything better than it.

Check out the PanaSync™ SL90 and SL70 Short Length Monitors today. For more information, and the Panasonic Dealer near you, call 1-800-742-8086 ext. MN34 or visit our website at www.panasonic.com/displays.

MADE POSSIBLE BY PANASONIC.

Panasonic
Computer Peripheral Company

www.panasonic.com/displays

Color and Monochrome Printers

Display Monitors

Multimedia

Image Capture

Infolink 211 at: www.pccomputing.com/infolink

MN34-PC

Easy IP Management for NT

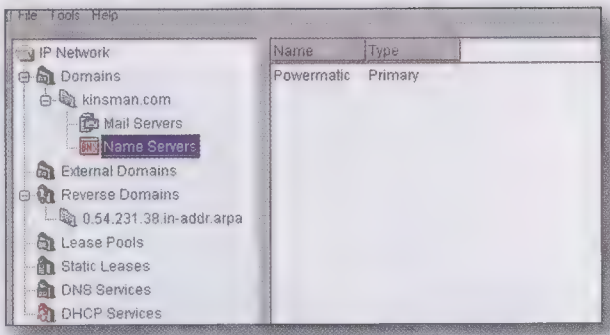
Give yourself a day off. You've earned it after installing MetaInfo's Meta IP 3.1—a smart Internet protocol manager. Meta IP makes short work of the arduous process of assigning and tracking IP addresses on a Windows NT network.

As your company grows and people come and go, manually assigning and tracking IP addresses can quickly become an administrative nightmare. Meta IP cuts the process down to size and goes beyond the basic IP features found in Microsoft Windows NT Server.

Meta IP includes two integrated servers. The first is a domain name system (DNS) server, which converts the string of numbers that make up an IP address to a name (such as www.zdnet.com) and vice versa. The second is a dynamic host configuration protocol server, which automatically assigns IP addresses to clients. Both servers are centrally managed from the Meta IP/Manager.

The IP/Manager makes quick work of installing and configuring the two integrated servers. Then you can view information from the IP/Manager about server status, active addresses, and name associations, and even troubleshoot and manage security.

Companies with fewer than 25 employees will probably find the rudimentary IP features included with Windows NT Server adequate. But MetaInfo Meta IP 3.1 can help ease the burden on network administrators for larger companies. CHRIS KINSMAN



NT Timesaver Stop wrestling with IP address assignments in Windows NT Server—you can automate the process with MetaInfo Meta IP 3.1.

FILEBOX

Meta IP 3.1

☆☆☆☆

Verdict: Smart IP manager for NT networks.

Pros: NT integration.

Cons: Could use more hand-holding wizards.

$995 for up to 25 clients, $350 for 100 additional clients, est. street prices
MetaInfo
(888) 638-2463, (206) 674-3700
Enter 733 at www.pccomputing.com/infolink

Visto Briefcase

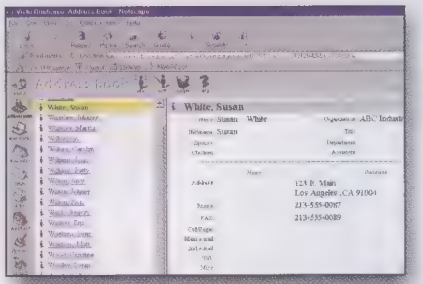
Remote Access Without the Baggage

You're in Seattle on business, but your desktop PC—with your important files—is in New York. Problem? Not if you have a remote access program like Visto Briefcase. For just $9.95 per month, it synchronizes your contacts, e-mail, and other files onto its Web site. From there, you can securely view and update them from any Java-enabled Web browser.

At the office, install Visto Assistant software to dial up and sync data from your desktop PC to the Visto Web site. You can then set the program to synchronize your data as often as you'd like, from once every few hours to once a day. Assistant is a free download from the Visto Web site, but it's a 6.6MB file so be prepared to wait.

Need your client's home phone number? Contacts from your PIM are displayed in the address interface, where you can view, add, or delete records through your browser. Briefcase supports Web bookmarks and POP3 e-mail, so you can check your e-mail as easily as you check your voice mail. As of this review, Visto was working on support for calendar and scheduling features. You can store up to 20MB of data on the Visto site, and each additional 10MB block of storage is $5 more per month.

For business travelers who need to view data on their desktop systems, Briefcase shows promise. But for full-blown remote access and remote control, stick with Traveling Software's LapLink 7.5 or Symantec's pcAnywhere32 8.0. WAYNE KAWAMOTO



Smart Attaché View, update, and synchronize data on your desktop via any Java-enabled Web browser with Visto Briefcase.

FILEBOX

Visto Briefcase

☆☆☆

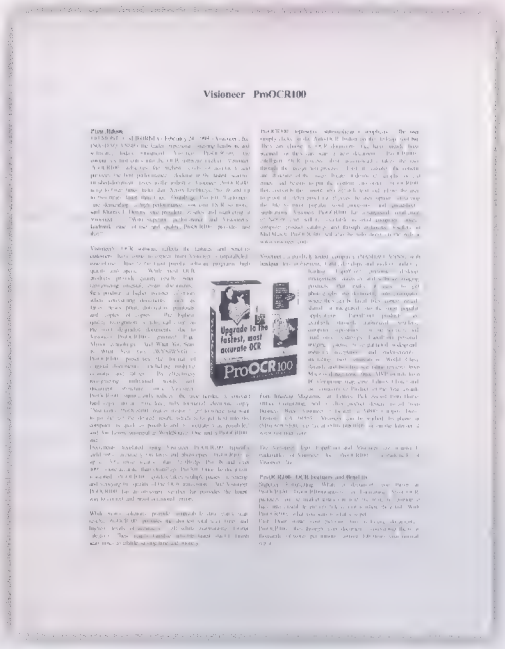
Verdict: Reach your desktop from afar via any browser.

Pros: Simple universal access to your files via the Internet.

Cons: Java-based, so performance is sluggish.

$9.95 per month for 20MB of storage, $5 per month for each additional 10MB of storage, $99.95 per year
Visto Corp., (650) 968-3878
Enter 734 at www.pccomputing.com/infolink

RATINGS: ☆☆☆☆☆ EXCELLENT ☆☆☆☆ GOOD ☆☆☆ ACCEPTABLE ☆☆ POOR ☆ UNACCEPTABLE



Visioneer ProOCR100 handles even the most degraded documents up to 150% faster.

No matter how dog-eared your document has gotten from fax machines or just plain life itself, you can bring it back to life with Visioneer Pro**OCR**100. Just scan it and within seconds you have a word processing or spreadsheet document that's ready to work with. Read, edit, drop into a table, print, or just save it on your PC. No wait. No work. No retyping of documents.

Turn magazine articles into reports. Drop resumes into your database. Copy recipes from the newspaper. Customize contracts to your own specifications. Keep faxes from fading away. Pro**OCR**100 lets you do it all. And do it all up to 150% faster than the others.

Pro**OCR**100 gives you better and faster results, at an unbelievable **$49.99*** suggested retail price. So when it comes to the competition, there really is no competition.

Choose Pro**OCR**100. And turn reality into something you can really work with.

$49.99*

Visit our website at www.visioneer.com

visioneer®

Purchase the fastest, most accurate OCR — at a low Pro**OCR**100 price!*

Product	Suggested Retail Price*	Speed** (in seconds)	99% Accuracy**	OCR Wizard	HTML Output	Fax Support	WYSIWYG Editor
Visioneer Pro**OCR**100	**$49.99**	**22**	X	X	X	X	X
Xerox TextBridge®Pro	$79.00	52	X	X	X	X	X
Caere OmniPage®Pro	$499.00†	32	X	X	X	X	X

From the makers of award-winning PaperPort® scanners and software.

* As of April 14th, 1998.
** OCR times and accuracy based on Visioneer's internal testing of documents displayed in this advertisement.
† Non-Upgrade Version Pricing.

Copyright © 1998 Visioneer, Inc. All rights reserved.

Infolink 242 at: www.pccomputing.com/infolink

By Ron White

Dawn of DVD

For six months now, the DVD drive in my brand-new, state-of-the-art Pentium II has laid untouched, unsullied. Oh, not that desire was lacking. Who wouldn't be atingle at the thought of hours of full-screen video, days of audio, acres of text . . . all on a single, shining disc. But where were the DVD discs, engorged with software and data, waiting eagerly to possess my virgin drive, to rear back their heads and proclaim themselves . . . Conqueror of Multimedia? Nowhere—until now. A few sweet nothings whispered in the ears of certain PR people unzipped the first DVDs to be released, and a few are still under wraps. Finally DVD software has made its move. And the morning after, the union of DVD software and DVD hardware has left a song in my heart. But instead of "Sweet Mystery of Life," my heart's singing "Is That All There Is?"

Microsoft Encarta 98 DVD-ROM Reference Suite ●●●●●

If there's a killer app for DVD—one that justifies, all by itself, buying a DVD-ROM drive—this is it. Earlier versions of Encarta have consistently topped other multimedia software encyclopedias. The DVD expansion of Encarta into a suite gives the generalist the most information to be had on a computer disc. The suite includes Microsoft Bookshelf—itself the killer app for CD-ROM drives—Encarta Research Organizer (aka, My God, the Term Paper Is Due Tomorrow!), and an electronic atlas called Virtual Globe. DVD makes the suite easier to use since you don't have to shuffle discs—not that it couldn't still be easier. Microsoft used a brute-force method to create this suite: Simply shovel all the applications onto a single disc. It lacks true integration, which would let you compare information seamlessly linked in the encyclopedia, the atlas, and the dozen or so references in Bookshelf. While the MPEG videos are full screen at 640 by 480 pixels, the suite still has a way to go to fulfill the potential of DVD. But for now it's the one disc I'm most likely to keep in my DVD drive.

All in One **Microsoft's Encarta 98 has full-screen video, but it still just treads the surface of DVD's potential.**

Microsoft Encarta 98 DVD-ROM Reference Suite / Microsoft Corp. / (800) 426-9400, (425) 882-8080 / $129 est. street price / *Enter 651 at www.pccomputing.com/infolink*

Short Cinema Journal ●●●●●

This is a great use of DVD, but its intended audience is so elite that Short Cinema Journal isn't likely to explode the DVD-player market the way *Deep Throat* popularized the VCR. But the bimonthly collections of short films, animation, and interviews about moviemaking are musts for anyone who enjoys the kind of movies that aren't played at the local Hell Multiplex. Each DVD disc is created with MPEG-2 video and AC-3 sound, and includes about a dozen films that don't suck—including the ones you hear about only when they receive an Academy Award. One issue has *Some Folks Call It a Sling Blade*, a short film that's the precursor to *Sling Blade* and stars Molly Ringwald. Another issue has *La Jetée*, a short French film that inspired Terry Gilliam's *12 Monkeys*. DVD's ability to let you jump between films, listen to alternative music tracks, and display different film formats makes it a perfect marriage of subject and medium. You can use it on your home theater setup as well as your PC. Now don't ever complain to me again that there's nothing good on TV.

Short Cinema Journal / 2014 Corp. / (888) 383-6247, (310) 821-9843 / $20 per issue, est. street price; $60 one-year subscription (six issues) / *Enter 652 at www.pccomputing.com/infolink*

Ski World DVD ●●●

I guess we should expect a lot of DVD-ROMs like Warren Miller's Ski World. The only compelling reason to put this guide to skiing and resorts on DVD is to have room for scads of 640-by-480 videos of people schussing through the snow. The information on resort areas is general. And while there's a section on ski instructions, I have to wonder when in the opening video in the Beginner section, the first thing the instructor says is, "Next. . . ." Face it. This is a specialty CD-ROM that will appeal only to skiing fanatics imprisoned by the summer's heat and who will watch any video—any—of other people playing in the snow.

Warren Miller's Ski World DVD / Multimedia 2000 / (206) 622-5530 / $30 est. street price / *Enter 653 at www.pccomputing.com/infolink*

PHOTOGRAPH BY DAVID PERRY

RATINGS: ●●●●● OMNIMAX ●●●● CINEMASCOPE ●●● TECHNICOLOR ●● BLACK & WHITE ● SILENT MOVIES

"The NEC SuperScript 1260 wins our Best Buy seal for speed, print quality and competitive price."

-Home Office Computing, September 1997

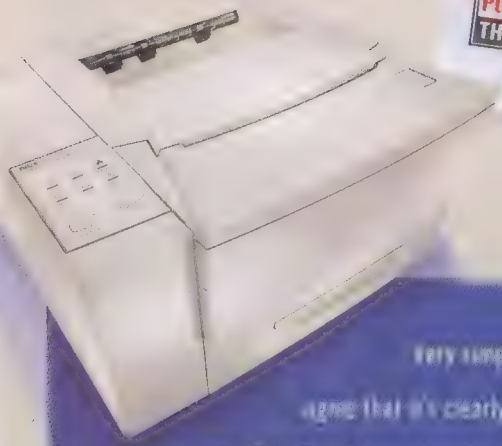
"It doesn't slice or dice, but NEC's SuperScript 1260N brings 12ppm workgroup printing to a new low price without sacrificing options."

-Windows Sources, September 1997

"For a fast network printer, this is one of the best deals around."

-PC World, November 1997

The fat lady has sung, showered, changed and gone home.



"It's a desktop printer that's tough enough for the network and, at this price, hard to resist."

-PC Computing A List, since July 1997

Very simply, the SuperScript™ 1260 is our network performer. Even the critics agree that it's clearly the best value in 12 ppm printers today. With its 60MHz processor and PrintGear™ technology from Adobe®, it breezes through any network crunch. And our own SharpEdge™ technology raises image quality to new heights. When you consider the SuperScript 1260 costs just $599*, we're certain that you, too, will be singing its praises. To learn more call (800) NEC-INFO. Or, to get your free "The fat lady has sung..." t-shirt, visit www.nec.com/nectechnid. (One per location, quantities limited.) Expect more. Experience more.

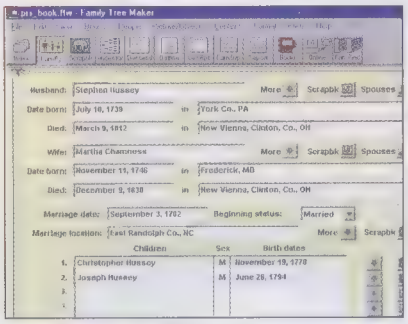
NEC
NEC Technologies

* Includes $100 (US) mail-in rebate. Price in US dollars. SuperScript is a trademark of NEC Corporation. PrintGear, SharpEdge, "Expect more. Experience more." and the NEC Technologies icon are trademarks of NEC Technologies, Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective holders. Adobe is a registered trademark of Adobe. © 1998 NEC Technologies, Inc.

Infolink 235 at: www.pccomputing.com/infolink

Family Tree Maker ●●●●●

If there's any area where sheer volume is important all by itself, it's genealogy. Birth, marriage, and death records are so haphazard and scattered that digging up your roots usually means a lot of dusty, dry research. The nine-disc Family Tree Maker on CD-ROM has already taken much of the



It's All Relative **Trace your roots without a lot of digging using the expanded Family Tree Maker.**

cemetery and the county clerk's office out of genealogy. It contains roughly 100 Family Archives organized with census, social security, emigration, church, and other reports—at least one of which is going to mention your dead ancestors. (The trick is figuring out which of the 100 to buy from Broderbund at an average of 30 bucks a pop.) I viewed a beta of Tree Maker's DVD, and it's promising. The DVD version packs all the CDs onto one disc, with 23 of the Family Archives—4.5GB of data on 94 million names. Three more DVDs, tops, and you've pretty much got the entire universe of family trees. Family Tree Maker foretells a future benefit of DVD: It has the potential to make the price of delivering data so inexpensive that the quantity of data becomes immaterial. So, maybe it's not the ideal future when everything is on the Internet. But for the less-than-dedicated genealogist, it's a quantum blessing.

Family Tree Maker & Family Archive DVD Beta / Broderbund / (800) 474-8696, (415) 382-4770 / price not set / *Enter 654 at www.pccomputing.com/infolink*

The Complete National Geographic ●●●●●

National Geographic Interactive is a reminder that no disc, no matter how capacious, will ever be big enough for all our stuff. The prototype of the DVD version is still being pulled together. But it should wind up having all 31 discs that compose the CD-ROM edition of *National Geographic* shrink-wrapped onto four DVD-ROMs. That's 180,000 photos, 9,300 stories, and searchable text for every inch of every page, including advertisements, for 109 years of the armchair adventurer's favorite rag. Plus, a bunch of video from National Geographic's TV shows that aren't on the CD version.

The Complete National Geographic: 109 Years of the Magazine on DVD / Mindscape / (800) 234-3088, (415) 895-2000 / $179 est. street price / *Enter 655 at www.pccomputing.com/infolink*

AAA Map 'n' Go ●●●●

OK, so you have a new laptop with a DVD drive, and you just have to show it off. Then get AAA Map 'n' Go DVD DeLuxe. The DVD version doesn't provide much more than the CD-ROM of the mapping program. However, the DVD disc has as an extra 75 minutes of AAA travel videos. (Supply your own snide remark.) But really, is there anything left that DeLorme could possibly add? After all, it's got street-level maps for the entire country and information on 64,000 AAA listings for accommodations, restaurants, campgrounds, and attractions. But even if you could get most of it on CD-ROM, that's not the point. The point is, you want to show off your DVD-equipped laptop as you journey across six states. This is the way to do it.

AAA Map 'n' Go DVD DeLuxe / DeLorme / (800) 452-5931, (207) 846-7000 / $75 est. street price / *Enter 656 at www.pccomputing.com/infolink*

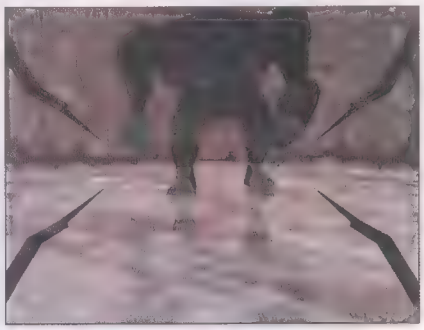
Dragon's Lair ●●

Here's proof that technology doesn't always equal progress. Dragon's Lair was a laserdisc arcade game back in 1983. DVD fits the game on a small disc, but doesn't make Dragon's Lair any less tedious than when it sucked up my quarters 15 years ago. The game is rendered in very decent 2-D animation. The trick in playing it is to press the right key at the right moment so the scene cuts to a sequence in which the knight hero survives some danger. Press the wrong key and you're penalized by being forced to watch the scene from the very beginning. And it doesn't help the playability of the game that nowhere could I find any guide to the controls. The only way I could influence the onscreen action was to slap my hands mindlessly on the keyboard until I accidentally hit the right key. Even with all that hand play, the ratio of action to tedium is about 1 to 10. Small children, who like seeing the same thing over and over again, might like Dragon's Lair. Anyone older than six should pass.

Dragon's Lair PC DVD-ROM / Digital Leisure / (888) 836-4383, (905) 888-9550 / $50 est. street price / *Enter 657 at www.pccomputing.com/infolink*

Shadow Master ●●●●

This isn't a DVD title, but it's instructive to look at it next to Dragon's Lair. Shadow Master, which is a Doom/Quake shoot-alike, shows how far animation has come since 1983. The animation in Dragon's Lair is created by a former Disney cartoonist, and it's well-done 2-D animation. But the artwork is deliberately simple and, well, cartoonish. When each frame is created by hand, simplicity is the only practical way to do it. Compare it with Shadow Master's 3-D artwork, based on the fantasy illustrations of '70s album-cover artist Rodney Matthews. Thanks to the miracle of bitmaps and real-time rendering, Shadow Master is permeated with realistic detail, lighting, shadows, and reflections that were impossible a few years ago. Maybe *realistic* isn't the word to use when the subject matter is mechanical spiders and *Alien*-like creatures firing death rays. But the illusion of realism is there, making



Golden Age of 3-D **Details like this reflection in Shadow Master show how far we've come in 3-D animation.**

Shadow Master more immersive than Dragon's Lair could ever be. These are the good old days of computer animation.

Shadow Master / Psygnosis / (800) 438-7794 / $49 est. street price / *Enter 658 at www.pccomputing.com/infolink*

When business people see the Quantex story, they buy it.

Quantex Computers

Customer Satisfaction

Top of the Line Performance

Awards & Honors

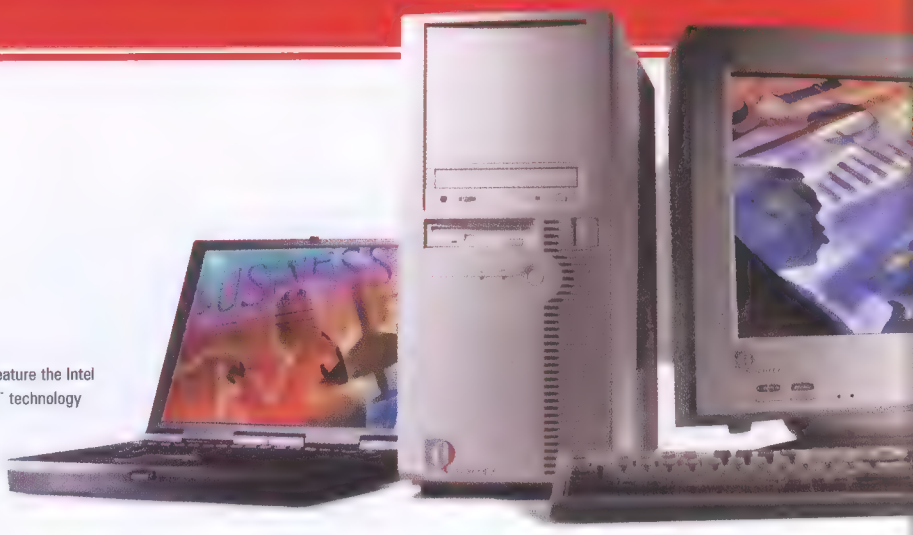
QSentry Technology

Award-Winning Support

Business Computing Solutions

intel inside pentium® II PROCESSOR

We give business people

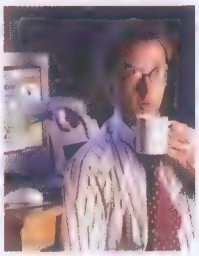


Quantex Business Notebooks feature the Intel Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology

We make it our business to come up with computing solutions for your business

Quantex offers computing solutions that keep your business going—and growing. Our business desktops, servers and notebooks provide the ultimate in performance, reliability and value—increasing productivity, reducing downtime and lowering the total cost of PC ownership. Featuring such enhancements as the Intel Pentium® II processor and Microsoft's Windows NT operating system, Quantex business systems are the perfect solution for all of your business needs.

QSentry for an extra sense of security



QSentry technology—from Quantex—is like having a full-time tech expert in your PC, alerting you to possible hardware problems before they become critical. It allows the monitoring of system conditions like temperature, voltage and fan speed. And with Wake-on-LAN technology, system adjustments can be made remotely, saving time and money. And that's always good for business.

Award-Winning Systems at best buy prices

Quantex gives value like no one else. We're proud to be the recipient of *Computer Shopper's* 1997 Direct Channel Achievement Award for Systems, and *PC Computing's* Most Valuable Product award. We also won 14 Best Buy awards from *PC World* between Oct. 97 and May. 98, confirming our legendary value. As bottom line business people that's something you can really appreciate.

Computer Shopper	PC Computing	Windows Magazine
1997 Direct Channel Achievement Award for Systems	1997 Most Valuable Product: QP6/266 SM-4x	WINLIST Award QP6/233 SB-3 (03/98)
PC Magazine	**PC World**	**PC World**
Editors' Choice Award QP5/233 M-3 (12/97)	14 Best Buy Awards Oct '97 - May '98	Top 5 Notebooks Quantex H-1330 (05/98) Quantex H-1210 (04/98)
PC Computing	**PC Portables**	**C/Net Online**
4-Star Rating (04/98) Notebook Torture Test H-1211 Notebook	Best Buy Award H-1331 Notebook (03/98)	Editors' Choice Award H-1330 Notebook (02/98)

a lot worth buying

Quantex Business Desktops feature the Intel Pentium® II processor

A technical support team that is one of the best in the business

Our support team is open for business 24 hours a day, 7 days a week, 365 days a year. They're so good at providing expert help that Quantex earned a superior ranking of "Excellent" in a recent *Windows Magazine* survey that rated reliability, service and technical support. This ranking puts us in a select group that includes Dell and IBM. Not bad at all.

91% of Quantex owners said they'd buy again. That's what you call customer satisfaction

At Quantex, we make it our business to make great computers for your business. Of those surveyed by *Windows Magazine*, 91% said they would definitely buy another Quantex. You can't get a greater expression of customer approval than that.

Would you buy again?

VENDOR	% WHO WOULD BUY THE SAME BRAND
Dell	92%
Quantex	91%
IBM	89%
Micron	81%
Gateway	80%
Acer	74%
Digital	69%
Toshiba	61%
Compaq	58%
Packard Bell	51%

Windows Magazine, 8/97

Overall rankings
Technical Support Survey

PC VENDOR	GRADE
Quantex	Excellent
Dell	
IBM	
Compaq	Good
Gateway 2000	
Micron	
Acer	Fair
Toshiba	
Digital	Poor
Packard Bell	

Windows Magazine, 8/97

PC Expo '98 is the perfect place to see what Quantex can do for your business.

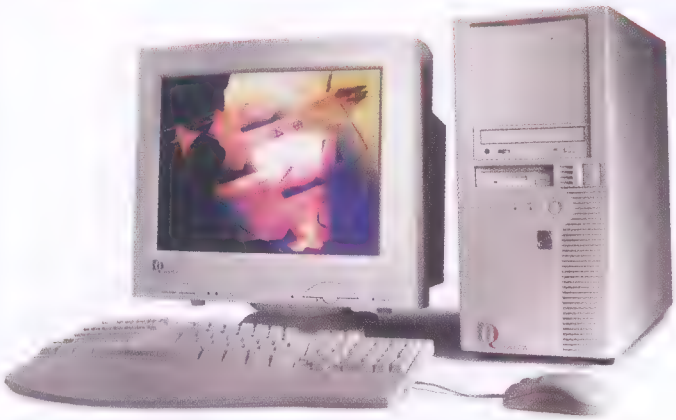
Jacobs Javits Convention Center
New York City; June 16-18, 1998

Visit us at BOOTH #3780

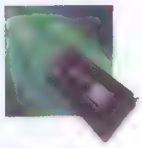
QUANTEX

1.800.787.8686
www.quantex.com

Our business PCs just became a better buy than ever.



Processing power that gets down to business

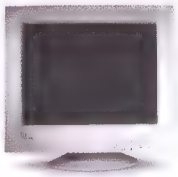


Exceeding all limits: 400MHz Pentium II processor

At speeds of up to 400MHz, Intel's latest, most powerful Pentium® II processors deliver unprecedented performance on all intense business applications. They also improve overall system performance with enhancements like an integrated 100MHz system bus and AGP graphics optimization.

Better Manageability means better value for your business

Quantex is famous for building top-of-the-line PCs that meet your bottom line. Now, we've incorporated network manageability into all of our business desktops, making them a greater value than ever. Our managed business desktops support standards-based technologies such as Wired for Management (WfM), DMI 2.0 instrumentation, LM78 hardware management, PC '97 and ACPI. This makes asset management, remote wake-up of systems over the LAN, and remote configuration and diagnostics easily accomplished. And for extra security, our QSentry technology monitors and protects systems from potentially critical problems.

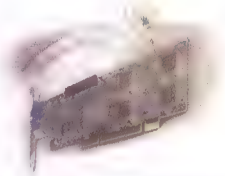


19" Digital Monitor (18.1" viewable area)

Visual performance that's bigger and better

Quantex is also improving graphics capabilities with spectacular 19" monitors. With an 18.1" viewable area, they offer up to 37% more viewing space than 17" monitors. And their .26mm dot pitch and ultra-high 1600x1200 resolution deliver exceptional image clarity, making your business applications look better than ever.

Graphics that make better business sense



Advanced AGP 3D Graphics Processors

Optimized for the Pentium® II processor and Windows NT platforms, the Permedia 2 and the Intel740™ AGP graphics accelerators provide lifelike 3D rendering, ultra-smooth video and exceptional 2D performance. Experience high quality images and full AGP support for all your applications—on a desktop that's a better buy for your business.

intel inside pentium® II PROCESSOR

Business Notebooks

Options: Mini-Docking Station...$169.00 • 2nd Lithium Ion Battery...$129.00 • PCMCIA NIC...$129.00 • Deluxe Carrying case...$99.00 • Upgrade to 6GB HD...$Call

Quantex H-1210 $1899

Business lease: $67/Mo.

- Pentium® processor with MMX™ Technology 233MHz
- Intel Mobile Module (I.M.M.) Architecture
- 12.1" SVGA Active Matrix Display
- 32MB SDRAM (expandable to 144MB)
- 512KB Secondary Cache
- 2GB HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Modular Floppy Drive
- PCMCIA K56flex protocol Fax/Modem*
- 24X Modular CD-ROM Drive
- PCI Bus with 128-bit graphics accelerator
- Integrated 16-bit Stereo Sound and Speakers
- Smart Lithium Ion Battery
- USB and Fast IR Ports
- Integrated Personal Touchpad
- MS Windows 95/*FREE* Upgrade to MS Windows 98*
- Corel Office Suite 8
- Carrying Case
- 24-hr./7-day Technical Support
- 3-year limited warranty on CPU and Main Memory
- 1-year parts and labor limited warranty on all other components

H-1210 w/Pentium processor w/MMX Technology 266MHz, 64MB SDRAM and 3GB Hard Drive.....$2199

Quantex H-1330 $2399

Business lease: $84/Mo.

- Pentium® processor with MMX™ Technology 266MHz
- Intel Mobile Module (I.M.M.) Architecture
- 13.3" XGA Active Matrix Display
- 64MB SDRAM (expandable to 144MB)
- 512KB Secondary Cache
- 3GB HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Modular Floppy Drive
- PCMCIA K56flex protocol Fax/Modem*
- 24X Modular CD-ROM Drive
- PCI Bus with 128-bit graphics accelerator
- Integrated 16-bit Stereo Sound and Speakers
- Smart Lithium Ion Battery
- USB and Fast IR Ports
- Integrated Personal Touchpad
- MS Windows 95 or Windows NT Workstation 4.0 *FREE* Upgrade to MS Windows 98*
- Corel Office Suite 8
- Carrying Case
- 3-year limited warranty on CPU and Main Memory
- 1-year parts and labor limited warranty on all other components

H-1330 w/Pentium II processor 266MHz $2699

Quantex H-1331 $2699

Business lease: $95/Mo.

- Pentium® processor with MMX™ Technology 266MHz
- Intel Mobile Module (I.M.M.) Architecture
- 13.3" XGA Active Matrix Display
- 64MB SDRAM (expandable to 144MB)
- 512KB Secondary Cache
- 4GB HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Modular Floppy Drive
- PCMCIA K56flex protocol Fax/Modem*
- 24X Modular CD-ROM Drive
- PCI Bus with 128-bit graphics accelerator
- Integrated 16-bit Stereo Sound and Speakers
- Smart Lithium Ion Battery
- 2nd Lithium Ion Battery
- Mini-Docking Station
- USB and Fast IR Ports
- Integrated Personal Touchpad
- MS Windows 95 or Windows NT Workstation 4.0 *FREE* Upgrade to MS Windows 98*
- MS Office '97 Small Business Edition
- Carrying Case
- 3-year limited warranty on CPU and Main Memory
- 1-year parts and labor limited warranty on all other components

H-1331 w/Pentium II processor 266MHz.....$2999

Quantex H-1411 $3399

Business lease: $111/Mo.

- Pentium® II Processor 266MHz
- Intel Mobile Module (I.M.M.) Architecture
- 14.1" XGA Active Matrix Display
- 128MB SDRAM (expandable to 144MB)
- 512KB Secondary Cache
- 4GB HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Modular Floppy Drive
- PCMCIA K56flex protocol Fax/Modem*
- 24X Modular CD-ROM Drive
- PCI Bus with 128-bit graphics accelerator
- Integrated 16-bit Stereo Sound and Speakers
- Smart Lithium Ion Battery
- 2nd Lithium Ion Battery
- Mini-Docking Station
- USB and Fast IR Ports
- Integrated Personal Touchpad
- MS Windows 95 or Windows NT Workstation 4.0 *FREE* Upgrade to MS Windows 98*
- MS Office '97 Small Business Edition
- Carrying Case
- 3-year limited warranty on CPU and Main Memory
- 1-year parts and labor limited warranty on all other components

H-1411 w/Pentium II processor 233MHz $3099

Business Desktops

Options: • Internal 100MB Zip Drive with one cartridge...$79 • HP LaserJet 6L Printer...$379 • Business Audio Kit...$49 • APC Back-UPS 300...$99 • APC Back-UPS 500...$129 • APC Back-UPS 650...$199 • Seagate 4/8GB TR-4 Tape Backup...$199 • Seagate 10/20GB TR-5 Tape Backup...$299

QP5/233 SB-1 $1049

Business lease: $37/Mo.

- Pentium® Processor with MMX™ Technology 233MHz
- 2 Universal Serial Bus (USB) Ports / DMI 2.0
- 32MB SDRAM Memory / 512KB Pipelined Burst Cache
- 3.2GB Ultra-ATA HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 64-bit 3D Graphics Card with 4MB RDRAM
- 15" Digital Monitor (13.8" viewable)
- Intel Pro 100 PCI Ethernet Adapter w/RJ-45
- 32X Max EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- Quantex Mid Tower Case
- 104-Key Keyboard with MS Mouse
- MS Windows 95/*FREE* Upgrade to MS Windows 98*
- 3-year limited warranty with 1-year On-Site Service*
- 24-hr./7-day Technical Support
- QSentry Technology (including Intel LANDesk Client Manager V.3.1)
- *Upgrade to Windows NT Workstation 4.0 for $99*

QP6/266 SB-1c (w/ Intel® Celeron™ processor). .$1099
QP6/266 SB-1 (w/ Pentium® II Processor). .$1199
QP6/300 SB-1 (w/ Pentium® II Processor). .$1299

QP6/266 SB-2 $1449

Business lease: $51/Mo.

- Pentium® II Processor 266MHz
- 2 Universal Serial Bus (USB) Ports / DMI 2.0
- 32MB SDRAM Memory / 512KB Secondary Cache
- 4.3GB Ultra ATA HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Intel740™ AGP Graphics with 8MB SDRAM *Upgrade to 3D Labs Permedia 2 w/8MB SGRAM for $49*
- 17" Digital Monitor (15.8" viewable)
- Choice of Intel Pro 100 Ethernet Controller with Wake-On-LAN™ Technology or K56flex protocol Fax/Modem*
- 32X Max EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- Quantex ATX Mid Tower Case
- 104-Key Keyboard with MS IntelliMouse
- MS Windows 95/*FREE* Upgrade to MS Windows 98*
- MS Office '97 Small Business Edition
- 3-year limited warranty with 1-year On-Site Service**
- 24-hr./7-day Technical Support
- QSentry Technology (including Intel LANDesk Client Manager V.3.1)
- *Upgrade to Windows NT Workstation 4.0 for $99*

QP6/266 SB-2c (w/ Intel® Celeron™ processor). .$1349
QP6/300 SB-2 (w/ Pentium® II Processor). .$1599
QP6/333 SB-2 (w/ Pentium® II Processor). .$1699

QP6/350 SB-3 $1999

Business lease: $70/Mo.

- Pentium® II Processor 350MHz
- 2 Universal Serial Bus (USB) Ports / DMI 2.0
- 64MB SDRAM Memory / 512KB Secondary Cache
- 6.4GB Ultra ATA HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Intel740™ AGP Graphics with 8MB SDRAM *Upgrade to 3D Labs Permedia 2 w/8MB SGRAM for $49*
- 17" Digital Monitor w/NEC ChromaClear CRT (15.9" viewable; .25 dp; 1600x1200 max. resolution)
- Choice of Intel Pro 100 Ethernet Controller with Wake-On-LAN™ Technology or K56flex protocol Fax/Modem*
- 32X Max EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- Quantex ATX Mid Tower Case
- 104-Key Keyboard with MS IntelliMouse
- MS Windows NT 4.0 Workstation
- MS Office '97 Small Business Edition
- 3-year limited warranty with 1-year On-Site Service**
- 24-hr./7-day Technical Support
- QSentry Technology (including Intel LANDesk Client Manager V.3.1)

QP6/300 SB-3 (w/ Pentium® II Processor). .$1749
QP6/333 SB-3 (w/ Pentium® II Processor). .$1849
QP6/400 SB-3 (w/ Pentium® II Processor). .$2199

QP6/400 SB-4 $2499

Business lease: $88/Mo.

- Pentium® II Processor 400MHz
- 2 Universal Serial Bus (USB) Ports / DMI 2.0
- 64MB SDRAM Memory / 512KB Secondary Cache
- 8.4GB Ultra ATA HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 3D Labs Permedia 2 AGP Graphics Card with 8MB SGRAM
- 19" Digital Monitor (18.1" viewable)
- Choice of Intel Pro 100 Ethernet Controller with Wake-On-LAN™ Technology or K56flex protocol Fax/Modem*
- 32X Max EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- Quantex ATX Mid Tower Case
- 104-Key Keyboard with MS IntelliMouse
- MS Windows NT 4.0 Workstation
- MS Office '97 Small Business Edition
- 3-year limited warranty with 1-year On-Site Service**
- 24-hr./7-day Technical Support
- QSentry Technology (including Intel LANDesk Client Manager V.3.1)
- *Upgrade to Internal 100MB Zip Drive for $79*

QP6/300 SB-4 (w/ Pentium® II Processor) $1999
QP6/333 SB-4 (w/ Pentium® II Processor) $2099
QP6/350 SB-4 (w/ Pentium® II Processor) $2299

Microsoft Office 97

Small Business Edition includes: Word 97 · Excel 97 · Outlook 97 · Publisher 97 · Small Business Financial Manager 97 · Automap Streets Plus

Business Servers

QX5000 Server $2599

Pentium® II Processor 350MHz

Business lease: $91/Mo.

- Pentium® II Processor 350MHz (Dual-Processor Upgradable)
- 64MB 100MHz ECC SDRAM (1GB Max.) / 512KB L2 ECC Cache
- 32X Max EIDE CD-ROM Drive/3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 4GB Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 Hot-Swappable Hard Drive
- Dual Channel Ultra-Wide & Narrow SCSI-3 Controller
- Intel EtherExpress Pro™ 100B Fast Ethernet w/RJ-45
- Server Tower Case w/ 5 Hot-Swap Bays
- I_2O -Ready & RAID capable
- Emergency Management Port
- 3-year limited warranty with 1-year On-Site Service**
- 24-hr./7-day Technical Support

QX5000 Server $4099

Pentium® II Processor 400MHz

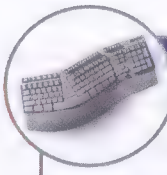
Business lease: $134/Mo.

- Pentium® II Processor 400MHz (Dual-Processor Upgradable)
- 128MB 100MHz ECC SDRAM Memory
- 9.1GB Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 Hot-Swappable Hard Drive
- MS Windows NT Server 4.0 w/10 Client License

Small Business Server $3999

Business lease: $130/Mo.

- Pentium® II Processor 350MHz (Dual-Processor Upgradable)
- 512KB L2 ECC Cache
- 64MB 100MHz ECC SDRAM Memory (1GB Max.)
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 4GB Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 Hard Drive (7200 rpm)
- 15" Digital Monitor (13.8" viewable)
- Dual Channel Ultra-Wide & Narrow SCSI-3 Controller
- 32X Max EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- K56flex protocol Fax/Modem*
- Intel EtherExpress Pro™ 100B Fast Ethernet w/RJ-45
- Server Tower Case
- 104-Key Keyboard with MS Mouse
- Microsoft® BackOffice® Small Business Server Suite
- 3-year limited warranty with 1-year On-Site Service**
- 24-hr./7-day Technical Support
- *Call for Special Server Support Options*
- *Call for additional processor configurations*



Call For A Free Upgrade to MS Natural Keyboard Elite

- Ergonomically designed for greater comfort
- Helps promote a straighter wrist posture
- Split and Rotated Key Design

Receive a free upgrade to the MS Natural Keyboard Elite with every Quantex Business Desktop purchase.
Limited time offer. Offer only applies to Quantex SB Series business desktops.

FREE UPGRADE

Order now and receive a free upgrade to Microsoft Windows 98*

QUANTEX

1.800.787.8686

www.quantex.com

Value Multimedia Series

Software: Corel Office Suite 8 • MS Money '97 • Compton's Interactive Encyclopedia • Body Works 6.0 • Amazon Trail II American Heritage Talking Dictionary • Internet the City • Compton's Reference Collection • Dr. Solomons Find-Virus • MS Internet Explorer 4.0

QP5/233 M-1 $1099
Lease: $39/Mo.

- Pentium® Processor with MMX™ Technology 233MHz
- 32MB SDRAM Memory / 512KB Secondary Cache
- 3.2GB Ultra ATA HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 64-bit 3D Graphics Card with 4MB RDRAM
- 15" Digital Monitor (13.8" viewable)
- K56flex PCI Fax/Modem* w/Voice Mail and Speakerphone
- 32X Max EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- Ensoniq 32-Bit Wavetable Sound Card
- Altec-Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
- Quantex Mid Tower Case
- 104-Key Keyboard with MS Mouse
- MS Windows 95/*FREE* Upgrade to MS Windows 98+
- Value Multimedia Software Bundle
- 3-year limited warranty with 1-year On-Site Service**

QP6/266 M-1c (w/ Intel® Celeron™ processor). $1149
QP6/266 M-1x (with Pentium II processor). $1199
QP6/300 M-1x (with Pentium II processor). $1299

QP6/300 M-2x $1499
Lease: $53/Mo.

- Pentium® II Processor 300MHz
- 32MB SDRAM Memory / 512KB Secondary Cache
- 4.3GB Ultra ATA HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Toshiba MPACT2 3D Media Accelerator w/4MB RDRAM
- 17" Digital Monitor (15.8" viewable)
- *Upgrade to 17" Monitor w/NEC CromaClear CRT for $99*
- K56flex PCI Fax/Modem* w/Voice Mail and Speakerphone
- 2nd-Generation DVD-ROM Drive w/MPACT2 Decoding
- Ensoniq 32-Bit Wavetable Sound Card
- Altec-Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
- Quantex ATX Mid Tower Case
- 104-Key Keyboard with MS Mouse
- MS Windows 95/*FREE* Upgrade to MS Windows 98+
- Value Multimedia Software Bundle
- 3-year limited warranty with 1-year On-Site Service**

QP6/266 M-2x (with Pentium II processor). $1399
QP6/333 M-2x (with Pentium II processor). $1599
QP6/350 M-2x (with Pentium II processor). $1799

QP6/350 M-3x $1799
Lease: $63/Mo.

- Pentium® II Processor 350MHz
- 64MB SDRAM Memory / 512KB Secondary Cache
- 6.4GB Ultra ATA HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Intel740™ AGP Graphics with 8MB SDRAM
- 17" Digital Monitor (15.8" viewable)
- *Upgrade to 17" Monitor w/NEC CromaClear CRT for $99*
- K56flex PCI Fax/Modem* w/Voice Mail and Speakerphone
- 32X Max EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- Ensoniq 32-Bit Wavetable Sound Card
- Altec-Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
- Quantex ATX Mid Tower Case
- 104-Key Keyboard with MS Mouse
- MS Windows 95/*FREE* Upgrade to MS Windows 98+
- Value Multimedia Software Bundle
- 3-year limited warranty with 1-year On-Site Service**

QP6/266 M-3x (with Pentium II processor). $1449
QP6/300 M-3x (with Pentium II processor). $1549
QP6/333 M-3x (with Pentium II processor). $1649

QP6/400 M-4x $2349
Lease: $82/Mo.

- Pentium® II Processor 400MHz
- 64MB SDRAM Memory / 512KB Secondary Cache
- 8.4GB Ultra ATA HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Intel740™ AGP Graphics with 8MB SDRAM
- 19" Digital Monitor (18.1" viewable)
- Internal 100MB Zip Drive with one cartridge
- K56flex PCI Fax/Modem* w/Voice Mail and Speakerphone
- 32X Max EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- Ensoniq 32-Bit Wavetable Sound Card
- Altec-Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
- Quantex ATX Mid Tower Case
- 104-Key Keyboard with MS Mouse
- MS Windows 95/*FREE* Upgrade to MS Windows 98+
- Value Multimedia Software Bundle
- 3-year limited warranty with 1-year On-Site Service**

QP6/300 M-4X (with Pentium II processor). $1899
QP6/333 M-4X (with Pentium II processor). $1999
QP6/350 M-4X (with Pentium II processor). $2149

Power Multimedia Series

Software: MS Office '97 Small Business Edition • MS Money '97 • Office Mate • Day Planner Pro • Power Business Plans • Form Designer Pro • Project Manager Pro • Labels Unlimited • Compton's Reference Collection • Dr. Solomons Find-Virus • MS Internet Explorer 4.0

QP6/266 SM-1c $1249
Lease: $44/Mo.

- Intel® Celeron™ Processor 266MHz
- 32MB SDRAM Memory
- 4.3GB Ultra ATA HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Intel740™ AGP Graphics with 8MB SDRAM
- 15" Digital Monitor (13.8" viewable)
- K56flex PCI Fax/Modem* w/Voice Mail and Speakerphone
- 32X Max EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- Ensoniq 32-Bit Wavetable Sound Card
- Altec-Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
- Quantex ATX Mid Tower Case
- 104-Key Keyboard with MS IntelliMouse
- MS Windows 95/*FREE* Upgrade to MS Windows 98+
- Power Multimedia Software Bundle
- Microsoft Office '97 Small Business Edition
- 3-year limited warranty with 1-year On-Site Service**

QP6/300 SM-1x (with Pentium II processor). $1449
QP6/333 SM-1x (with Pentium II processor). $1549
QP6/350 SM-1x (with Pentium II processor). $1699

QP6/300 SM-2x $1749
Lease: $61/Mo.

- Pentium® II Processor 300MHz
- 64MB SDRAM Memory / 512KB Secondary Cache
- 6.4GB Ultra ATA HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Toshiba MPACT2 3D Media Accelerator w/8MB RDRAM
- 17" Digital Monitor (15.8" viewable)
- *Upgrade to 17" Monitor w/NEC CromaClear CRT for $99*
- K56flex PCI Fax/Modem* w/Voice Mail and Speakerphone
- 2nd-Generation DVD-ROM Drive w/MPACT2 Decoding
- Ensoniq 32-Bit Wavetable Sound Card
- Altec-Lansing ACS-45 Speakers with subwoofer
- Quantex ATX Mid Tower Case
- 104-Key Keyboard with MS IntelliMouse
- MS Windows 95/*FREE* Upgrade to MS Windows 98+
- Power Multimedia Software Bundle
- Microsoft Office '97 Small Business Edition
- 3-year limited warranty with 1-year On-Site Service**

QP6/266 SM-2x (with Pentium II processor). $1649
QP6/333 SM-2x (with Pentium II processor). $1849
QP6/350 SM-2x (with Pentium II processor). $1999

QP6/350 SM-3x $2049
Lease: $72/Mo.

- Pentium® II Processor 350MHz
- 64MB SDRAM Memory / 512KB Secondary Cache
- 8.4GB Ultra ATA HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Intel740™ AGP Graphics with 8MB SDRAM
- 17" Digital Monitor w/NEC CromaClear CRT (15.9" viewable; .25 dp; 1600x1200 max. resolution)
- Internal 100MB Zip Drive with one cartridge
- K56flex PCI Fax/Modem* w/Voice Mail and Speakerphone
- 32X Max EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- Ensoniq 32-Bit Wavetable Sound Card
- Altec-Lansing ACS-45 Speakers with subwoofer
- Quantex ATX Mid Tower Case
- 104-Key Keyboard with MS IntelliMouse
- MS Windows 95/*FREE* Upgrade to MS Windows 98+
- Power Multimedia Software Bundle
- Microsoft Office '97 Small Business Edition
- 3-year limited warranty with 1-year On-Site Service**

QP6/300 SM-3x (with Pentium II processor). $1799
QP6/333 SM-3x (with Pentium II processor). $1899
QP6/400 SM-3x (with Pentium II processor). $2249

QP6/400 SM-4x $2499
Lease: $88/Mo.

- Pentium® II Processor 400MHz
- 64MB SDRAM Memory / 512KB Secondary Cache
- 11.5GB Ultra ATA HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Intel740™ AGP Graphics with 8MB SDRAM
- 19" Digital Monitor (18.1" viewable)
- K56flex PCI Fax/Modem* w/Voice Mail and Speakerphone
- 32X Max EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- Ensoniq 32-Bit Wavetable Sound Card
- Altec-Lansing ACS-45 Speakers with subwoofer
- Quantex ATX Mid Tower Case
- 104-Key Keyboard with MS IntelliMouse
- MS Windows 95/*FREE* Upgrade to MS Windows 98+
- Power Multimedia Software Bundle
- Microsoft Office '97 Small Business Edition
- 3-year limited warranty with 1-year On-Site Service**
- *Upgrade to Internal 100MB Zip Drive for $79*

QP6/300 SM-4x (with Pentium II processor). $1999
QP6/333 SM-4x (with Pentium II processor). $2099
QP6/350 SM-4x (with Pentium II processor). $2249

Super Multimedia

QP6/350 M-4x SE $1999
Lease: $70/Mo.

- Pentium® II Processor 350MHz
- 64MB SDRAM Memory / 512KB Secondary Cache
- 6.4GB Ultra ATA HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Toshiba MPACT2 3D Media Accelerator w/8MB RDRAM
- 17" Digital Monitor w/NEC CromaClear CRT (15.9" viewable; .25 dp; 1600x1200 max. resolution)
- Internal 100MB Zip Drive with one cartridge
- K56flex PCI Fax/Modem* w/Voice Mail and Speakerphone
- 2nd-Generation DVD-ROM Drive w/MPACT2 Decoding
- Ensoniq 32-Bit Wavetable Sound Card
- Altec-Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
- Quantex ATX Mid Tower Case
- 104-Key Keyboard with MS Mouse
- MS Windows 95/*FREE* Upgrade to MS Windows 98+
- Value Multimedia Software Bundle
- 3-year limited warranty with 1-year On-Site Service**

QP6/300 M-4X SE (with Pentium II processor). $1749
QP6/333 M-4X SE (with Pentium II processor). $1849
QP6/400 M-4X SE (with Pentium II processor). $2199

QP6/400 SM-4x SE $2899
Lease: $102/Mo.

- Pentium® II Processor 400MHz
- 128MB SDRAM Memory / 512KB Secondary Cache
- 11.5GB Ultra ATA HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Intel740™ AGP Graphics with 8MB SDRAM
- 19" Digital Monitor (18.1" viewable)
- Internal 100MB Zip Drive with one cartridge
- K56flex PCI Fax/Modem* w/Voice Mail and Speakerphone
- 2nd-Generation DVD-ROM Drive w/Decoder Board
- Ensoniq 32-Bit Wavetable Sound Card
- Altec-Lansing ACS-490 Speakers with subwoofer
- Quantex ATX Mid Tower Case
- 104-Key Keyboard with MS IntelliMouse
- MS Windows 95/*FREE* Upgrade to MS Windows 98+
- Power Multimedia Software Bundle
- Microsoft Office '97 Small Business Edition
- 3-year limited warranty with 1-year On-Site Service**

QP6/300 SM-4x SE (with Pentium II processor). $2399
QP6/333 SM-4x SE (with Pentium II processor). $2499
QP6/350 SM-4x SE (with Pentium II processor). $2699

Best Buy Specials

M-Series Best Buy $2099
Lease: $74/Mo.

- Pentium® II Processor 350MHz
- 64MB SDRAM Memory / 512KB Secondary Cache
- 6.4GB Ultra ATA HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Toshiba MPACT2 3D Media Accelerator w/8MB RDRAM
- 19" Digital Monitor (18.1" viewable)
- K56flex PCI Fax/Modem* w/Voice Mail and Speakerphone
- 2nd-Generation DVD-ROM Drive w/MPACT2 Decoding
- Ensoniq 32-Bit Wavetable Sound Card
- Altec-Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
- Quantex ATX Mid Tower Case
- 104-Key Keyboard with MS Mouse
- MS Windows 95/*FREE* Upgrade to MS Windows 98+
- Value Multimedia Software Bundle
- 3-year limited warranty with 1-year On-Site Service**

SM-Series Best Buy $2549
Lease: $89/Mo.

- Pentium® II Processor 400MHz
- 64MB SDRAM Memory / 512KB Secondary Cache
- 8.4GB Ultra ATA HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Toshiba MPACT2 3D Media Accelerator w/8MB RDRAM
- 19" Digital Monitor (18.1" viewable)
- 100MB Internal Zip Drive with one cartridge
- K56flex PCI Fax/Modem* w/Voice Mail and Speakerphone
- 2nd-Generation DVD-ROM Drive w/MPACT2 Decoding
- Ensoniq 32-Bit Wavetable Sound Card
- Altec-Lansing ACS-45 Speakers with subwoofer
- Quantex ATX Mid Tower Case
- 104-Key Keyboard with MS IntelliMouse
- MS Windows 95/*FREE* Upgrade to MS Windows 98+
- Power Multimedia Software Bundle
- Microsoft Office '97 Small Business Edition
- 3-year limited warranty with 1-year On-Site Service**

FREE UPGRADE

Order now and receive a free upgrade to Microsoft Windows 98+

intel inside pentium® II PROCESSOR

© 1998 Quantex Microsystems, Inc. All Rights Reserved, 400B Pierce Street, Somerset NJ 08873. Sales Hours: M-F 9 a.m. - 12 a.m. (ET) - Sat., 9 a.m. - 6 p.m. All desktop system sales are subject to Quantex's three-year limited warranty and terms and conditions of sale. The three-year limited warranty includes first year, parts and labor. Second and third years, parts only warranty. **No on-site service is available outside of the continental USA. On-site service is provided at the sole discretion of Quantex. On-site service is provided by an independent third-party provider. For details on our warranty or money-back guarantee call or write us. Other peripherals such as printers, joysticks, etc., are covered by manufacturer's warranty. Software titles are subject to change and cannot be substituted. All Quantex notebooks and desktops with Windows 95 factory installed purchased after 4/1/98 will be eligible for a free upgrade offer to MS Windows 98. Upgrade offer subject to terms and conditions contained in the Windows 98 upgrade coupon. All prices and configurations are subject to change without notice or obligation and do not include shipping or sales tax. All returned items must have a conspicuous RMA number issued by Quantex and be in original packaging. 30-day money-back policy does not include return freight or original shipping/handling charges. * Quantex K56flex fax/modems support the future ITU V.90 standard. Maximum transmission speed of up to 56Kbps when downloading and 33.6Kbps when uploading data. Actual speeds may vary depending on line conditions and current FCC restrictions. + Wake-On-LAN is currently not supported through routers. System temp., voltage, and fan speed monitoring available only on Pentium II processor based SB-Series. Quantex is not responsible for errors in typography or photography. Intel, Pentium and the Intel Inside logo are registered trademarks and MMX and Celeron are trademarks of Intel. All other company trademarks are tradenames of each respective company.

QUANTEX

1.800.787.8686

www.quantex.com

intel inside pentium® II PROCESSOR

Quantex H-1331 $2999

Lease: $105/Mo.

- Pentium® II Processor 266MHz
- Intel Mobile Module (I.M.M.) Architecture
- 13.3" XGA Active Matrix Display
- 64MB SDRAM / 512KB Secondary Cache
- 4GB HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Modular Floppy Drive
- PCMCIA K56flex protocol Fax/Modem*
- 24X Modular CD-ROM Drive
- PCI Bus with 128-bit graphics accelerator
- Integrated 16-bit Stereo Sound and Speakers
- Smart Lithium Ion Battery
- 2nd Lithium Ion Battery
- Mini-Docking Station
- USB and Fast IR Ports
- Integrated Personal Touchpad
- MS Windows 95 or Windows NT 4.0 Workstation
  FREE Upgrade to MS Windows 98+
- MS Office '97 Small Business Edition
- Carrying Case
- 3-year limited warranty on CPU and Main Memory
- 1-year parts and labor warranty on all other components

H-1331 w/Pentium processor w/MMX™ Technology 266MHz.....$2699

The one notebook powerful enough to let you work in two places

Quantex Notebooks let you conduct business no matter where you are.

In today's business world your best bet is to have one PC that does everything, whether you're in the office or at home. With a Quantex notebook you get all the desktop power, speed, and functionality needed to complete any task. Our H-1331 features the most advanced Intel Mobile Pentium® II processor, complete remote access capabilities, a large Active Matrix display, and the quality construction to withstand rigorous use. You also get the perfect business software package, Microsoft's Office '97 Small Business Edition, which improves productivity with powerful business applications like Word 97, Outlook 97 and Internet Explorer 4.0. You'll easily create professional materials, coordinate communications and control your financial portfolio. The H-1331 is also equipped with the crashproof and ultra-reliable Windows NT Workstation — the premier operating system for network manageability and security. Only Quantex can bring you so much power in such a valuable package.

FREE UPGRADE
Order now and receive a free upgrade to Microsoft Windows 98+

QUANTEX

1.888.603.1188
www.quantex.com

© 1998 Quantex Microsystems, Inc. All Rights Reserved, 400B Pierce Street, Somerset NJ08873. Sales Hours: M-F, 9 a.m. - 12 a.m. (ET) - Sat., 9 a.m. - 6 p.m. All notebook sales are subject to Quantex's one year limited warranty and terms and conditions of sale. For details on our warranty or money-back guarantee call or write us. Other peripherals such as printers, joysticks, etc., are covered by manufacturer's warranty. Software titles are subject to change and cannot be substituted. + All Notebooks with MS Windows 95 factory installed purchased after 4/1/98 will be eligible for a upgrade offer to MS Windows 98. Upgrade offer subject to terms and conditions in the Windows 98 upgrade coupon. All prices and configurations are subject to change without notice or obligation and do not include shipping or sales tax. All returned items must have a conspicuous RMA number issued by Quantex and be in original packaging. 30-day money-back policy does not include return freight or original shipping/handling charges. Quantex is not responsible for errors in typography or photography. Pentium and the Intel Inside logo are registered trademarks, and MMX is a trademark of Intel. Microsoft, and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. All other company trademarks are tradenames of each respective company.

Infolink 381 at: www.pccomputing.com/infolink

ZD ZIFF DAVIS

in association with

LAST SATURDAYS

presents

THE NEXT 20 YEARS™ series

an industry insiders' sneak preview of the future

brought to you by

Arthur Anderson

Seven very unique industry gatherings...
featuring technology exhibitions and a spirited debate about the future.

Next Stop: NEW YORK, Tuesday, June16th (during PC EXPO)

www.next20years.com
To exhibit please call 415.242.0700

New York Speakers:
Featuring Esther Dyson,
Chairman EDventure Holdings
and
Douglas Rushkoff,
Author of "Media Virus"
Plus Special Guest

BOSTON - Tuesday, July 14th
Featuring Michio Kaku
Theoretical Physisist
and
Shanda Bahles
Partner, ElDorado Ventures
Plus Special Guest

Tour Travels To:
Austin - Sept.17th (tentative)
Boston - July 14th
Chicago - April 24th

Los Angeles - August 6th
New York - June 16th
Seattle - Aug. 27th (tentative)
SF - Oct. 28th (tentative)

HOST sponsors & exhibitors
as of 4/1/98

TELEPOST
Microsoft NetShow
Sun microsystems
EXODUS
UPSIDE www.upside.com
HUMMER WINBLAD VENTURE PARTNERS

Each evening event features a 75 minute panel discussion on the future of technology,
followed by a cocktail reception with live jazz, technology exhibitions...
plus more creative entrepreneurs than should be allowed together at any one time!

Additional sponsors include:

Comet
Uproar
surfree.com
CriticalPath
technicon
RHI CONSULTING Information Technology Professionals
macromedia
sixdegrees
ACTIVATE
NEW MEDIA INVASION
TICKETWEB

PRESS SHOULD CONTACT: Melissa Dennis @ Alexander Communications 415.923.1660 x 163 mdennis@alexander-pr.com

CAN YOUR PC SPEAKERS DO THIS?

Introducing the Philips **Digital USB Speakers**. Put your average PC speakers to shame. Whether it's the **DSS350** or **DSS370**, immerse yourself in the experience of high-intensity sound. Featuring Metallic Surround — 3D-charged sound quality and "Plug & Play" set-up, introducing Philips Digital USB speakers. It's not only sound you can hear, it's sound you can feel. For more info, call 1-888-8-PHILIPS or visit us at **www.usbaudio.philips.com**

PHILIPS

Let's make things better.

Infolink 393 at: www.pccomputing.com/infolink

Unlock amazing hidden features in Windows 98, Windows 95, and NT. You won't find them anywhere else!

UNDOCUMENTED Windows Secrets

By ED BOTT

ILLUSTRATIONS BY ELIZABETH BRANDT

Internet Explorer 4.0 isn't just a Web browser; it's also a take-no-prisoners Windows upgrade. When you install IE4, it hijacks your desktop, overhauls the Start menu and Taskbar, replaces Windows Explorer and your Web browser, and redoes your dial-up connections.

Good luck finding information on how to cope with this stealth Windows upgrade, too. The all-new HTML-based help engine offers only the most basic hand-holding tips, and tracking down information in the online Microsoft Knowledge Base can be an exercise in frustration.

Think you can avoid IE4? Not likely. Although you have some options at setup time, Microsoft has done its best to package IE4 as an all-or-nothing upgrade. An increasing number of Microsoft applications, including Outlook 98 and the NT Option Pack, require that you install IE4. And if you're planning to move to Windows 98, the old Windows shell is gone and IE4 is in its place.

We've spent the past six months X-raying IE4 and Windows 98. We've figured out how to surgically remove the pieces you don't want or need and how to disable or fine-tune the Active Desktop. Our full report will appear in this year's 7th Annual Windows Superguide, due in October. But with Windows 98 just around the corner, we know you can't wait, so we've assembled this sneak preview of the best undocumented secrets—you won't find them anywhere else.

148 Clean Up After Windows
Unclutter the Start menu, turn on Thumbnail view, and bring back Windows Explorer.

150 Tame the Active Desktop
Browse the Web from anywhere, streamline the Channel Bar, and stop nasty system crashes.

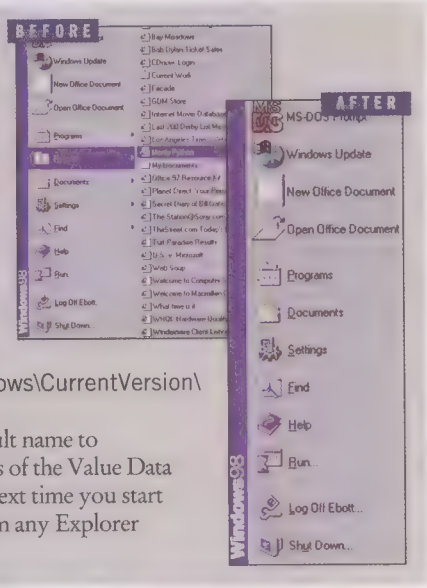
152 Turbocharge Your Browser
Can't-live-without insider tips, including Internet Explorer keyboard shortcuts and quick custom searches.

Clean Up After Windows

Every time NASA sends another space shuttle into orbit, the crew has to dodge 40 years of space junk. Every time you launch Windows, you have to steer clear of Microsoft's interface junk. IE4's Windows Desktop Update, which replaces the original Windows 95/NT4 shell, is a big improvement over its predecessor, but it's still far from perfect. Installing the new shell (an option in Windows 95 and NT4, mandatory in Windows 98) leaves a trail of unwanted interface elements on the desktop, the Start menu, and throughout the hierarchy of folders.

Fortunately, you don't need a *Star Wars*–style laser to blast interface junk away for good. A checkbox here and a Registry tweak there should be all you need to streamline the Windows+IE4 interface.

Unclutter the Start Menu



When you install IE4, it adds a cascading menu to the Start menu, letting you display the contents of your Favorites folder without opening a new window. But do you really need yet another cascading menu? If your Favorites folder is well stocked with shortcuts and subfolders, you'll find the new menu nearly unusable. Fortunately, a simple Registry hack lets you eliminate this usability blunder. Open the Registry Editor and navigate to the following key:
HKEY_CURRENT_USER\Software\Microsoft\Windows\CurrentVersion\Policies\Explorer

Choose Edit, New, DWORD value. Change the default name to NoFavoritesMenu. Press Enter and change the contents of the Value Data to 1. Click on OK and close the Registry Editor. The next time you start Windows, the Favorites menu will still be available from any Explorer window, but you won't see it on the Start menu.

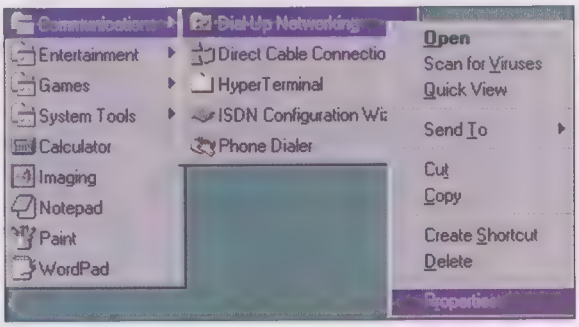
Rearrange Program Shortcuts

With IE4 installed, your Start menu looks exactly the same as before, but there's a crucial difference—you can rearrange program shortcuts by pointing, clicking, dragging, and dropping.

Drag any shortcut to move it to a new position on the Start menu (that's a big change from the original Windows 95 shell, which maintained all shortcuts in alphabetical order).

Right-click to display a pop-up menu that lets you cut, copy, delete, or change properties of any program shortcut.

Hold down the Ctrl key as you drag to copy a shortcut from the Programs menu—drop it on the Start button to add it to the top of the menu, or place it directly on the desktop or the Quick Launch bar.



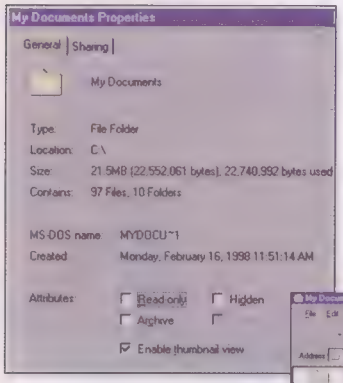
Restore the Old Explorer

The single Explorer window in IE4 lets you shift on the fly between Web pages and folder windows. Windows 98 users don't get a choice, but if you installed IE4 over Windows 95 or NT4, you can keep the new Web browser and restore the old Explorer for basic file management. Open Control Panel's Add/Remove Programs option and uninstall the Windows Desktop Update.

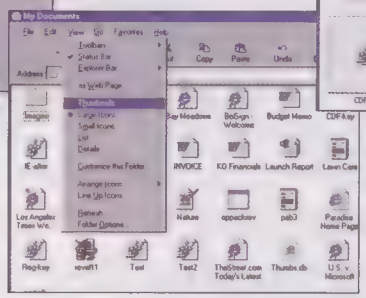
Get even more undocumented Windows secrets and insider tips at **WWW.PCCOMPUTING.COM**

Turn On Thumbnail View

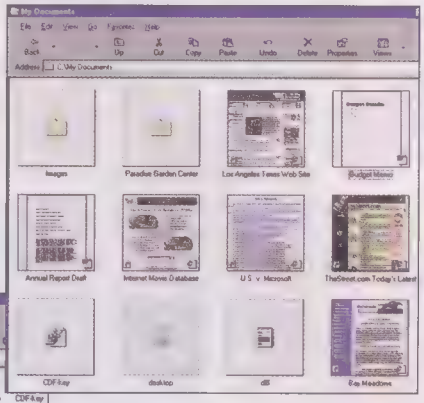
By default, Explorer's View menu lets you arrange icons in only four ways: Large Icons, Small Icons, List, or Details. You can, however, turn on a fifth view option called Thumbnails, which displays miniature images of graphics files, HTML documents, and other file types, directly in an Explorer window.



Step 1 You must specifically enable Thumbnails view on a folder-by-folder basis. Right-click on the folder icon and choose Properties. Check the box labeled Enable Thumbnail View, and then click on OK.

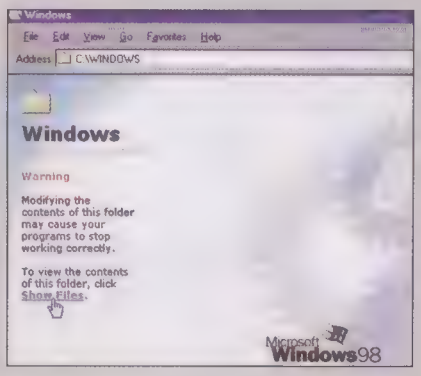


Step 2 Display the contents of the folder using Explorer. Pull down the View menu and choose Thumbnails. Note that you can't use the View As Web Page option with the Thumbnails view.



Step 3 The Thumbnails view displays miniature images of compatible file types (including some Office documents) in an Explorer window. If the file type doesn't support thumbnails, you'll simply see the icon.

Unlock the Windows Folder



Under Windows 98, the default Web view of the Windows and System folders displays an annoying warning that requires an extra click before you can view the folder's contents. To bypass this needless message, open the folder and delete or rename its custom Web view template, Folder.htt. (To see this hidden file, you may need to adjust Explorer's display options first: Choose View, Folder Options, click on the View tab, and check the Show All Files box under the Hidden Files option.)

Windows 98 also includes Web View templates for system objects that display in folder windows, such as My Computer and Dial-Up Networking. You'll find all these templates in the Windows\Web folder; delete any .htt files you don't want to use.

Lose the Log Off Prompt

Do you really need a Log Off <*Username*> command on the Start menu? If you're attached to a network, the answer is yes—logging off and back on helps you keep your network secure. But on a home machine, where logon dialog boxes simply slow you down, it's easy to get rid of. Start the Registry Editor and locate the following key:

HKEY_CURRENT_USER\Software\Microsoft\Windows\CurrentVersion\Policies\Explorer

Choose Edit, New, Binary Value. Name the new entry NoLogOff. Press Enter and set it to the following value:

01 00 00 00

Click on OK, close the Registry Editor, and restart to make the change take effect.

Tame the Active Desktop

Just what is the Active Desktop anyway? IE4's Channel Bar is the most visible sign of the Web-enabled desktop, but the content available via Active Channels is depressingly lame. And how much useful information is there on the Disney channel, or Warner Bros., or the other default channel icons?

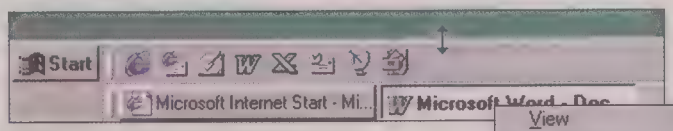
We dug deep into the guts of the Active Desktop and found some incredibly useful features. But you'll never know it if you stick with Microsoft's dopey default settings. Give the Channel Bar a makeover, and you might find it surprisingly useful. Better yet, take your own favorite sites and download only the pages you want, when you want them. Finally, get rid of that old wallpaper and turn your desktop into a digital photo gallery.

Disable AutoDial

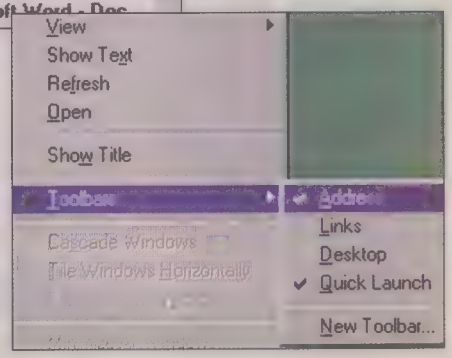
Does Windows sometimes try to dial your Internet service provider automatically? The cause might be a Web subscription that's set for automatic updates. To disable this annoying behavior, open a browser window and choose View, Internet Options. Click on the Advanced tab and clear the checkmark from the box labeled Enable Scheduled Subscription Updates.

Put the Address Bar on the Desktop

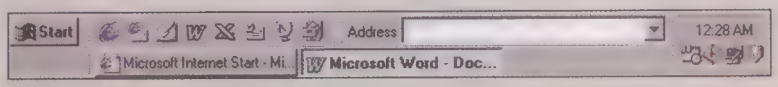
With IE4's Explorer, you can type just about anything in the browser's Address box—a URL to open a Web page, a network address to open a folder window, or a reserved name like Control Panel or My Computer. To make this capability available even when no Explorer window is open, add the Address toolbar to the desktop where it will always be visible.



Step 1 Point to the top edge of the Taskbar until the pointer turns into a two-headed arrow, then drag up to make the Taskbar two rows deep.



Step 2 Right-click on any empty space to display the Taskbar's shortcut menu. Point to Toolbars, then choose Address from the cascading menu. A checkmark lets you know you've selected the new toolbar.



Step 3 Click on the Address label; when the pointer turns to a four-headed arrow, drag the toolbar to the position you prefer. Click on the sizing handle (the vertical line to the left of the toolbar) to change the width of the bar.

There's more where these came from at WWW.PCCOMPUTING.COM

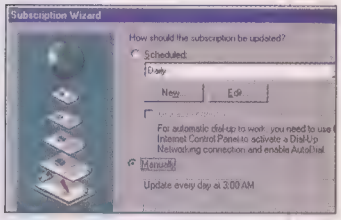
Reset the Channel Bar

How should you deal with IE4's ugly, oversize, and nearly useless Channel Bar? Our suggestion: Use it or lose it.

To give the Channel Bar a usability makeover, right-click on unwanted channel icons to delete them. Drag icons for subscribed channels out of their categories and onto the main bar, then delete the unneeded category icons. Finally, grab the sizing handles on the sides of the Channel Bar and reshape it to the dimensions you prefer—channel icons will move automatically.

To remove the Channel Bar, open the Control Panel's Display option. Click on the Web tab, select the Internet Explorer Channel Bar entry from the list of Active Desktop items, and click on Delete.

Browse at Top Speed



Are you frustrated when browsing a favorite site whose linked pages are painfully slow to load? Use IE4's subscription capabilities to speed up viewing. Open the page that contains the slow links (it doesn't have to be the site's home page), and drag its icon from the Address box to the desktop to create an Internet shortcut. Point to the shortcut, right-click, and choose Subscribe. Click on the Customize button, then follow the wizard's prompts to download linked pages one page deep, updating the subscription manually. To load the pages into your browser's cache, right-click on the shortcut icon and choose Update Now. Let IE4 download the pages while you do something else, then choose File, Work Offline, and open the page to browse at top speed.

Build a Wall Between Your Browser And Your Desktop

Using the Windows Desktop Update can give rogue Web pages an unsettling power over the rest of your system. When the Web browser hangs or crashes, your shell will crash, too, locking up the desktop and forcing you to reboot. If you have sufficient system resources (32MB minimum RAM, 64MB preferred for Windows 95 and 98, and 64MB minimum for NT), tell Windows to keep the shell and browser separate. Open the Web browser, choose View, Internet Options, click on the Advanced tab, and check the box labeled Browse in a New Process. Click on OK to close the dialog box, then restart the computer to make the change effective.

Create a Wallpaper Gallery

Windows 95 and NT4 limit your wallpaper options. You get only one graphic, and you have to center it on the desktop or tile the image. But IE4's Active Desktop lets you add multiple graphic images anywhere on the desktop.

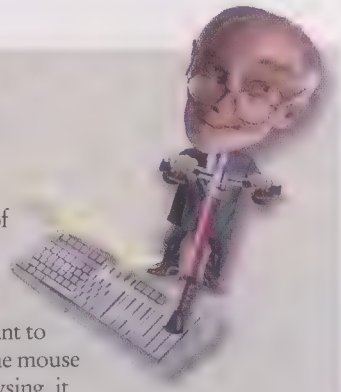
To add a new image, right-click on the desktop, then choose Active Desktop, Customize My Desktop. (Make sure the View As Web Page option is checked.) Click on the New button and say no when asked if you want to visit the Active Desktop Gallery. Enter the full name and path of the image file, or use the Browse button to pick from a folder window. Repeat to add other images, then click on OK to close the dialog box.

Turbocharge Your Browser

IE4 is the best Web browser we've ever used. Period. It's fast, flexible, and eminently usable—and we'll bet you haven't even scratched the surface of this powerful tool. For example, did you know there's a single keystroke that zooms the Explorer window to full-screen view, hiding menus, borders, and even the Windows Taskbar so you can view a page unobstructed? (Hint: It's F11.) Have you figured out the secret that lets you launch a Web search from anywhere—even if your browser isn't open? And have you replaced Microsoft's collection of self-serving buttons on the Links bar with one-click shortcuts to your own favorite Web sites?

This collection of simple tweaks, add-ins, and workarounds will help you uncover all those hidden features and more, so you can browse at maximum speed.

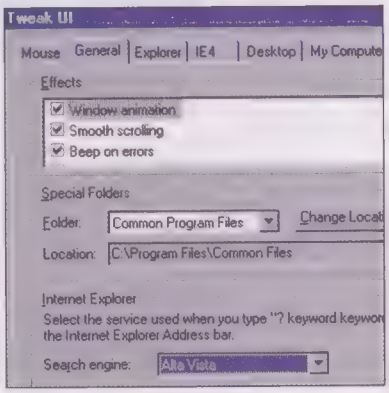
IE4 Keyboard Shortcuts



Internet Explorer 4.0 is one of the most keyboard-friendly Windows programs ever written. If you're a touch typist, or if you just don't want to switch constantly between the mouse and the keyboard when browsing, it helps to master a few shortcuts. Here are some of our favorites:

Backspace	Go to previous page
Ctrl-O	Open new location (Web page or folder)
Ctrl-N	Open new browser window
Tab/Shift-Tab	Jump to next/previous link on Web page
F5	Refresh current page
F6	Switch focus between Address bar, Links bar, and browser window
F11	Toggle between full-screen view and normal view

Quick Custom Searches

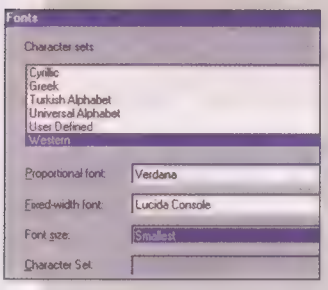


What's the absolute, hands-down fastest way to launch an Internet search? Click in the Address box, then type a question mark and a space followed by the terms you want to search for. When you press Enter, IE4 sends the request to Yahoo, the default AutoSearch engine. It's easy to change the default search engine if you've installed TweakUI from the Windows 95 or Windows 98 Power Toys collection. Open TweakUI, click on the General tab, and choose your preferred search engine from the 12 available choices on the drop-down list, including AltaVista, HotBot, Excite, and Infoseek.

Control Your Cache

As you view Web pages, Internet Explorer stores a copy of each downloaded object—Web pages, graphics, ActiveX controls, and so on—in the Temporary Internet Files folder. When you click on the Work Offline option, IE4 retrieves the pages from this cache and loads the cached page instantly. When the cache fills up, Windows should discard the oldest files to make way for new entries, right? In theory, yes, but IE4 doesn't work that way: The cache can behave erratically, keeping some of the oldest cached pages and discarding recently added files. Microsoft doesn't offer an official cure yet, but there's a third-party utility that helps manage the cache properly. You'll find a full explanation of the problem and a downloadable copy of CacheSentry for Internet Explorer at Enigmatic Software's Web site: www.mindspring.com/~dpoch/enigmatic.

Sticky Fonts



You can use the Fonts choice on IE4's View menu to adjust the default font size for the current session, but IE4 reverts to the default Medium choice the next time you use the browser. Want to change fonts permanently? Choose View, Internet Options; click on the General tab; and click on the Fonts button. IE4 will use the fonts and sizes you select here for all sessions.

Keep Secure Pages Secure

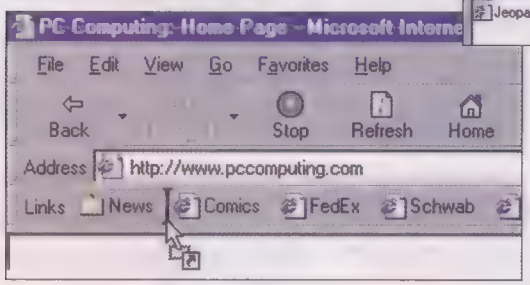
If you use the Web to access bank accounts, online stock trading systems, or other sensitive information, IE4 might be saving information that you'd rather keep private. Fortunately, you can set an IE4 option that prevents it from caching any page you download via a secure connection. Choose View, Internet Options, click on the Advanced tab, and check the box labeled Do Not Save Encrypted Pages to Disk. The change is immediate.

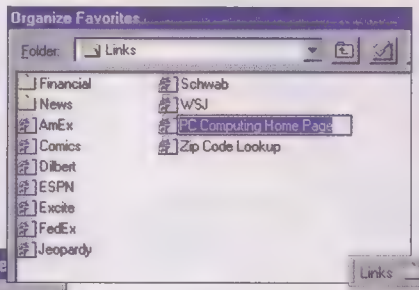
With this option enabled, you may find you're unable to download files from secure sites, with IE4 complaining that your security settings don't let you retrieve the file you clicked on. If you encounter this problem, use a different security option. Follow the procedures listed above, but check the box labeled Delete Saved Pages When Browser Closed. IE4 will keep a copy of secure pages (those whose URL begins with https://) in your cache; it will flush the cached secure pages when you exit IE4.

Customize Links Bars

IE4's Links bar is a perfect way to keep your favorite Web sites a click away. If this row of buttons isn't visible, right-click on the IE4 toolbar and click on Links from the shortcut menu. Don't waste space with the default buttons, either—replace them with your own links to speed up Web surfing. Although there's no limit to the number of shortcuts you can create, adding too many will scroll the toolbar off the screen, defeating its purpose.

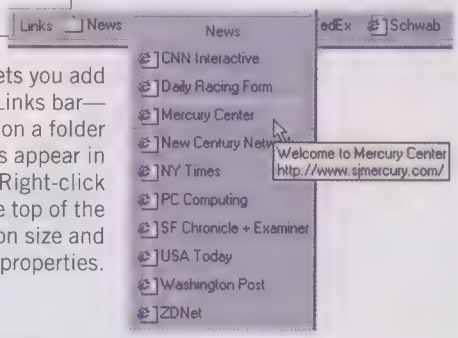
Step 1 To clear away the default buttons, right-click on each button and choose Delete from the shortcut menu. To add the current page to the Links bar, drag its icon from the Address box.





Step 2 To make the most of this one-row toolbar, keep each shortcut's label as brief as possible. To rename a shortcut on the Links bar, choose Favorites, Organize Favorites, then double-click on the Links folder and highlight the name.

Step 3 IE4 lets you add folders to the Links bar—when you click on a folder icon, the contents appear in a drop-down list. Right-click on the title at the top of the list to adjust icon size and other properties.



"Diane, my account manager at CDW®, gives me a

second safety net,

plus the best tech support team

in the business to hold it."

Buy from a computer-products manufacturer and you'll receive that manufacturer's warranty. But when you shop with CDW, with the help of your personal account manager who knows your system, you're covered by both the manufacturer's warranty and CDW's own support team. You can't go wrong.

The tech support team behind your personal CDW account manager has been factory-trained by the manufacturers themselves, on a wide range of products. And if you need assistance with installation, CDW offers lifetime toll-free technical support.

Call for your free CDW catalog today. Your first order will be delivered FREE!

CDW COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE

The right price. The right advice.

Call today! 800-760-4239

See our ad in the back www.cdw.com

CDW® JUST WHAT YOU NEED

Your CDW account manager can help you personalize your new PC to your exact specifications.

NOTEBOOKS

166MHz INTEL PENTIUM® MMX

IBM Business Partner

IBM ThinkPad® 380ED

▶ 166MHz Intel Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology ▶ 256KB Level 2 cache ▶ 16MB EDO RAM standard ▶ 2.1GB hard drive ▶ 20X CD-ROM drive ▶ 12.1" dual-scan display ▶ 32-bit CardBus and Zoomed Video support ▶ Windows® 95

$1537.26 CDW 94542

200MHz INTEL PENTIUM® MMX

COMPAQ — PRICE DROP

Armada 1571DM

▶ 200MHz Intel Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology ▶ 32MB EDO RAM standard ▶ 3.2GB hard drive ▶ 20X Max CD-ROM ▶ 12.1" dual-scan display ▶ Integrated 56K bps (K56flex) modem ▶ Windows® 95

$1917.56 CDW 109908

233MHz INTEL PENTIUM® MMX

TOSHIBA — PRICE DROP

Satellite Pro 480CDT

▶ 233MHz Intel Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology ▶ 32MB RAM standard ▶ 3.8GB hard drive ▶ 10X CD-ROM drive ▶ 12.1" active-matrix display ▶ 33.6K bps modem ▶ Windows® 95

Lease $88*

$2597.36 CDW 100406

233MHz INTEL PENTIUM® II

TOSHIBA

Satellite Pro 490CDT

▶ 233MHz Intel Pentium® II processor ▶ 512KB Level 2 cache ▶ 32MB EDO RAM standard ▶ 4GB hard drive ▶ 20X CD-ROM drive ▶ 12.1" active-matrix display ▶ 56K bps (K56flex) modem ▶ Windows® 95

Lease $115*

$3397.36 CDW 112014

266MHz INTEL PENTIUM® MMX

IBM Business Partner — PRICE DROP

IBM ThinkPad® 380XD

▶ 266MHz Intel Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology ▶ 32MB RAM standard ▶ 5.1GB hard drive ▶ 24X CD-ROM drive ▶ 12.1" active-matrix display ▶ Windows® 95

Lease $100*

$2957.36 CDW 109443

266MHz INTEL PENTIUM® II

IBM Business Partner — NEW!

IBM ThinkPad® 770ED

▶ 266MHz Intel Pentium® II processor ▶ 64MB RAM standard ▶ 8.1GB hard drive ▶ 14.1" active-matrix display ▶ 56K bps modem ▶ Windows® 95

Lease $189*

$5597.86 CDW 110897

*Monthly lease payments quoted are based on a 36 month lease.
Rates are subject to change. Call your CDW account manager for details.*

DESKTOPS

200MHz INTEL PENTIUM® MMX

HEWLETT PACKARD — Expanding Possibilities

HP Brio 8014 PC

▶ 200MHz Intel Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology ▶ 256KB Level 2 cache ▶ 16MB RAM standard ▶ 2.1GB EIDE hard drive ▶ S3 Trio64V2 graphics ▶ McAfee Virus Scan ▶ Windows® 95

$767.58 CDW 95052

233MHz INTEL PENTIUM® MMX

HEWLETT PACKARD — Expanding Possibilities

HP Brio 8017 PC

▶ 233MHz Intel Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology ▶ 256KB Level 2 cache ▶ 32MB RAM standard ▶ 3.2GB EIDE hard drive ▶ S3 Trio64V2 graphics ▶ McAfee Virus Scan ▶ Windows® 95

$897.28 CDW 95053

266MHz INTEL CELERON™

COMPAQ — NEW!

Deskpro EP

▶ 266MHz Intel Celeron™ processor ▶ 16MB SDRAM standard ▶ 2.1GB SMART II Ultra-ATA hard drive ▶ ATI RAGE IIC AGP graphics ▶ Towerable desktop case ▶ Windows® 95

$898.75 CDW 113185

300MHz INTEL PENTIUM® II

IBM Business Partner

IBM PC 300GL

▶ 300MHz Intel Pentium® II processor ▶ 512KB Level 2 cache ▶ 32MB SDRAM standard ▶ 4.2GB Ultra ATA hard drive ▶ 64-bit AGP graphics ▶ Wake on LAN™ enabled ▶ Windows® 95

PRICE DROP

$1387.28 CDW 105869

333MHz INTEL PENTIUM® II

COMPAQ — NEW!

Deskpro EP

▶ 333MHz Intel Pentium® II processor ▶ 512KB Level 2 cache ▶ 32MB SDRAM standard ▶ 3.2GB SMART II Ultra-ATA hard drive ▶ ATI RAGE IIC AGP graphics ▶ 24X Max CD-ROM drive ▶ Windows® 95

$1637.85 CDW 113189

400MHz INTEL PENTIUM® II

COMPAQ — NEW!

Deskpro EP

▶ 400MHz Intel Pentium® II processor 512KB Level 2 cache ▶ 100MHz Front Side bus (FSB) ▶ 64MB SDRAM standard ▶ 6.4GB SMART II Ultra-ATA hard drive ▶ 24X Max CD-ROM drive ▶ Windows® 95

Lease $74*

$2198.77 CDW 113191

800-760-4239 www.cdw.com

©1998 CDW® Computer Centers, Inc. 200 N. Milwaukee Avenue, Vernon Hills, IL 60061 PCC3821B 7/98

Infolink 143 at: www.pccomputing.com/infolink

less is more. simply slim.

From a world leader in flat screen technology comes the new Samsung TFT (Thin Film Transistor) slim panel monitor. With an extra-wide 120-degree viewing angle and built-in multimedia capabilities, the TFT boasts all the features of our other award-winning monitors, but takes up a fraction of the space. At 2.5" thick and weighing just over 8 pounds, the TFT is ultimately portable, practical and presentable. We've made it 25% brighter than standard CRT monitors, adding contrast and increased energy efficiency, while reducing electromagnetic emissions to near zero levels. Available in 14" and 15" sizes. To get the skinny on the TFT, call 1 800 933 4110 or visit us at www.sosimple.com

simply samsung.

Most Innovative Hardware
SyncMaster 400TFT

Partner of the Year 1996, 1997

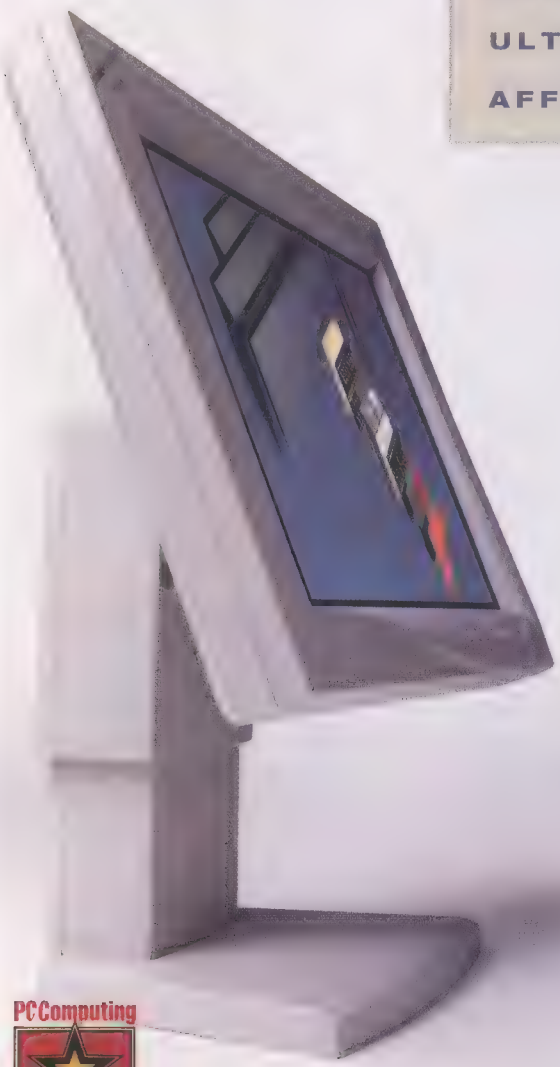
24-Hour Support

SAMSUNG monitors

Come see us at PC Expo, booth #3710

Infolink 123 at: www.pccomputing.com/infolink

STOP DREAMING! MAKE YOUR NEXT MONITOR A SUPERSKINNY, ULTRASHARP—AND YES, AFFORDABLE—FLAT PANEL.



PCComputing BEST

PHOTOGRAPHS BY ERNIE FRIEDLANDER

Some things aren't meant to be flat—tires, jokes, beer, the line on your electrocardiogram. But your monitor isn't one of them. Flat-panel desktop displays are arriving in force, and they cost what 17-inch monitors did just a few years ago. Is it time to toss your bulky CRT monitor for a space-saving LCD? After all, LCDs draw less energy than traditional monitors, they take up less space, and they don't emit potentially harmful radiation. Plus they're flicker free, which means no more aching eyes.

To find out whether flat panels really make sense for today's desktops, we tested 20 active-matrix displays that range in size from 14 to 16 inches.

FLAT-OUT Amazing

BY JULIE POLITO

Value Leader At $1,399, Akia's Radiance VX145 is a skinny bargain. Testers also gave this 14.5-inch display high marks for text quality.

In addition to evaluating them in our Performance Labs, we recruited a group of experienced Windows users to jury-test each LCD. Using Sonera Technologies' DisplayMate, a flat panel testing utility—and with the make and model of each display concealed—our testers scrutinized color quality, text sharpness, brightness, and contrast. They compared each flat-panel display with our choice for best 19-inch CRT monitor, Sony's Multiscan GDM-400PS (see "Live Large," May, page 215). Testers also adjusted monitor controls, evaluated extra features like swiveling bases or built-in speakers, and critiqued the overall design. They found some true winners, some notable pluses, and some stragglers. But mostly they found that flat panels have come a long way in just a short time.

Last year's flat-panel displays—even those that weren't large enough or bright enough to compete with your CRT—started at $2,000 and took a sharp turn upward from there. Monitor makers are finally taking flat panels seriously. You should too. This year's models are brighter, bigger, and more affordable than ever—many of them are priced well under $2,000. At this rate, it may not be long before all desktop monitors are flat. But whether that time has come for you depends on your needs. And yes, it still depends on your budget.

Lost in Space A superskinny LCD screen adds a dash of high-tech style to your desktop. But that's probably not good enough to convince the budget hawks that you need one. Fortunately, there are plenty of practical reasons to own a flat panel. Take size, for example. Slim screens are less than half as deep as a typical 17-inch CRT monitor, which frees up an enormous amount of room on your desktop. Some tiny workspaces can't handle a 17-inch monitor, let alone one that's larger. But a 15- to 20-inch flat panel fits nicely in the same real estate.

Flat-panel displays save more than just space. They consume less energy than conventional monitors (although CRT manufacturers are working to develop more efficient models), and they emit zero heat. As a result, office energy bills go down overall (see "Calculating ROI: Flat-Panel Payback," below). What's more, flat panels don't emit potentially harmful electromagnetic radiation or suffer from the resulting quirks that CRT monitors do, which makes them big favorites in radiation-sensitive environments like hospitals.

Flat panels have aesthetic perks too. Their flicker-free screens are easier on your eyes, and since they lack the curvature of CRT screens, you can make the most of your Windows desktop—the picture extends to the far corners of the screen. A 15-inch flat panel may sound shrimpy, but it gives you nearly as much room onscreen as a 17-inch CRT, for the same reason. Many flat panels also sweeten the deal with conveniences like built-in speakers, swiveling bases, and USB ports.

Calculating ROI

Flat-Panel Payback

Your mind is made up. You want a flat-panel LCD screen on your desk—yesterday. But that doesn't mean the bean counters will be convinced. Where's the payback on a flat panel—which can cost twice as much as a 17-inch CRT? LCDs save you more than just space.

Calculating return on investment (ROI) for LCD screens is tricky. The real payoff shows up in lower energy costs and space savings. LCD screens use less power than CRTs, thanks in part to their beginnings in mobile computing.

Unlike flat-panel displays, CRT monitors suck up a lot of power because they must heat an electrode until electrons begin to boil off it at a frantic pace—which is why the back of your CRT is warm to the touch. Flat panels use up to one-third less power than CRTs, which translates into a potential savings of up to $55 per year per monitor on your electric bill, depending on your local rate. That doesn't sound like a lot, but as you replace more CRTs with flat panels, the discount multiplies: That's a savings of $2,750 on 50 LCDs, and an impressive $11,000 on 200 skinny screens.

Slim Savers A recent study that looked at flat panel ROI for a British financial company concluded that overall office energy consumption could be reduced by up to 15 percent. If your business's electric bill is $1,000 per month, you could save $150—a total savings of $1,800 by year's end, enough money to buy the winning NEC MultiSync LCD1510. And since flat screens don't give off heat, large companies can expect their cooling bills to drop too.

The other major savings with flat panels is space. For most offices, trading each person's CRT for a flat panel will simply result in more desktop real estate.

Dark Side So what's not to like about flat panels? For all their good points, they're just not as bright as CRT monitors. And over time they get darker, as the bulbs that illuminate the LCD crystals emit less light. Manufacturers are gradually introducing longer-lasting bulbs, but if you buy a flat panel today expecting it to last a lifetime, you may find yourself shopping again in three to five years.

Also, flicker-free images don't mean the end of squinting. While top-quality 17-inch CRTs boast dot pitches in the 0.26mm range—producing razor-sharp text—similar-size flat panels top out at 0.28mm to 0.30mm. This translates to fuzzier text and, over time, eyestrain. LCDs also have a fixed resolution, usually 1,024 by 768 dpi, and limited viewing angles.

Prices for flat screens are falling, thanks to lower manufacturing costs. But they're still not as affordable as conventional monitors. The same $1,500 that you spend on a 15-inch flat screen could buy you a good 21-inch CRT monitor, or even two 17-inch models.

Then there's the question of technology. Flat-panel displays come in a few flavors. Most displays use active-matrix LCD technology, which has the best mix of high quality and low manufacturing costs. Dual-scan passive-matrix LCD panels are less expensive, but the trade-off is poor image quality and dimmer screens. Another technology, gas plasma, is brighter, lighter, and simpler to make, but it's more expensive to produce. It's found more in screens that are 42 inches or larger. However, if demand goes up significantly, gas plasma could eventually overtake active matrix.

To the Letter **Testers applauded the Sony Multiscan CPD-L150's crisp, dark text. They also liked its design, which allows for variable height and tilt.**

Flat and Fantastic The top of our flat-panel heap includes many of the usual suspects, and also a few surprises. The overwhelming favorite among jury testers was NEC's MultiSync LCD1510, a preproduction unit, no less. Testers loved its generous 15-inch screen and its rotating, tilting pedestal, but it was the display quality that really won them over. While the LCD1510 may look flat, its images are anything but. Colors are deep, and text appears sharp and clear. This flat panel held its own against our test CRT, too, with comparable quality in a much lighter package. At $1,799, the LCD1510 isn't far from the priciest monitor in our roundup. Eizo Nanao's FlexScan L34, which has brilliant colors and a wide viewing angle, costs a staggering $2,999.

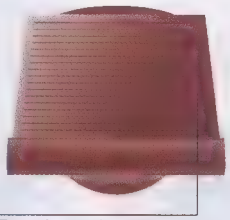
If the MultiSync LCD1510's price is still too steep, check out another display that won raves from testers. Iiyama's 14.1-inch ProLite 36 has CRT-quality text and images but costs an amazing $998. Akia's Radiance VX145, a 14.5-incher, also fared well in our tests, with the sharpest text of the bunch and a bigger screen than the Iiyama for just $1,399. It's the best buy for bargain shoppers.

For about the same price, you can get the $1,499

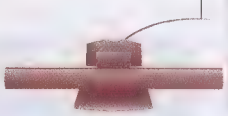
But what if your business expands? The study also shows that 24 percent more employees fit into the same office space (a trading floor) using LCD monitors instead of CRTs.

When you start from scratch with smaller, shallower desks, the savings on furniture boosts the overall ROI even more. For example, a modular desk that includes a corner piece (to accommodate the depth of a CRT) plus a short, straight piece could easily cost you $900. Skip the corner piece, and you'll save yourself $550—an amount equal to 30 percent of the purchase price of a typical flat-panel display.

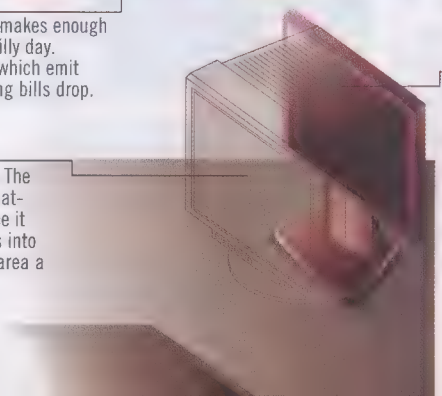
Savings All Around



Cool Down A CRT monitor makes enough heat to warm your hands on a chilly day. Replace CRTs with flat panels—which emit zero heat—and watch your cooling bills drop.



Economy Power You'll spend more to buy one, but on average, an LCD screen uses only one-quarter to one-third the amount of power a CRT requires.



Room to Spare The obvious advantage of a flat-panel display is the space it saves. A 15-inch LCD fits into about 40 percent of the area a 17-inch CRT takes up.

Eye Savers Active-matrix LCD screens emit no radiation and are flicker free—so they're much easier on the eyes than CRTs. Less eyestrain means productivity gains and employee satisfaction.

Dell 1400FP Monitor, which has straightforward controls and great color but measures only 14.1 inches. The Dell 1400FP's bright picture is no surprise: Underneath the Dell plastic is an NEC display. Testers also raved about the $1,999 Sony Multiscan CPD-L150's sharp, clean text, but wished its colors were brighter.

Honorable Mention A few of the monitors didn't win testers' unanimous applause but did offer some noteworthy features. At an affordable $1,699 the Samsung SyncMaster 500TFT has a generous screen, keen design, and built-in speakers, plus it's USB-ready. On the downside, its picture quality doesn't measure up to the competition's. IBM's 9516 Color Flat Panel gets major points for design with its black bezel and sleek buttons, and at 16.1 inches it's the largest screen in our roundup. But the $2,229 display suffers from serious text shadowing and visible flicker. Nokia's $1,949 500Xa—a preproduction unit—has a similar flicker problem, although its overall display quality put it among the top contenders. Testers also liked the Compaq TFT500's design, three USB ports, and intuitive onscreen controls, but for $2,499 its text should be sharper. For a slightly smaller view—but substantial savings—consider Compaq's $1,599 TFT450, a 14.5-inch LCD screen. Finally, there's the 14-inch ViewSonic VP140, which has an enticing price of $1,145. But its display suffers from streaking and poor text quality.

With so many low-cost performers in this group, last year's prices just don't cut it. Eizo Nanao's $2,999 FlexScan L34 and Panasonic's $2,799 PanaFlat LC40 compare nicely with other flat panels and our test CRT, but that doesn't justify their hefty price tags. And we'd send some of the displays back to the drawing board altogether. Sceptre's $999 FT15G has a generous screen and a rock-bottom price, but substandard image quality. And Philips' $1,899 Brilliance 4500AX has murky colors, fuzzy text, and cryptic advanced controls.

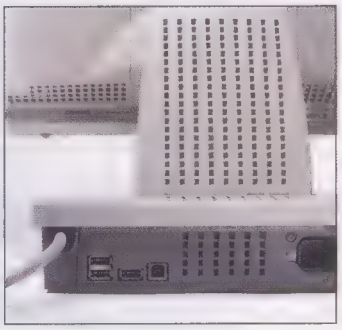
Style King IBM's 9516 Color Flat Panel wowed testers with its sleek bezel and expansive 16.1-inch screen. Too bad its image quality didn't measure up.

Skinny and Sweet On the whole, these flat-panel displays look better than their predecessors. Images are brighter, colors are deeper, and overall designs are more flexible. If spending $1,799 on NEC's MultiSync LCD1510 doesn't make your heart skip a beat, you can replace your CRT with this superb flat screen and be perfectly happy. That is, until 18-inch flat panels arrive early next year—but that's another story.

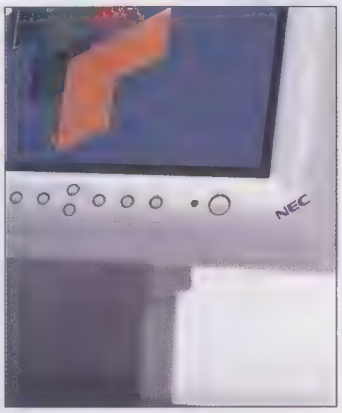
Usability Close-ups

Hands-on LCD Tests

Switching from a CRT monitor to a flat-panel display may take some getting used to. And no doubt you'll have to adjust its settings, particularly brightness and contrast. Extra features—like USB ports—also make life easier.



Give Me USB The Compaq TFT500 is USB-ready—with three ports for a keyboard, mouse, and other devices.

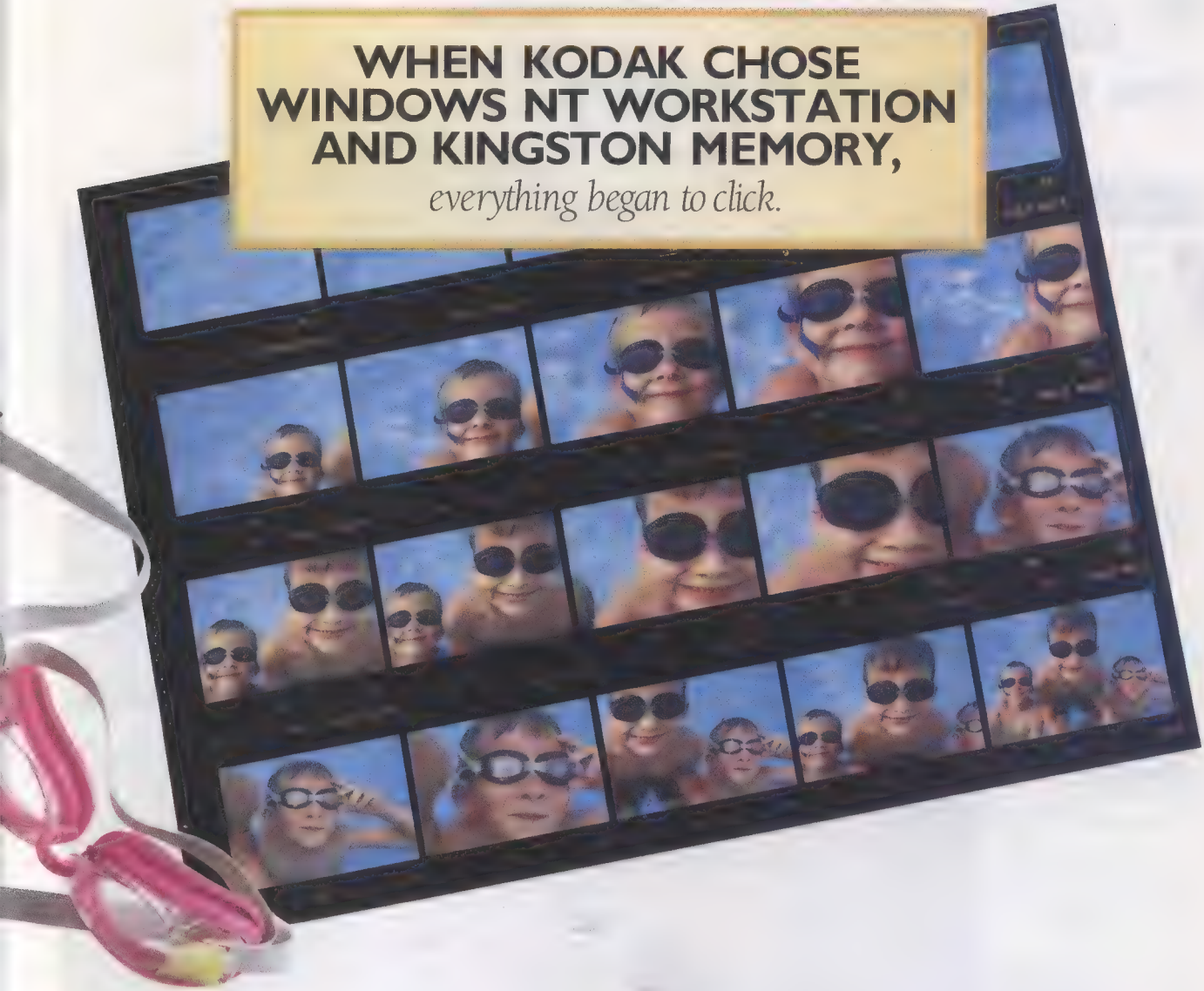


Take Control Testers couldn't keep their hands off the NEC MultiSync LCD1510's powerful controls. The auto-adjust feature made choosing settings a snap.

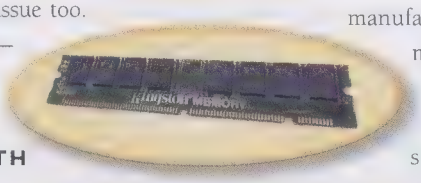
Open Sesame The pull-down door on the HP 1024 14" Liquid Crystal Display made testers work too hard to get to the advanced controls.

WHEN KODAK CHOSE WINDOWS NT WORKSTATION AND KINGSTON MEMORY,

everything began to click.



1 KODAK LOOKED AT ALL THE OPTIONS. But how many operating systems would you trust with 45,000 users? Stability and reliability were Kodak's first priorities. But because their networks are scattered all around the globe, security was a big issue too. In the end, the decision was easy—Microsoft® Windows NT™ Workstation 4.0.



2 NEXT, THEY UPGRADED BOTH NEW AND EXISTING PCS WITH KINGSTON MEMORY. That allowed them to expose all the best features of Windows NT Workstation. Users experienced an increase in performance. And thanks to Kingston's reliability and compatibility, the transition was smooth for network administrators. Putting ample memory on every desktop also helped lay the groundwork for the future.

3 MISSION ACCOMPLISHED. Now Kodak has an industrial-strength, global intranet that links their manufacturing, engineering, research and marketing units. Windows NT Workstation and Kingston® memory are at the heart of it. And yet Kodak is not alone. Why are so many leading companies building cutting edge networks around Windows NT Workstation and 64MB or more of reliable Kingston memory? To find out, call (800) 567-0401 or stop by www.kingston.com/info.

www.kingston.com/info

Kingston® TECHNOLOGY
COMPUTING WITHOUT LIMITS.®

Where do you want to go today?® Microsoft®

Kingston Technology Company, 17600 Newhope Street, Fountain Valley, CA 92708, (714) 435-2600, Fax (714) 435-2699. © 1998 Kingston Technology Company. All rights reserved. Microsoft and Windows NT are either registered trademarks or trademarks of Microsoft Corporation in the United States and/or other countries. Kodak is a trademark of Eastman Kodak Company. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

Infolink 391 at: www.pccomputing.com/infolink

Top Flat-Panel Monitors

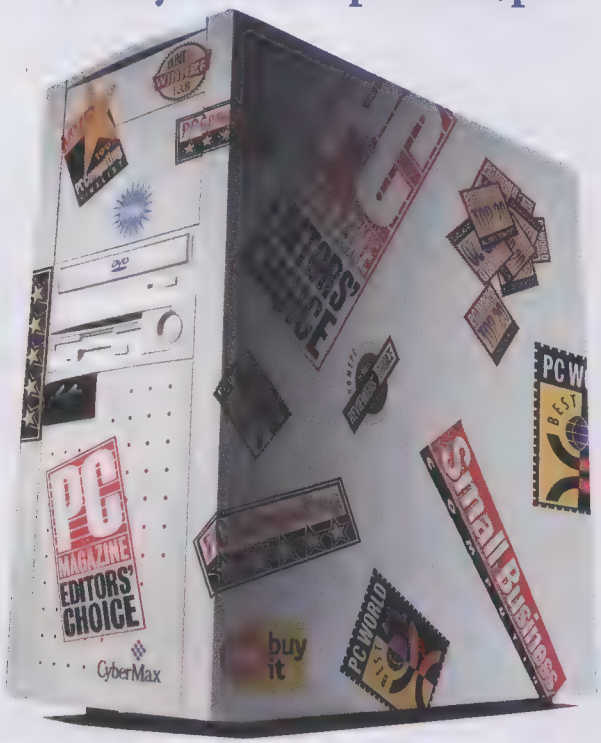
PRODUCT*	Price**	Display Size	Max. Resolution/ Aspect Ratio	Pros	Cons	Verdict
PC Computing BEST **NEC Technologies MultiSync LCD1510** (800) 632-4636 *InfoLink No. 612*	**$1,799**	15 inches	1,024 by 768 at 75Hz/ 4 by 3 or 3 by 4	Dazzling images and text; display rotates for landscape or portrait view.	Still pricier than equivalent CRTs.	☆☆☆☆☆ **Thin *and* gorgeous—how can we refuse?**
Akia Corp. Radiance VX145 (800) 936-5481 *InfoLink No. 613*	**$1,399**	14.5 inches	1,024 by 768 at 95Hz/ 4 by 3	Attractive price; excellent text quality.	Awkward controls; narrow viewing angle.	☆☆☆☆ **Please your eyes and your purchasing manager.**
Compaq Computer Corp. TFT500 (800) 345-1518 *InfoLink No. 614*	**$2,499**	15 inches	1,024 by 768 at 60Hz/ 4 by 3	Smart controls; deep colors; eye-saving antiglare screen; wide viewing angle; USB-ready.	Fuzzy text; pricey.	☆☆☆☆ **You'll like the view—but you'd like it more if it cost less.**
Dell Computer Corp. Dell 1400FP Monitor (800) 388-8542 *InfoLink No. 615*	**$1,499**	14.1 inches	1,024 by 768 at 75Hz/ 4 by 3	Great controls; vivid colors; good price.	You'll wish it were larger.	☆☆☆☆ **A fine deal on a great-looking small screen.**
Eizo Nanao Technologies FlexScan L34 (800) 800-5202 *InfoLink No. 616*	**$2,999**	15 inches	1,024 by 768 at 75Hz/ 4 by 3	Bright colors; wide viewing angle; base swivels gracefully.	Cluttered bezel; sky-high price.	☆☆☆☆ **A great picture, but wait for the sale.**
Iiyama North America ProLite 36 (888) 663-2289 *InfoLink No. 617*	**$998**	14.1 inches	1,024 by 768 at 75Hz/ 4 by 3	Beautiful, sharp picture; amazing price; wide viewing angle.	On the small side; confusing controls.	☆☆☆☆ **The cheapest ticket to a flat panel—and it looks sharp too.**
Nokia Display Products 500Xa (800) 296-6542 *InfoLink No. 618*	**$1,949**	15.1 inches	1,024 by 768 at 75Hz/ 4 by 3	Great text quality; innovative position adjustment; built-in speakers; USB-ready.	Clunky control knobs; some flickering and shadowing.	☆☆☆☆ **Solid image and flexible design.**
Sampo Technology PD-70FA (888) 321-4100 *InfoLink No. 619*	**$1,550**	15 inches	1,024 by 768 at 75Hz/ 3 by 2	Rich colors; solid image quality.	So-so text quality; poorly thought-out controls; narrow viewing angle.	☆☆☆☆ **A respectable picture at a respectable price.**
Sony Electronics Multiscan CPD-L150 (800) 352-7669 *InfoLink No. 620*	**$1,999**	15 inches	1,024 by 768 at 85Hz/ 4 by 3	Superb text quality; flexible design.	Inconveniently placed side controls; a bit expensive; colors a bit on the dim side.	☆☆☆☆ **For text work, it's a sure bet.**
AST Computer ASTVision 400 (800) 876-4278 *InfoLink No. 621*	**$1,450**	14 inches	1,024 by 768 at 60Hz/ 4 by 3	Crisp text; innovative 180-degree swiveling base; USB-ready; nice price.	Distracting flicker; onscreen controls difficult to navigate.	☆☆☆ **The price is right, but the image needs improvement.**
CTX Int'l PanoView 745 (888) 289-6786 *InfoLink No. 622*	**$1,995**	14.5 inches	1,024 by 768 at 60Hz/ 4 by 3	Solid picture; built-in speakers.	Middling text quality; narrow viewing angle; pricey.	☆☆☆ **A decent midrange monitor.**

*FOR MORE INFORMATION, GO TO WWW.PCCOMPUTING.COM/INFOLINK. **ESTIMATED STREET PRICE.

☆☆☆☆☆ EXCELLENT ☆☆☆☆ GOOD ☆☆☆ ACCEPTABLE ☆☆ POOR ☆ UNACCEPTABLE

continued on page 164

Please view our complete product line @
www.cybermax-pc.com/pcc



The industry keeps sticking it to us.

CyberMax has won more awards than anyone in its class.

We make computers one at a time and to order. That's the only way we know how. Tell us what you want to do, and we'll create unique solutions customized to fit your life.

Being a direct vendor, CyberMax is able to offer you more of the very latest in technology and the most current pricing when compared to any retail store. One example is the new **100MHz BUS** and CPU speeds up to 400 MHz. The new BX chipset from Intel and the Aladdin V chipset from ALi have enabled CyberMax systems to break speed records. Our PowerMax systems increase productivity, no matter how demanding your work load gets.

Awards tell the world CyberMax builds a computer every bit as good as the big names. We just happen to sell them at a lower price. At CyberMax, we don't build computers to win awards. We build computers to solve the problems you face in life, in business or at home.

FREE Windows®98 Upgrade Pack*

Every CyberMax system is *Year 2000 Compliant* to fit your life in the next millennium.

All These CyberMax Systems Include:

- 1.44MB 3.5" FDD ❖ 2 USB Ports
- MS Windows® 95 w/MS Plus
- **Free Windows® 98 Upgrade Certificate ($9.95 S+H extra)***
- 104-Key Keyboard
- Microsoft PS/2 Mouse
- Limited 3-Year Warranty
- 30 Day Money Back Guarantee
- Toll-free Telephone Technical Support
- **1-year On-site Service (subject to approval)***
- 10-Minute Quick Setup Guide
- Altec Lansing ACS90 Speakers
- K56flex™ Voice/Fax Modem w/ Speakerphone (V.90-ready) - ***On PII-400 System choose between modem or ethernet card.***

Cyrix 233MHz MediaGX

Cyrix MMX-Enhanced MediaGX™ 233MHz Processor w/ Integrated Sound and Video
- 32MB SDRAM ❖ 2.1GB Hard Drive
- 15" (13.8" VA) Monitor by CyberMax
- 24x Max EIDE CD-ROM
- **Corel WordPerfect Suite 8 & Max's Multimedia Pack**

$849 P701 Upgrade to 4.3GB HDD.....$49

Cyrix MII 300

Cyrix MII™ 300 Processor w/ MMX™
- 32MB SDRAM ❖ 4.3GB Hard Drive
- **Cirrus Logic Laguna 3D AGP w/ 4MB RDRAM**
- 17" (15.7" VA) Monitor by CyberMax
- 32x Max EIDE CD-ROM
- Ensoniq Audio PCI™ 32-bit Sound
- **Corel WordPerfect Suite 8 & Max's Multimedia Pack**

$1199 P702 Cyrix 6x86MX™266.....$1149
Pentium®II 266MHz.....$1249

NEW! Cyrix MII 333

Cyrix MII™ 333 Processor w/ MMX™
- 64MB SDRAM ❖ 6.4GB Hard Drive
- **Mpact2 AGP Multimedia Accelerator (2D/3DDVD) w/4MB**
- 19" (18" VA) Monitor by CyberMax
- Toshiba DVD-ROMII (20xCD-ROM)
- Ensoniq Audio PCI™ 32-bit Sound
- ACS45 Powercube Speakers & Subwoofer
- **Corel WordPerfect Suite 8 & Max's Multimedia Pack**

$1699 P703 Cyrix 6x86MX™300.....$1649
Pentium®II 333MHz.....$1899
business lease...$59

Intel Pentium II-400MHz

Intel Pentium®II 400MHz Processor w/ MMX™
- 64MB SDRAM ❖ **Intel BX Chipset**
- **11.5GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive**
- **Intel 740 3D AGP Graphics w/ 8MB SGRAM**
- 17" (.25dp-15.7" VA) Monitor by CyberMax
- 32x Max EIDE CD-ROM ❖ Ensoniq Audio PCI™ 32-bit Sound ❖ ACS45 Powercube Speakers & Subwoofer ❖ K56flex™ (V.90-ready) Voice/Fax Modem w/ Speakerphone **OR** Intel Ether Express Pro 100 Ethernet Card
- **Microsoft Office 97 SBE & Max's Productivity Pack**

$2299 Pentium®II 333MHz.....$1949
Pentium®II 350MHz.....$2099
business lease...$80 P704

CyberMax Computer, Inc.
We fit your life.

1•888•437•4596
800•695•4991

CyberMax Computer, Inc. 133 N. 5th Street Allentown, Pa. 18102 ◆ (610) 770-1808 Fax 800-599-7576 In Canada, dial 800-695-4991 CyberMax accepts Visa, MasterCard, Discover, American Express, C.O.D. (bank cashier's checks) and electronic wire transfers. Purchase orders from government agencies, universities, and Fortune 500 companies can also be accepted. Prices and product descriptions are subject to change without notice. **Every CyberMax system with Windows 95 factory installed shipped after 4/15/98 and prior to 9/1/98 will be eligible for a free upgrade to Microsoft Windows 98(plus $9.95 shipping and handling) when available, subject to terms and conditions contained in Windows 98 upgrade certificate shipped with system.** Some CyberMax products are custom engineered to CyberMax specifications which may vary from the retail versions of the software and/or hardware in functionality, performance, or compatibility.The Intel LX chipset is not available on any systems configured with Cyrix 6x86MX or AMD processors. All returned items must have an RMA number and must be in original packaging. The cost of returned freight is not included with any money back guarantee; shipping charges are not refundable. Products may differ from image shown. Please call or write to us for more details on our limited warranty. Microsoft and Windows 95 are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Pentium and MMX are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. AMD, the AMD logo, and combinations thereof, and 3DNow! are trademarks and AMD-K6 is a registered trademark of Advanced Micro Devices, Inc. Cyrix 6x86MX and MediaGX is a registered trademark of the Cyrix Corporation. All other brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies ***On-site service is available for hardware replacement only and may not be available in certain remote areas (on these occasions, cross-shipping a system for repair is paid for and arranged by CyberMax or Philips Magnavox). On-site service is subject to approval, a diagnostic determination for on-site service must first be made by a CyberMax or Philips Magnavox technician.** Leasing terms: 36 month/10% FMV option, taxes and shipping additional. Leasing arranged by independent leasing companies to qualified commercial customers.

Infolink 336 at: www.pccomputing.com/infolink

Top Flat-Panel Monitors

continued from page 162

PRODUCT*	Price**	Display Size	Max. Resolution/ Aspect Ratio	Pros	Cons	Verdict
Hewlett-Packard HP 1024 14" Liquid Crystal Display (800) 322-4772	**$1,182**	14 inches	1,024 by 768 at 75Hz/ 4 by 3	Respectable color and text; convenient scroll wheels for brightness and contrast adjustment; affordable.	Advanced controls hard to get to.	☆☆☆ **Middle of the pack all the way around.**
IBM 9516 Color Flat Panel (800) 772-2227 *InfoLink No. 623*	**$2,229**	16.1 inches	1,280 by 1,024 at 60Hz/5 by 4	Giant screen; innovative design; wide viewing angle.	Blurred text; flicker; advanced controls hidden; you pay more for its big picture.	☆☆☆ **If only the picture were as slick as the package.**
Mitsubishi Electronics America LCD50 (800) 843-2515 *InfoLink No. 624*	**$1,999**	15 inches	1,024 by 768 at 75Hz/ 4 by 3	Straightforward controls; good-quality text.	Noticeable flicker.	☆☆☆ **Better deals abound.**
Panasonic Computer Peripheral PanaFlat LC40 (800) 742-8086 *InfoLink No. 625*	**$2,799**	14 inches	1,024 by 768 at 75Hz/ 4 by 3	Sharp images; intuitive controls; wide viewing angle.	Poor contrast; inconsistent picture; high price for a small screen.	☆☆☆ **Nice picture, but you'll pay dearly.**
Princeton Graphic Systems LD50A (800) 747-6249 *InfoLink No. 626*	**$1,449**	13.8 inches	1,024 by 768 at 75Hz/ 4 by 3	Rich, deep colors; crisp images; fair price.	Disappointing text; tiny display; frustrating controls.	☆☆☆ **It's solid, but you can get a bigger display for less money.**
Samsung Electronics America SyncMaster 500TFT (800) 933-4110 *InfoLink No. 627*	**$1,699**	15 inches	1,024 by 768 at 70Hz/ 4 by 3	Handy controls; built-in speakers and microphone; swiveling base; USB-ready.	Colors too dark when running some applications; text should be bolder.	☆☆☆ **The multimedia champ.**
ViewSonic VP140 (800) 888-8583 *InfoLink No. 628*	**$1,145**	14 inches	1,024 by 768 at 75Hz/ 4 by 3	Excellent price; convenient brightness and contrast controls.	Weak text; some flickering; washed-out color.	☆☆☆ **There are better deals—and picture quality.**
Philips Electronics Brilliance 4500AX (800) 835-3506 *InfoLink No. 629*	**$1,899**	14.5 inches	1,024 by 768 at 75Hz/ 4 by 3	Brightness and contrast controls easy to get to; built-in speakers and volume control.	Advanced controls hidden; mediocre image quality; pricey.	☆☆ **Doesn't measure up to the competition.**
Sceptre Technologies FT15G (800) 788-2878 *InfoLink No. 630*	**$999**	14.5 inches	1,024 by 768 at 75Hz/ 4 by 3	Strong color; amazingly low price.	Uneven brightness; poor viewing angle and overall image quality.	☆☆ **The price is right, but overall image quality falls short.**

*FOR MORE INFORMATION, GO TO WWW.PCCOMPUTING.COM/INFOLINK. **ESTIMATED STREET PRICE.

☆☆☆☆☆ EXCELLENT ☆☆☆☆ GOOD ☆☆☆ ACCEPTABLE ☆☆ POOR ☆ UNACCEPTABLE

He e-mailed the file an hour ago...

He's waiting for an answer.

The problem is, you can't read it.

Open and read any file, whether you have the program or not. Only with e-ttachment Opener.

At one time or another we've all received dozens of pages of e-mail garbage text or been unable to open an attachment. But starting today you can open and read every e-mail attachment you receive with e-ttachment Opener.™

e-ttachment Opener also enhances your e-mail program so it can decode, decompress, view and print files without needing a copy of the program that created them.

Make sure your e-mail works with you, not against you. Call:

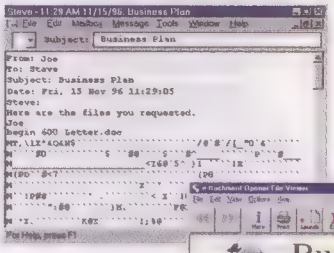
1-800-733-0030 ext. 122

or visit our web site:

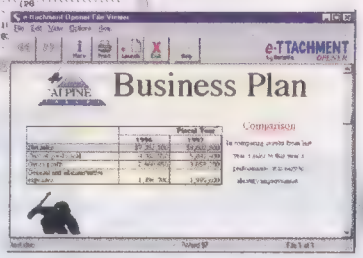
www.dataviz.com/eto4

© 1998 DataViz, Inc.

Before



After



$29.95 with rebate

MICRO CENTER · COMPUTER City · COMPUSA · STAPLES

DATAVIZ®

Compatibility. Instantly.

Infolink 155 at: www.pccomputing.com/infolink

The Future of Flat

For desktop monitors, thin is finally in. A 15-inch flat panel for less than $2,000 is a dream come true, especially for a display as impressive as the NEC MultiSync LCD1510. But even as you're reaching for your wallet, one question nags at the back of your mind: Are bigger and better flat screens on the way?

Yes, they are. Several 18-inch monitors are in the works, and NEC already offers the MultiSync LCD2010, a stunning 20.1-inch successor to the MultiSync LCD1510. But in the same way that 15-inch models initially hit the streets at sky-high prices, these big screens will take a while to become truly affordable. The cost of the biggest flat monitor on the block will be steep—at least $5,000—and may not come down for a few years. The MultiSync LCD2010 will set you back $6,599.

So if you're dying to retire your clunky CRT right now, take the plunge and go for a 15-inch flat-panel screen. We found some clear winners. For the no-compromise top of the line, you can't go wrong with NEC's MultiSync LCD1510. Its great picture, flexible pivoting design, and reasonable price are everything that's right about flat-panel displays. Sony and Eizo Nanao also make tempting 15-inch screens, but at a higher price. If you can live with a 14.5-inch panel, go the bargain route with Akia's Radiance VX145, or shrink the size and price a little more with Iiyama's ProLite 36. If you need a few extras—like speakers or USB—Compaq's TFT500 and Samsung's 500TFT give you a full multimedia experience.

As for anything larger, hold off for now. The quality of big screens is still too unpredictable, and they're too pricey to risk the investment. But don't pinch too many pennies, either—overall prices are still high and you'll regret it if you compromise on a teensy screen or poor quality just to save a couple hundred bucks. If you buy the best and biggest display your budget can handle today, it'll last you several years, until you're ready to upgrade to the next big screen.

Lab testing was performed by JULI DAVIS, IBRAHIM GUL, *and* TIM A. MILLER.

DECISION MAKER — CHOOSE THE RIGHT FLAT-PANEL DISPLAY FOR YOUR NEEDS

1 Choose the factor that's most important.	2 Choose the next most important factor.	3 What else is important?	4 For your needs, the best display to buy is . . .
Image Quality	Usability	Size	NEC MultiSync LCD1510
		Features	NEC MultiSync LCD1510
	Price	Size	Akia Radiance VX145
		Features	NEC MultiSync LCD1510
Price	Usability	Size	Akia Radiance VX145
		Features	Akia Radiance VX145
	Image Quality	Size	Akia Radiance VX145
		Features	Iiyama ProLite 36
Usability	Price	Size	Dell 1400FP Monitor
		Features	Dell 1400FP Monitor
	Image Quality	Size	NEC MultiSync LCD1510
		Features	NEC MultiSync LCD1510

Let's talk

Gateway™

888-812-6827

www.gateway.com

Let's talk about sending architectural renderings to clients in three cities.

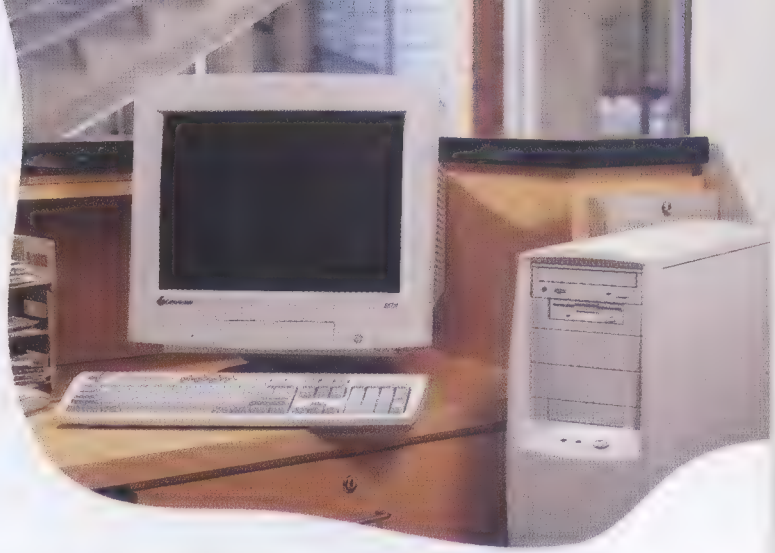
...staying connected is my lifeline....

Let's talk about first impressions.

...killer presentations always close the deal...

Let's talk about the bottom line.

...efficiency is the key to making my business a success...



Let's talk about your Gateway.sm

Greg tackles new challenges every day. Keeping his growing list of clients happy means killer presentations, precise renderings at a moment's notice and the know-how to deliver the final product exactly as he promised. All while keeping the bottom line in check. We helped Greg develop a complete computing solution to meet these demands. Now Greg has a powerful server and five managed PCs to keep the architects in his firm connected and two Solo portable PCs for presentations and site inspections. And we customized them all to fit the unique needs of his business. Want us to solve your business problems? Call us today. Let's talk about your Gateway.

We built these products just for Greg's business needs.

Greg's Solution

Five Desktops
E-3110 333
- Specifially designed for multiple-PC networks, E-Series PCs feature the manageability and reliability Greg needs.

One Server
NS-8000 233
- An NS-8000 server will help safeguard Greg's critical data and prepare him for the future.

Two Portables
5100LS
- The 5100's 14.1-inch screen and Pentium II processor will give Greg's presentations a dynamic edge.

Network-Ready PC

E-3110 333
- Intel® Pentium® II Processor 333MHz
- 64MB SDRAM
- EV700 .28 Screen Pitch 17" Monitor (15.9" viewable)
- 8.4GB Hard Drive
- 13X min/32X max CD-ROM Drive
- DMI 2.0 Compliant and Intel LANDesk® Client Manager 3.1
- 3Com® 10/100 Ethernet Adapter

$2199
GoldValue Lease $78/mo.*

NS-Series Server

NS-8000 233
- Intel Pentium II Processor 233MHz
- SMP-Compliant
- 128MB EDO Memory
- 4GB Hard Drive
- TelePath® Modem
- ECC Memory System
- MS BackOffice® Small Business Server (1-4 CPUs, 10 user Licenses)
- ALR® InforManager Server Management System with Active CPR Processor Protection

$5619
GoldValue Lease $194/mo.*

Solo® Portable PC

5100LS
- Intel Pentium II Processor 233MHz
- 48MB SDRAM
- 14.1" XGA TFTColor Display
- 2GB Hard Drive
- Lithium Ion Battery & AC pack
- Modular 8X min/20 max CD-ROM Drive
- NTSC/PAL Video Output
- Integrated 16-Bit Sound & Stereo Speakers

$3199
GoldValue Lease $112/mo.*

intel inside pentium® II

Let's talk about your Gateway™

www.gateway.com

call 888-812-6827

Let's talk about customized solutions for your business.

Complete Product Line
It's all here. Portable PCs, servers, peer-to-peer network packages, managed PCs and feature-rich business PCs — Gateway has everything you need for your business. We even have cables, hubs, network cards and more to round out your complete hardware solution.

Expert Technology Consultants
Don't exactly have an IS department on hand? At Gateway, we're experts on business computing so you don't have to be.

Outstanding Services
Do it all or leave it to us. It's your choice. Whatever you need, we can get it done.

Custom-Built Flexibility
Our philosophy is simple: You should pay for what you need, not what you don't. We personalize every order with the right mix of hard drive capacity, monitor size, processor speed and more.

Dedicated Technical Support
Our award-winning technicians are at your service 24 hours a day, and the call is always toll-free.

Free Financing Consultation
Finally ... now you can place your computer order and finance it in the same phone call. No runaround. No hassles. Just the way you like it! Ask about our cost-effective GoldValue lease, and other options.

intel inside pentium® II PROCESSOR

Let's talk about your Gateway

www.gateway.com

call 888-812-6827

Let's talk about a complete hardware solution.

We'll help you choose from these Gateway options or customize your own.

GP-Series PCs

GP6-266

- Intel® **Pentium® II** Processor 266MHz with 512K Cache
- 32MB SDRAM
- EV500 .28 Screen Pitch 15" Monitor (13.9" viewable)
- 2GB 11ms Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Microsoft® Windows® 95
- **MS® Windows 98 Upgrade Offer* Through June 20, 1998**
- MS® Office 97, Small Business Edition plus Bookshelf® 98

$1399 GoldValue Lease✘ $50/mo.

GP6-333

- Intel **Pentium II** Processor 333MHz with 512K Cache
- 64MB SDRAM
- EV700 .28 Screen Pitch 17" Monitor (15.9" viewable)
- 8.4GB 8.5ms Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- MS Windows 95
- **MS Windows 98 Upgrade Offer* Through June 20, 1998**
- MS Office 97, Small Business Edition plus Bookshelf 98

$1899 GoldValue Lease✘ $67/mo.

GP6-400

- Intel **Pentium II** Processor 400MHz with 512K Cache
- 128MB SDRAM
- VX900 .26 Screen Pitch 19" Monitor (18" viewable)
- 10GB 8.5ms Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- MS Windows NT® 4.0
- MS Office 97, Small Business Edition plus Bookshelf 98

$2799 GoldValue Lease✘ $99/mo.

Solo® Portable PCs

2500SE

- 12.1" SVGA HPA Color Display
- Intel Pentium Processor with MMX™ Technology 200MHz
- 32MB SDRAM
- Integrated 8X min/20X max CD-ROM & 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 2GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- TelePath® Modem *for Windows* with x2™ Technology
- NiMH Battery & AC Pack
- MS Works 4.5

$1899 GoldValue Lease✘ $68/mo

5100SE

- **14.1"** XGA TFT Color Display
- Intel **Pentium II** Processor 233MHz with 512K Cache
- 32MB SDRAM
- 2MB EDO Video RAM
- **Modular 8X min/20X max CD-ROM Drive**
- Modular 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 2GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- TelePath Modem *for Windows* with x2™ Technology
- Lithium Ion Battery & AC Pack
- MS Works 4.5

$2899 GoldValue Lease✘ $103/mo.

9100XL

- 14.1" XGA TFT Color Display
- Intel **Pentium II** Processor 266MHz with 512K Cache
- 128MB SDRAM (expandable to 192MB)
- 4MB SGRAM 3D Graphics Accelerator
- **Removable Combo DVD-ROM & 3.5" Diskette Drive**
- 5GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Two (2) Lithium Ion Batteries & AC Pack
- PC Card Modem w/ x2 Technology
- MS Office 97, Small Business Edition plus Bookshelf® 98

$4899 GoldValue Lease✘ $171/mo.

E-Series Managed PCs

E-3110 300

- Intel **Pentium II** Processor 300MHz with 512K Cache
- 64MB SDRAM
- EV700 .28 Screen Pitch 17" Monitor (15.9" viewable)
- ATI RAGE PRO TURBO™ AGP w/ 4MB
- 8.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 3Com® 10/100 Ethernet Adapter
- DMI 2.0 Compliant and Intel LANDesk® Client Manager 3.1

$1899 GoldValue Lease✘ $68/mo.

E-4200 350

- Intel **Pentium II** Processor 350MHz with 512K Cache
- 128MB SDRAM
- EV700 .26 Screen Pitch 17" Monitor (15.9" viewable)
- ATI RAGE PRO TURBO AGP w/ 8MB
- 8.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 3Com 10/100 Ethernet Adapter
- DMI 2.0 Compliant and Intel LANDesk Client Manager 3.1

$2499 GoldValue Lease✘ $89/mo.

E-4200 400

- Intel **Pentium II** Processor 400MHz with 512K Cache
- 128MB SDRAM
- VX 900 .26 Screen Pitch 19" Monitor (18" viewable)
- ATI RAGE PRO TURBO AGP w/ 8MB
- 8.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 3Com 10/100 Ethernet Adapter
- DMI 2.0 Compliant and Intel LANDesk Client Manager 3.1

$2999 GoldValue Lease✘ $106/mo.

NS-Series Servers

NS-7000 233

- Intel **Pentium II** Processor 233MHz with 512K ECC Cache
- 64MB EDO Memory (expandable to 512MB)
- 4GB Ultra Wide SCSI Hard Drive
- 3Com 10/100 Ethernet Adapter
- Seven-Bay NS-7000 Server Tower Case with 300-Watt Power Supply, Includes five External Bays (three 5.25" and two 3.5") and two 3.5" Internal Bays

$2079 GoldValue Lease✘ $73/mo.

NS-8000 233

- Intel **Pentium II** Processor 233MHz with 512K ECC Cache
- 128MB EDO Memory (expandable to 512MB)
- 4GB Ultra Wide SCSI Hard Drive
- 3Com 10/100 Ethernet Adapter
- 13-Bay NS-8000 Server Tower Case with Dual 365-Watt Redundant Power Supply, Includes seven External Bays (five 5.25" and two 3.5") and six 3.5" SCA Bays (requires SCA drives)

$3699 GoldValue Lease✘ $129/mo.

Upgrades

Peer-to-Peer Networking Upgrades

- 2-User Network: Cross Cable **$13**
- 3+ User Network: Ethernet Hub & 4-Pack Cables **$98**

Small Business Server Upgrade Package

- TelePath Modem with x2 Technology
- 15" Monitor (13.9" viewable)
- Microsoft BackOffice® Small Business Server (1-4CPUs, 10 User Licenses)

$1913 GoldValue lease✘ $68/mo.

©1998 Gateway 2000, Inc. All rights reserved. Gateway and the Gateway stylized logo are trademarks of Gateway 2000, Inc. Not all Gateway PCs contain the Pentium II processor. The Intel Inside Logo, Intel, LANDesk and Pentium are registered trademarks, and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. All other brands and product names are trademarks of their respective companies. Many Gateway products are custom engineered to Gateway specifications, which may vary from the retail versions of the software and/or hardware in functionality, performance or compatibility. All prices and configurations are subject to change without notice or obligation. Prices do not include shipping and handling or any applicable taxes.
✘Leasing arranged by independent leasing companies to qualified commercial customers. Lease payments based on 36-month term. Lease terms subject to change without notice or obligation. *MS Windows 98 upgrade offer redemable through October 31, 1998.

Infolink 174 at: www.pccomputing.com/infolink

believe in technology ZD

Introducing a TV network all about computing and the Internet.

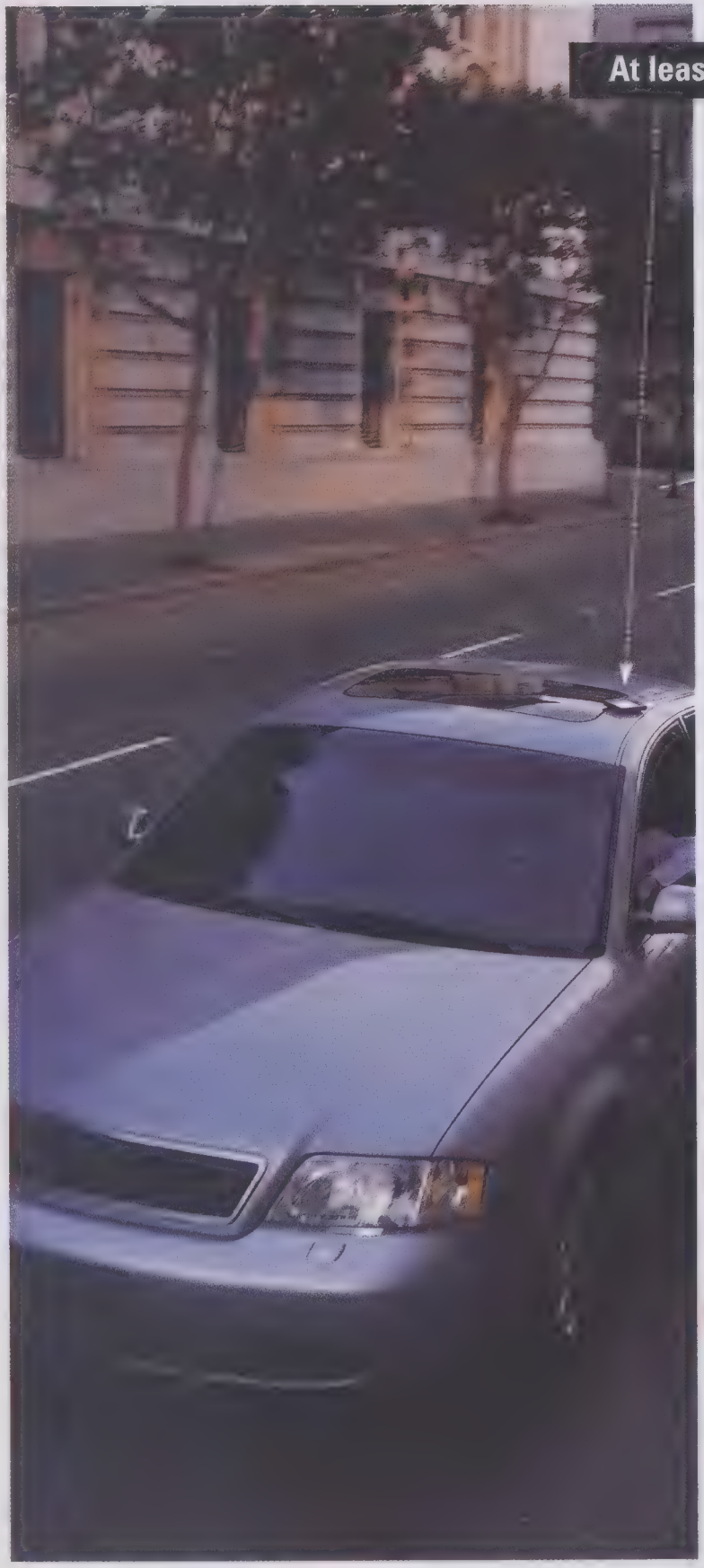
(And to think television used to be called the idiot box.)

This is ZDTV.* The new 24-hour television network devoted to computing, the Internet and all the possibilities. Lively, fast-paced, energetic shows that help you get the most out of your computer. This is your TV set. Until now, it probably hasn't taught you very much. But now, you've got a friend in the computer industry, helping to improve your relationship with your computer in every way. This isn't TV filled with botched surgeries, brainless spokesmodels and Tinseltown gossip. This is intelligent stuff about computing—with all the energy of a good car chase. This is live chat, one of the many ways to interact with ZDTV. Have a question? An opinion? A burning desire to see your name on TV? Just log on to our integrated web site, *zdtv.com*, and chat away. And while you're there, get deeper into stories and discover new ways to use your computer. This is *Silicon Spin*, a daily roundtable of industry insiders tackling today's technology headlines. Very heady stuff with a few head-butts thrown in. These are some of our panelists. They know their stuff, have their opinions and never back down. (This show doesn't need a host—it needs a referee.)

*To get ZDTV, you have to call your local cable or satellite provider and ask them to add it to your lineup.

© 1998 ZDTV LLC. All rights reserved. ZDTV is a trademark of Ziff-Davis Inc. Silicon Spin is a trademark of ZDTV.

SPIN
Censorship on the Internet?
Anybody ever hear of the First Amendment???
Silicon Spin
weeknights, live @ 11:30pm EST
ZDTV
Television about computing



At least my data's safe.

Isn't your propensity to misplace things the reason you meticulously record all your appointments, contacts, to-do list and expenses in an organizer anyway? Well, what if you misplace your organizer? Then where are you? Probably on your way to get a Palm III™ organizer. Because HotSync® technology lets you back-up and exchange information (like e-mail) with your PC so you won't lose your data even if you lose your organizer. There's never an occasion for entering things twice – it's all there, all the time. And with infrared transfer, you can send information and applications to other Palm III users. Thousands of developers are making new applications available every day, and since Palm Computing products are already the fastest selling handheld computing products in history – fewer people are saying, "I meant to call, but I lost your number." For a Palm III retailer near you, visit www.palm.com or call 1-800-861-2529.

Palm III™

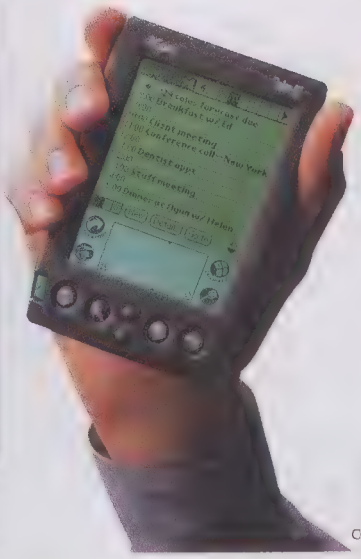
The connected organizer.

PalmPilot™ Professional - $299*
- Instantly syncs with your PC
- Stores thousands of entries
- E-mail and Internet ready

Palm III Organizer - $399*
(Includes PalmPilot Professional features *plus*)
- Infrared Transfer
- Twice the memory
- Applications available from thousands of developers
- Links to Symantec ACT! and Microsoft Outlook 97 included

Optional links (sold separately) available for:
- Ascend 97
- ECCO
- GoldMine
- Lotus Organizer and Notes
- Maximizer
- and more

Palm™ Mail compatible with:
- Eudora 3.0.3 or higher
- Lotus cc:Mail v 7.0, 6.0, 2.5
- Microsoft Exchange 4.0 or higher
- Microsoft Outlook 97
- Windows Messaging 4.0
- and more



PALM COMPUTING® PLATFORM™

3Com®

*All prices U.S. list prices. MacPac connection kit, required for Macintosh connectivity, sold separately for $14.95. Palm™ Mail and Expense applications and some links to desktop software not supported on Macintosh. © 1998 3Com Corp. 3Com, the 3Com logo, Palm Computing, and HotSync are registered trademarks, and PalmPilot, Palm III, Palm, the Palm III logo, and the Palm Computing platform logo are trademarks of Palm Computing, Inc. or 3Com Corporation. Other product and brand names may be trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners. This product is not manufactured by Pilot Corporation or Pilot Corporation of America, manufacturers and distributors of writing instruments.

BIG BAD Drives

6GB TO 9GB

- MASSIVE DRIVES IDEAL FOR TODAY'S BUSINESS APPS, INTERNET DOWNLOADS, AND DATA STORAGE.
- 3.5 TO 5 CENTS PER MEGABYTE.
- LOW-COST HARD DRIVE UPGRADE ($229 TO $335).

10GB AND LARGER

- GARGANTUAN DRIVES FOR UNLIMITED STORAGE, VIDEO, AND APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT.
- 3.3 TO 4.5 CENTS PER MEGABYTE.
- SPEEDY—FASTER THAN SOME SCSI DRIVES.

HOLD EVERYTHING! SCREAMING-FAST (AND CHEAP) MONSTER HARD DRIVES MEAN YOU'LL NEVER RUN OUT OF DISK SPACE AGAIN.

Take our word for it: You can never have enough hard disk space. When you bought your last PC, a one-gig drive may have seemed like more space than you could ever use. But you filled it, and fast. Today, hard drives typically start at 6GB—large enough to hold 400,000 typewritten pages—but you'll be glad you have it.

So where does all that real estate go? To Microsoft Office 97, for starters—and all the other bloated applications that grab 100MB of disk space a pop. And now that the Internet offers megabytes of utilities, graphics, and demos, your hard disk fills up faster than ever. Fortunately, this year's crop of hard drives is bigger—and more affordable—than ever. To help you pick the one that's best for you, *PC Computing*'s Performance Labs tested seven drives in the 6GB-to-9GB range and another four drives larger than 10GB.

Ten years ago, the cost per megabyte for hard disk storage was over $11.50. Last year, that same megabyte went for about a dime. Today, some of the hard drives in our roundup cost as little as 3.3 cents per megabyte. And that's just for starters—IBM's new drives pack data twice as densely,

PHOTOGRAPHS BY MARK JOHANN

BY DAVE JOHNSON

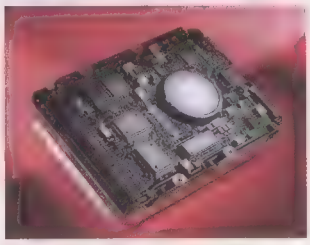
TOP 6GB-TO-9GB HARD DRIVES

PRODUCT[1]	Price[2]	Capacity	Cost per Megabyte	Seek Time[3]	Verdict
PCComputing BEST **IBM Deskstar 8** (800) 772-2227 *InfoLink No. 637*	**$309**	8.4GB	3.6 cents	9.5ms	☆☆☆☆☆ The best combination of speed and capacity.
Quantum Fireball EL 7.6GB; (800) 624-5545 *InfoLink No. 638*	**$269 list**	7.6GB	3.5 cents	9.5ms	☆☆☆☆ Standout performance at a great price. We'll take it.
Seagate Medalist Pro 6530; (800) 732-4283 *InfoLink No. 639*	**$335**	6.5GB	5.0 cents	10ms	☆☆☆☆ Smokes the competition, but also has the highest cost per megabyte.
Western Digital WD Caviar 6.4GB (800) 832-4778 *InfoLink No. 640*	**$229**	6.4GB	3.5 cents	9.5ms	☆☆☆☆ If you need a drive, this easy-to-install workhorse is a natural.
Maxtor DiamondMax 2160; (800) 262-9867 *InfoLink No. 641*	**$310**	8.4GB	3.6 cents	9.7ms	☆☆☆ Middling performer offers beefy size at a reasonable price.
Fujitsu MPB3064AT (800) 626-4686 *InfoLink No. 642*	**$235**	6.5GB	3.5 cents	10ms	☆☆ Tied for last place in performance; you can find bigger and cheaper drives.
Samsung VG36483A (800) 933-4110 *InfoLink No. 643*	**$243**	6.4GB	3.7 cents	10ms	☆☆ Performance and size close to Fujitsu's; you'll find better deals elsewhere.

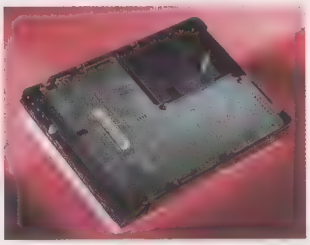
[1]FOR MORE INFO, GO TO WWW.PCCOMPUTING.COM/INFOLINK. [2]ESTIMATED STREET PRICE. [3]VENDOR'S ESTIMATE.

☆☆☆☆☆ EXCELLENT ☆☆☆☆ GOOD ☆☆☆ ACCEPTABLE ☆☆ POOR ☆ UNACCEPTABLE

Best Value **The Quantum Fireball EL 7.6GB is a steal at 3.5 cents per megabyte.**



Best Performance **The Seagate Medalist Pro 6530 has near-SCSI speed.**

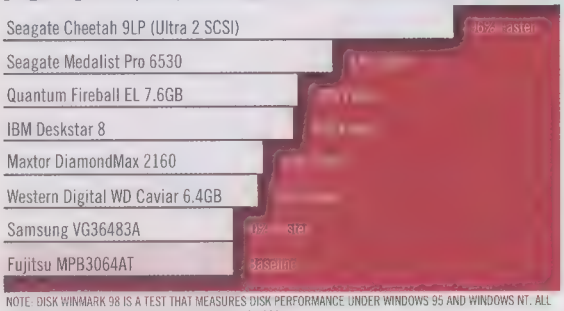


Best Usability **Western Digital's WD Caviar 6.4GB is a dream to install.**

opening the way for even larger and cheaper hard disks in the next few years.

All of these reductions in price and increases in capacity are occurring in the realm of the once-disparaged EIDE drive. These days, a drive with a SCSI interface makes sense only if you're daisy-chaining lots of drives together—as you would for a server—or if you need SCSI's sequential writing ability for professional video work. If neither scenario applies, you'll find a drive that meets your needs in one of these EIDE monsters. Though SCSI drives are often faster, they come at considerable expense. The Seagate Cheetah 9LP, an award-winning 9.1GB Ultra 2 SCSI drive we tested for comparison, was nearly twice as fast as the quickest 6GB-to-9GB EIDE drive. But you pay a whopping 10.2 cents per megabyte for such performance—and that doesn't even include the cost of a SCSI controller.

Performance: 6GB-to-9GB Hard Drives

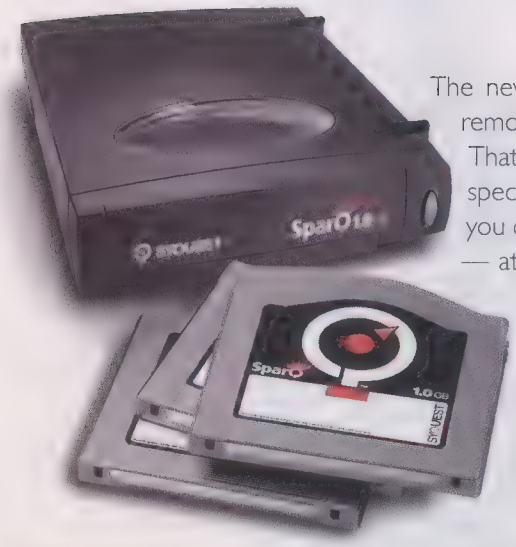


NOTE: DISK WINMARK 98 IS A TEST THAT MEASURES DISK PERFORMANCE UNDER WINDOWS 95 AND WINDOWS NT. ALL TESTS WERE PERFORMED ON A DELL DIMENSION XPS D333.

Small Giants **None of these drives are as fast as Seagate's Ultra 2 SCSI Cheetah 9LP, but its Medalist Pro 6530 turns in excellent EIDE performance.**

Size Matters The largest drives in each of our two test ranges—the 8.4GB Maxtor DiamondMax 2160 and the 16.8GB IBM Deskstar 16GP—aren't the fastest. But excellent compromises that balance speed and capacity do exist. Both the Quantum Fireball EL 7.6GB and the 8.4GB IBM Deskstar 8 offer high-capacity storage and impressive performance—features that make them great for huge Internet files and the clip-art collections that accompany graphics suites. In the 10GB-plus class, the IBM Deskstar 14GXP is significantly faster than its peers

Think Gig.



The new SparQ™ drive from SyQuest®. Each removable cartridge holds a full gig of data. That's 1,000 MEGABYTES. Or to be more specific, exactly 10 times the information you can put on a Zip*Plus*™. And ponder this — at only $199 it costs about the same as a Zip*Plus*. So if you need more room, don't even think twice. Ask for the SparQ drive at leading retailers, or to find a store in your area call 1-800-245-2278, or visit our website at **www.syquest.com/sparq**

SYQUEST™

© 1998 SyQuest Technology, Inc. All rights reserved. SyQuest is a registered trademark, and SparQ and the SyQuest logo are trademarks of SyQuest Technology, Inc. Zip*Plus* is a trademark of Iomega Corporation.

Infolink 243 at: www.pccomputing.com/infolink

Relax. With the click of a button, you can instantly undo any changes he's made to your PC.

(What he's done to his room is another story.)

Infolink 307 at: www.pccomputing.com/infolink

w w w . p o w e r q u e s t . c o m

You have plenty of things to worry about. Fortunately, with Guardian Angel,™ your computer doesn't have to be one of them. While other products have been designed to repair damaged files, Guardian Angel is the only one that *actually prevents* problems from happening in the first place! You can rest assured knowing that even when you're gone, Guardian Angel is busy watching over and protecting your computer from any danger—including your little devil.

Undo • No worries

Install new software or change configurations with the assurance that if problems arise, you can restore the original settings immediately or wait to restore them after further testing.

Protect • A feeling of security and complete control

Allow others to use your computer with complete confidence. Guardian Angel restricts other users from accessing or changing any of your selected applications and files.

Internet • Absolute peace of mind

Surf the Web without fear. Guardian Angel monitors your internet sessions so that if your system configuration is affected, you can undo the changes immediately.

For more information about Guardian Angel, visit our web site or contact PowerQuest® at **1-800-379-2566**.

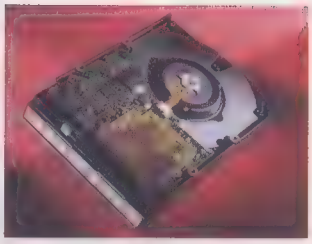
©1998 PowerQuest Corporation. All rights reserved. PowerQuest, the PowerQuest logo, Guardian Angel and the Guardian Angel logo are trademarks or registered trademarks of PowerQuest Corporation and its licensors.

TOP 10GB-AND-LARGER HARD DRIVES

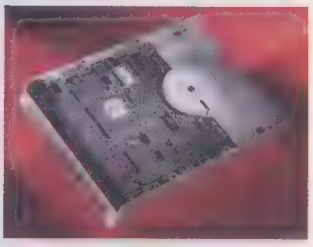
PRODUCT	Price[2]	Capacity	Cost per Megabyte	Seek Time[3]	Verdict
PCComputing BEST **IBM Deskstar 14GXP** (800) 772-2227 *InfoLink No. 644*	**$659**	14.4GB	4.5 cents	9.5ms	☆☆☆☆☆ Unbelievable: Faster than SCSI drives, yet it costs hundreds of dollars less than SCSI. While it's the most expensive in this category, the Deskstar 14GXP is worth it.
IBM Deskstar 16GP (800) 772-2227 *InfoLink No. 645*	**$569**	16.8GB	3.3 cents	9.5ms	☆☆☆☆ The biggest drive of the bunch, but you'll take a performance hit. Terrific cost per megabyte.
Maxtor DiamondMax 2880 (800) 262-9867 *InfoLink No. 646*	**$430**	11.5GB	3.7 cents	9.0ms	☆☆☆ Not the fastest, largest, or cheapest, but still a solid buy. Its excellent manual, software, and installation kit make setup a cinch.
Quantum Fireball EL 10.2GB (800) 624-5545 *InfoLink No. 647*	**$359 list**	10.2GB	3.4 cents	9.5ms	☆☆☆ The slowest drive in the pack, but not by much. And the price more than compensates.

[1]FOR MORE INFO, GO TO WWW.PCCOMPUTING.COM/INFOLINK. [2]ESTIMATED STREET PRICE. [3]VENDOR'S ESTIMATE.

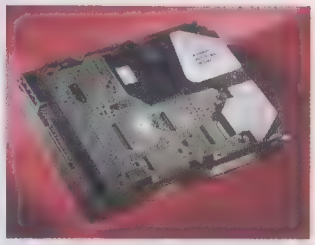
☆☆☆☆☆ EXCELLENT ☆☆☆☆ GOOD ☆☆☆ ACCEPTABLE ☆☆ POOR ☆ UNACCEPTABLE



Best Performance IBM's Deskstar 14GXP even blazed past a comparable SCSI drive.



Best Usability Maxtor's DiamondMax 2880 comes with everything you need.



Best Value At 3.4 cents per megabyte, the Quantum Fireball EL 10.2GB is a steal.

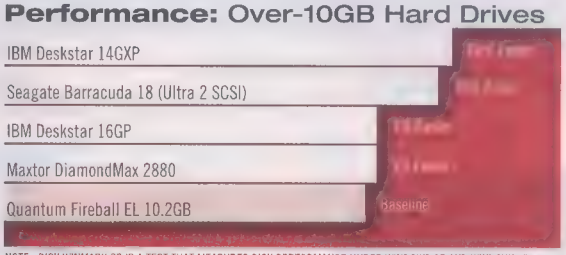
and offers a generous 14.4GB of storage space (but at a more costly 4.5 cents per megabyte). Its blazing performance and plentiful storage make it a safe bet for demanding work.

When it comes to very large drives—those over 10GB—it's hard to make a bad choice. The 14.4GB Deskstar not only managed to outperform all the other 10GB-plus drives in the roundup, but it also smoked our mammoth SCSI champ and A-List pick for network storage, the Seagate Barracuda 18. If you need sheer size, go for its sibling, the 16.8GB Deskstar. While considerably slower than the 14GXP, it still outperformed all but one of the smaller 6GB-to-9GB entries.

Usability Counts Then there's the issue of installation. Most new hard drives are easy to install and configure, a dramatic change from just a few years ago. In those days, you often had to call the manufacturer to learn how to set your drive's jumper settings and designate it as the primary or secondary storage source—or the master and slave, as they're commonly called. This year, almost all the drives we reviewed come with jumper settings clearly labeled. The Maxtor and Quantum drives, in fact, are the only units that don't make master and slave positions obvious. IBM, Maxtor, Seagate, and Western Digital even bundle convenient partitioning and formatting software. Quantum also tries to make installation more foolproof with a unique shock-mounting system designed to improve drive reliability.

It's always a nice touch to find extra hardware in the box. IBM thoughtfully includes a ribbon cable, and the Maxtor and Western Digital drives come with complete mounting kits. If you're skittish about installing a new hard drive, though, the Western Digital WD Caviar 6.4GB is the one for you, thanks to its excellent manual and a quick-installation guide.

Performance: Over-10GB Hard Drives



NOTE: DISK WINMARK 98 IS A TEST THAT MEASURES DISK PERFORMANCE UNDER WINDOWS 95 AND WINDOWS NT. ALL TESTS WERE PERFORMED ON A DELL DIMENSION XPS D333.

Passing Lane It doesn't get much faster than this. IBM's Deskstar 14GXP even pulled ahead of the expensive Ultra 2 SCSI Seagate Barracuda 18.

Shift into Overdrive

There's never been a better time to buy a hard drive. They're bigger and faster than ever, and you don't have to install and configure a SCSI controller, even for a mega 16.8GB disk. Best of all, you don't have to sacrifice performance to get a lot of storage space. The fastest of the small drives is the 6.5GB Seagate Medalist Pro 6530. Likewise, the 14.4GB IBM Deskstar 14GXP is another speed demon. It outperforms all the 6GB-to-9GB drives as well as its fellow 10GB-plus drives—and it's faster than SCSI. Plus it's cheaper per megabyte than the most expensive 6GB-to-9GB drive we tested.

While the Medalist Pro and the Deskstar will leave skid marks on your motherboard, only the video and network server crowds go straight for the fastest option. You'll also want to weigh cost, capacity, performance, and usability. For sheer size, the 16.8GB IBM Deskstar 16GP is hard to walk away from, costing just 3.3 cents per megabyte. Another great choice is the 8.4GB IBM Deskstar 8. It tied for the largest in the 6GB-to-9GB class, yet it's speedy and affordable.

The budget-conscious can go home with almost any drive in our roundup this year, but the Quantum Fireball EL 7.6GB hits our sweet spot. It costs 3.5 cents per megabyte, and only one other EIDE drive in the 6GB-to-9GB range beat its speed. The enormous and fast Deskstar 16GP is also a steal.

Hard drives got a big boost in performance and capacity this year, but usability was another matter. Western Digital's WD Caviar 6.4GB was the exception, offering an outstanding manual, clearly labeled jumpers, and a complete mounting kit right in the box. The Maxtor DiamondMax 2880 is nearly twice as big and almost as convenient, but you have to open the manual to understand the jumper settings.

Whatever you're shopping for, 1998 is a banner year for hard drives. And 1999 will be even better. But by then, don't be surprised if your 14GB monster is full and you're ready for more.

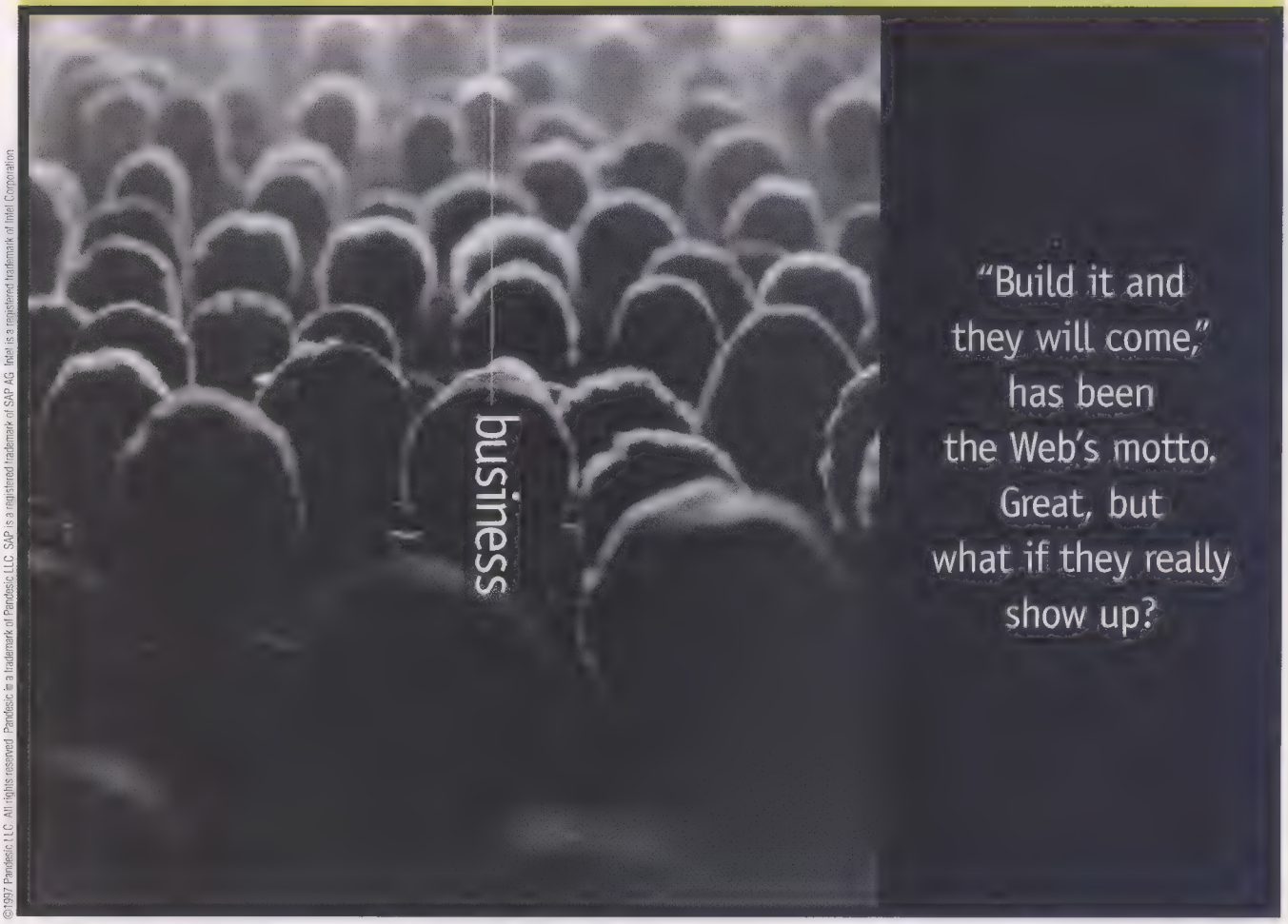
DAVE JOHNSON *is the author of* Upgrading and Repairing Your PC Answers *and* Small Business Microsoft Office 97 for Dummies. *Lab testing was performed by* JULI DAVIS *and* IBRAHIM GUL.

DECISION MAKER — CHOOSE THE BEST HARD DRIVE FOR YOUR NEEDS

1 Choose the factor that's most important.	2 Choose the next most important factor.	3 How much room do you need?	4 For your needs, the best drive to buy is . . .
Performance	Price	6GB to 9GB	Quantum Fireball EL 7.6GB
		10GB and Over	IBM Deskstar 14GXP
	Usability	6GB to 9GB	IBM Deskstar 8
		10GB and Over	IBM Deskstar 14GXP
Price	Performance	6GB to 9GB	Quantum Fireball EL 7.6GB
		10GB and Over	IBM Deskstar 16GP
	Usability	6GB to 9GB	Western Digital WD Caviar 6.4GB
		10GB and Over	Maxtor DiamondMax 2880
Usability	Performance	6GB to 9GB	IBM Deskstar 8
		10GB and Over	IBM Deskstar 14GXP
	Price	6GB to 9GB	Western Digital WD Caviar 6.4GB
		10GB and Over	IBM Deskstar 16GP

reality

www.pandesic.com/info/reality



how a business does ebusiness

Face it, once someone hits the "Purchase" button on your site, that's when the real work begins. Fortunately, there's the Pandesic™ internet business solution. Marrying the logistics experience of Intel and the business process expertise of SAP, it links everything together—from billing and accounting to inventory and shipping—so anything needed to fulfill an order, happens. The warehouse knows what to move. Billing has numbers. Everyone has realtime reporting. And it's automatic. Visit our site for more. Or call 1-888-349-ebiz, ext. 300. And next time someone visits your site, you'll know exactly what to do: business.

pandesic

Infolink 133 at: www.pccomputing.com/infolink

©1997 Pandesic LLC. All rights reserved. Pandesic is a trademark of Pandesic LLC. SAP is a registered trademark of SAP AG. Intel is a registered trademark of Intel Corporation.

DELL DIMENSION® DESKTOPS FOR BUSINESS

Common features: ◆ Mini-Tower Model ◆ 512KB Integrated L2 Cache ◆ 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive ◆ Two USB Ports ◆ MS® Office 97 Small Business Edition plus Bookshelf 98 (Includes Word 97, Excel 97, Publisher 97, Outlook, Small Business Financial Manager 97 and Automap Streets Plus) ◆ McAfee VirusScan ◆ MS Windows® 95 ◆ ***FREE* MS Windows 98 Upgrade Packet**◆ ◆ MS Internet Explorer 4.0 ◆ Dell® QuietKey® Keyboard ◆ MS IntelliMouse® ◆ 3-Year Limited Warranty† ◆ 1-Year On-site^Δ Service

NEW DELL DIMENSION XPS R400
400MHz PENTIUM® II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX™ TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:
- 128MB 100MHz SDRAM Memory
- *NEW* 16.8GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- 1600HS 21" (19.8" vis, .26dp, 1600 x 1200 max. res.) Trinitron® Monitor
- Diamond Permedia 2 8MB 3D AGP Video Card
- 32X Max^ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Crystal Wavetable Sound
- Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers

$129 Mo.◊ Business Lease 36 Mos.
or buy today for $3479
Order Code #590608

NEW DELL DIMENSION XPS R400
400MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:
- 64MB 100MHz SDRAM Memory
- *NEW* 11.5GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- 1200HS 19" (17.9" vis, .26dp) Monitor
- STB nVidia 4MB 3D AGP Video Card
- 32X Max^ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Crystal Wavetable Sound
- Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
- Iomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive with Two Cartridges

$99 Mo.◊ Business Lease 36 Mos.
or buy today for $2599
Order Code #590609

NEW DELL DIMENSION XPS R350
350MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:
- 64MB 100MHz SDRAM Memory
- 8.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- 1000LS 17" (15.9" vis) Monitor
- STB nVidia 4MB 3D AGP Video Card
- 32X Max^ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Crystal Wavetable Sound
- Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
- 3Com 3C905B Fast EtherLink XL 10/100 PCI NIC

$79 Mo.◊ Business Lease 36 Mos.
or buy today for $2099
Order Code #590610

DELL DIMENSION XPS D266
266MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:
- 32MB SDRAM Memory
- 4.3GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- 800LS 15" (13.7" vis) Monitor
- STB nVidia 4MB 3D AGP Video Card
- 32X Max^ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- 3Com 3C905B Fast EtherLink XL 10/100 PCI NIC

★ *Upgrade to 64MB SDRAM, add $2.99 per month.*

★ *Upgrade to an 8.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms), add $3.37 per month.*

$59 Mo.◊ Business Lease 36 Mos.
or buy today for $1529
Order Code #590611

GET THE MOST COMPUTER.

DELL DIMENSION DESKTOPS FOR HOME

Common features: ◆ Mini-Tower Model ◆ 512KB Integrated L2 Cache ◆ 56K Capable** U.S. Robotics x2 WinModem ◆ 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive ◆ Two Universal Serial Bus (USB) Ports ◆ Microsoft® Home Essentials 98 with Money 98 ◆ McAfee VirusScan ◆ Microsoft Windows 95 ◆ ***FREE* MS Windows 98 Upgrade Packet**◆ ◆ Microsoft Internet Explorer 4.0 ◆ Microsoft IntelliMouse ◆ 3-Year Limited Warranty†

NEW DELL DIMENSION XPS R400
400MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:
- 128MB 100MHz SDRAM Memory
- 16.8GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- 1600HS 21" (19.8" vis, .26dp, 1600 x 1200 max. res.) Trinitron Monitor
- STB nVidia 4MB 3D AGP Video Card
- 2X DVD-ROM Drive and Decoder Card
- Turtle Beach Montego A3D Sound Card
- ACS-295 Speakers with Subwoofer
- Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition plus Encarta 98
- Dell QuietKey Keyboard

$139 Mo.◊ Personal Lease 36 Mos.◊
or buy today for $3749
Order Code #500609

NEW DELL DIMENSION XPS R400
400MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:
- 128MB 100MHz SDRAM Memory
- 11.5GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- 1200HS 19" (17.9" vis, .26dp) Monitor
- STB nVidia 4MB 3D AGP Video Card
- 2X DVD-ROM Drive and Decoder Card
- Turtle Beach Montego A3D Sound Card
- ACS-495 Full Dolby Surround Sound Speakers with Subwoofer
- Iomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive
- Dell Comfort Key Keyboard

$119 Mo.◊ Personal Lease 36 Mos.
or buy today for $3179
Order Code #500610

NEW DELL DIMENSION XPS R350
350MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:
- 64MB 100MHz SDRAM Memory
- 8.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- 1000HS 17" (16.0" vis, .26dp) Trinitron Monitor
- Diamond 8MB 3D AGP Video Card
- 32X Max^ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Crystal Wavetable Sound
- ACS-295 Speakers with Subwoofer
- Iomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive
- Dell QuietKey Keyboard

$89 Mo.◊ Personal Lease 36 Mos.
or buy today for $2379
Order Code #500611

DELL DIMENSION XPS D300
300MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:
- 64MB SDRAM Memory
- 5.1GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- 1000LS 17" (15.9" vis) Monitor
- STB nVidia 4MB 3D AGP Video Card
- 32X Max^ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Yamaha Wavetable Sound
- Altec Lansing ACS-295 Speakers with Subwoofer
- Dell QuietKey Keyboard

$69 Mo.◊ Personal Lease 36 Mos.
or buy today for $1829
Order Code #500612

Pricing not discountable. *Prices and specifications valid in U.S. only and subject to change without notice. †For a complete copy of Guarantees or Limited Warranties, write Dell USA L.P., Attn: Warranties, One Dell Way, Round Rock, TX 78682. ^On-site service provided pursuant to service contract with third-party provider. May not be available in certain remote areas. ◊Business leasing arranged by Dell Financial Services L.P., an independent entity, to qualified customers. Above lease payments based on 36-month lease, and do not include taxes, fees, shipping charges; subject to credit approval and availability. Above lease terms subject to change without notice. ◆Each Dell Dimension XPS D and XPS R series system or Dell Inspiron notebook, with Windows 95 factory installed, shipped after 4/1/98 and prior to 7/31/98, will be eligible for a *free* upgrade to Microsoft Windows 98 when available, subject to terms and conditions contained in Windows 98 upgrade packet shipped with system. Length of offer subject to change. ^32X Max/14X Min. §24X Max/12X Min. ^^24X Max/10X Min. **x2 products are capable of 56Kbps downloads. Due to FCC rules that restrict power output, however, current download speeds are limited to 53Kbps. Upload speeds are limited to 31.2Kbps. Actual speeds may vary depending on line conditions. πActual speeds may vary depending on line conditions. Due to FCC limitations, speeds in the U.S. are less than 56Kbps. *System weight with floppy drive or CD-ROM in modular bay. Intel, the Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. MS, Microsoft, IntelliMouse, Windows and Windows NT are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Trinitron is a registered trademark of Sony Corporation. HP is a registered trademark and OpenView is a trademark of Hewlett Packard Corporation. ©1998 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

intel inside pentium® II PROCESSOR

Reference the appropriate order code

◊Personal leasing arranged by Dell Financial Services L.P., an independent entity, to qualified customers; amount of monthly lease payments above based on 36-month lease. All above monthly lease payments exclude taxes which may vary; (for example, Hartford City, IN sales tax: ◊$6.97/month); shipping cost due with first payment; no security deposit required, subject to credit approval and availability. Lease terms subject to change without notice. ΩSome conditions apply. μReturn shipping to be paid by lessee.

DELL INSPIRON™ NOTEBOOKS

Common features: ◆ Modular 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive ◆ 512KB L2 Pipeline Burst Cache ◆ 128-bit Graphics Accelerator ◆ Zoom Video and USB Ports ◆ Stereo Speakers with 3D Surround Sound and Yamaha Software Wavetable ◆ Smart Lithium Ion Battery ◆ Cardbus Ready/Fast IR1.1 ◆ MS Windows 95 ◆ ***FREE* MS Windows 95 Upgrade Packet**[v] ◆ MS Internet Explorer ◆ Touchpad ◆ Extendable 1-Year Limited Warranty[t]

***NEW* DELL INSPIRON 3200 D266XT** **266MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR** FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY	***NEW* DELL INSPIRON 3200 D266XT** **266MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR** FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY	**DELL INSPIRON 3000 M233XT** **233MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR** WITH MMX TECHNOLOGY	**DELL INSPIRON 3000 M233ST** **233MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR** WITH MMX TECHNOLOGY
Common features listed above plus: • 13.3" XGA Active Matrix TFT Display • 96MB SDRAM Memory • *NEW* 6.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive • *NEW* Modular 2X DVD-ROM Drive and MPEG-2 Decoder Card • 2nd Smart Lithium Ion Battery • Deluxe Nylon Carrying Case • MS Office 97 Small Business Edition • 6.98 Pounds*	Common features listed above plus: • 13.3" XGA Active Matrix TFT Display • 64MB SDRAM Memory • 4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive • Modular 24X Max^^ Variable CD-ROM Drive • 56K Capable$^{\pi}$ K-Flex Modem • Leather Carrying Case • MS Office 97 Small Business Edition • 6.9 Pounds*	Common features listed above plus: • 13.3" XGA Active Matrix TFT Display • 32MB SDRAM Memory • 3.2GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive • Modular 24X Max^^ Variable CD-ROM Drive • 56K Capable$^{\pi}$ K-Flex Modem • MS Office 97 Small Business Edition • 6.9 Pounds* ★ *Upgrade to 64MB SDRAM, add $3.79 per month.*	Common features listed above plus: • 12.1" SVGA Active Matrix TFT Display • 48MB SDRAM Memory • 3.2GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive • Modular 24X Max^^ Variable CD-ROM Drive • Deluxe Nylon Carrying Case • MS Office 97 Small Business Edition • 6.4 Pounds* ★ *Upgrade to a 4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive, add $3.75 per month.*
$139 Mo.◊ Business Lease 36 Mos. **or buy today for $3799** Order Code #890625	**$119 Mo.◊ Business Lease 36 Mos.** **or buy today for $3199** Order Code #890607	**$99 Mo.◊ Business Lease 36 Mos.** **or buy today for $2599** Order Code #890619	**$89 Mo.◊ Business Lease 36 Mos.** **or buy today for $2359** Order Code #890621

GET THE LEASED COMPUTER.

DELL POWEREDGE SERVERS

Common features: ◆ 512KB Integrated L2 ECC Cache ◆ Integrated Ultra2/Wide and Ultra/Narrow SCSI Controllers ◆ 24X Max[§] Variable SCSI CD-ROM Drive ◆ HP® OpenView™ NNM Special Edition ◆ 3 External 5.25" Drive Bays plus Dedicated 3.5" Floppy Drive Bay

***NEW* DELL POWEREDGE 2300 SERVER** **350MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR** (DUAL PROCESSOR/RAID CAPABLE)	***NEW* DELL POWEREDGE 2300 SERVER** **333MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR** (DUAL PROCESSOR/RAID CAPABLE)
Common features listed above plus: • 128MB 100MHz ECC SDRAM Memory • 4GB Ultra2/Wide Hard Drive (Hot-Swap Optional) • MS Windows NT® Server 4.0 (10 Client Access Licenses) • APC Smart-UPS 700 Power Supply • Intel® Pro/100B PCI Ethernet Adapter • 6 Expansion Slots: 4 PCI, 2 PCI/ISA • Internal Hard Drive Bays to Support 4-1.6" or 6-1" Drives • 3-Year NBD On-site^ Service	Common features listed above plus: • 64MB ECC SDRAM Memory • 4GB Ultra2/Wide Hard Drive (Hot-Swap Optional) • MS Windows NT Server 4.0 (10 Client Access Licenses) • Intel Pro/100B PCI Ethernet Adapter • 6 Expansion Slots: 4 PCI, 2 PCI/ISA • Internal Hard Drive Bays to Support 4-1.6" or 6-1" Drives • 3-Year NBD On-site^ Service
$189 Mo.◊ Business Lease 36 Mos. **or buy today for $5149** Order Code #250606	**$149 Mo.◊ Business Lease 36 Mos.** **or buy today for $4069** Order Code #250607

to receive featured configuration and pricing.

ORDER ONLINE 24 HOURS A DAY

ACCESS SPECIAL PROMOTIONS
DESIGN YOUR IDEAL COMPUTER
CHECK THE STATUS OF YOUR ORDER
ACCESS 24HR ONLINE TECH SUPPORT

Who says you have to buy a great computer in order to have a great computer? Now, in addition to the Dell® business lease,◊ we've got an attractive personal leasing arrangement,° too.

Once qualified, you can get a 24- or 36-month personal lease on a Dell Dimension® desktop or Dell Inspiron™ notebook. Or you can choose a 24- or 36-month business lease on any Dell Dimension desktop, Dell Latitude® or Inspiron notebook, Dell WorkStation or Dell PowerEdge® server.

Leasing is smart if you want a low-cost way of having the latest technology. You can lease the best system for you, and when the lease is up, have several options: return the computer and lease a new one,Ω buy it or simply return it.µ You won't get stuck owning outdated technology, and you pay only a low monthly payment. Our fast leasing approval program is easy, and there are no payments for 30 days for qualified customers.

Call or visit our website for more details. Really. It's the leased you could do.

DELL®

TO ORDER TOLL-FREE

800-953-4019

TO ORDER ONLINE

www.dell.com/buydell

Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CT • Sat 10am-6pm CT
Sun 12pm-5pm CT • In Canada,* Call 800-233-0750
GSA Contract #GS-35F-4076D

Keycode #02353

REMOVE IT OR Lose It

WHAT ARE YOU WAITING FOR? DO-IT-ALL REMOVABLE DRIVES LET YOU TAKE ALL YOUR FILES WITH YOU.

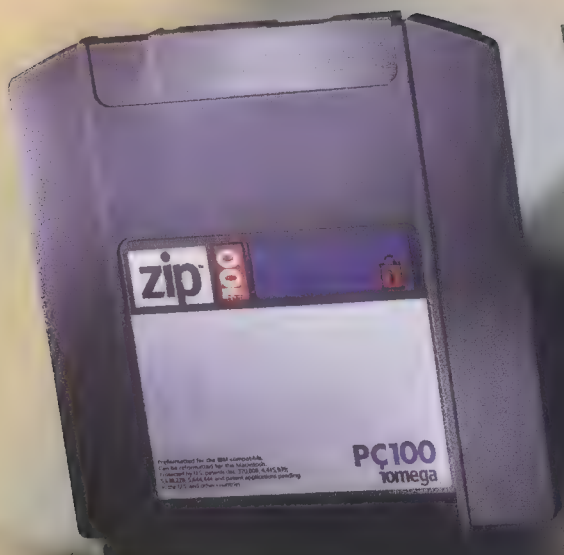
Imagine throwing your entire hard drive on a disk, then taking it on the road. How about never seeing an out-of-disk-space error message again? What if backing up was as easy as dragging and dropping an icon? You can do all of this—and more—without trading in your hard drive. Simply add a removable drive to your system.

Whether you need an affordable way to transport large files, some speedy relief for your data-choked hard disk, or a reliable place to back up your data, there's a removable-storage solution for you. The trick is choosing the one with the right combination of performance, capacity, reliability, affordability, and compatibility.

To help you decide, we tested eight removable storage devices in the *PC Computing* Performance Labs, with prices ranging from $150 to $499 and capacities from 100MB to 2GB. Which one is best for shuttling big files around town? For serving as a second hard drive? For archiving your data? The answers may surprise you.

PHOTOGRAPHS BY MARK JOHANN

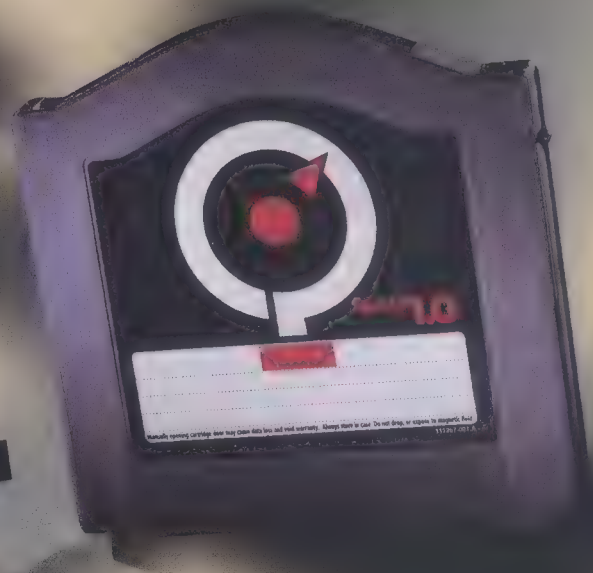
BY RICK BROIDA



MOVE BIG FILES

- THE IOMEGA ZIP PLUS IS STILL THE TOP CHOICE FOR TRANSFERRING LARGE FILES.
- INEXPENSIVE 100MB DRIVE—$200 AND 12 CENTS PER MEGABYTE.
- COMPATIBILITY GUARANTEED: EVERY OFFICE HAS A ZIP DRIVE.

PAGE 186



RUN YOUR APPS

- THE SYQUEST SPARQ ADDS AN EXTRA GIGABYTE TO YOUR HARD DRIVE WHENEVER YOU NEED IT.
- FAST ENOUGH TO KEEP UP WITH YOUR HARD DRIVE.
- CHEAPER THAN A HARD DRIVE AT $199 AND 3.8 CENTS PER MEGABYTE.

PAGE 188

EASY BACKUP

- THE SYQUEST SPARQ STORES UP TO 1GB OF UNCOMPRESSED DATA.
- DIRT-CHEAP STORAGE—$199 DRIVE AND 3.8 CENTS PER MEGABYTE.
- SPEEDY AS A HARD DRIVE, SO BACKUPS TAKE MINUTES.

PAGE 190

Move Big Files

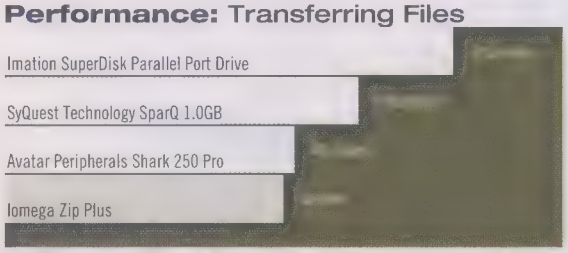
There's no way that huge file will fit on a single floppy disk. You need to work on it over the weekend at home, but how are you going to get it there? Or what about that gigantic presentation you need to take on the road? Who wants to deal with burning it onto a CD? To transfer data files from one PC to another, you need a removable drive.

Zip It Up Iomega's Zip Plus is the Visa of removable storage drives—its cartridges are accepted everywhere. When it comes to sharing data, no other drive beats its compatibility. You'll love the bundled software too.

Compatibility is the most important factor when it comes to moving files. If a drive can't read your disk, you've got the electronic equivalent of a square peg and a round hole. Unfortunately, compatibility remains an unresolved issue among today's removable-storage drives. Of the eight devices we tested, not one can share its media with another. So it's important to choose a drive that's readily available. If you don't know what drive you need, opt for the one that's most widely used: Iomega's Zip Plus. The $200 Zip Plus is Iomega's second-generation offering. Its improvements over the previous Zip include faster performance, a full suite of software, and better portability thanks to a more compact power supply.

Alas, a Zip disk holds only 100MB of data. That's fine for stashing downloads, documents, and digital images, but may not be enough for those overgrown Photoshop files. For bigger jobs choose a larger-capacity option, from the 120MB Imation SuperDisk Parallel Port Drive ($150) to the $199 SyQuest Technology SparQ 1.0GB. Surprisingly, as capacity increases prices don't necessarily jump up too. The $249 Avatar Peripherals 250MB Shark 250 Pro and its media will set you back quite a bit more than the SparQ. SyQuest's inexpensive SparQ drive stores a whopping 1GB of data on equally affordable cartridges—just 3.8 cents a megabyte. Think it's impossible you'll ever need to transport that much data? Hey, Windows 98 alone requires 220MB. Plan for the future; a drive that seems overkill today may become a baseline requirement tomorrow.

Performance: Transferring Files



NOTE: DISK WINMARK 98 MEASURES DISK PERFORMANCE OF DRIVES OVER 150MB UNDER WINDOWS 95 AND WINDOWS NT. FOR SMALLER DRIVES WE RAN A COMPARABLE FILE-TRANSFER TEST.

Fast Track The SyQuest SparQ's EIDE interface helped it burn past the parallel-port Zip and the Avatar Shark, but it was no match for the Imation SuperDisk.

The price of a removable-storage device (and its media) also factors into how widely it's adopted. The more expensive the drive and disks, the less likely they are to find their way into mainstream business use. So even if you splurge on something like the $499 Iomega Jaz 2GB or the $449 Fujitsu DynaMO 640 magneto-optical drive, you could wind up with media that few others can share. A better solution is the Zip Plus or the SparQ, which are affordable enough that lots of people will be able to buy one, which will mean no compatibility problems.

As always, speed matters. So why not buy the fastest removable storage available? Performance counts, but when you're moving large files compatibility, capacity, and price come before speed. Each of the drives in our review roars past a 3.5-inch floppy drive. But even if one drive runs circles around another, it won't matter much if the disk isn't compatible with its destination.

Small but Mighty It should come as no surprise that the Iomega Zip Plus is our top pick for sharing files. Yes, it stores the least amount of data per cartridge of any drive in this roundup. It's also the slowest drive in its class (with a parallel-port connection, anyway—the SCSI and internal versions are significantly quicker). And, yes, it's pricey at $200 for the drive and $12 per 100MB cartridge. But the Zip has a large following, so the all-important compatibility issue is not a concern. Plus the drive includes an amazing software bundle, including Digital Arts & Sciences ImageAXS, Adobe PhotoDeluxe 2.0, DataViz Web Buddy, Iomega RecordIt, PictureWorks NetCard, and Iomega 1-Step Backup/Restore.

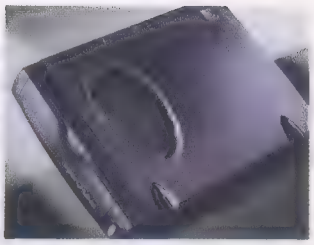
In an ideal world, though, we'd all have a SyQuest SparQ 1.0GB drive. The logical heir-apparent to the Zip Plus, the SparQ costs about the same as the Zip Plus and holds ten times the data. Even its cartridges are a bargain,

TOP DISKETTE DRIVES

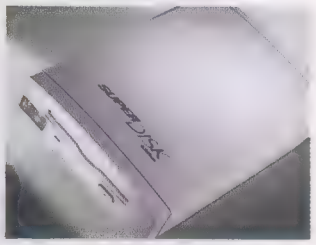
PRODUCT[1]	Price/ Price of Media[2]	Capacity/ Cost per Megabyte	Interface Tested	Seek Time[3]	Verdict
PCComputing BEST **Iomega Corp. Zip Plus** (800) 446-6342 *InfoLink No. 601*	**$200/ $12 ($35 for 3-pack)**	100MB/ 12 cents	Parallel port	29ms	☆☆☆☆☆ Don't take any chances. The Zip Plus gives you carte blanche for sharing and moving files. And it's affordable.
SyQuest Technology SparQ 1.0GB (800) 245-2278 *InfoLink No. 602*	**$199/ $39 ($99 for 3-pack)**	1GB/ 3.8 cents	EIDE	12ms	☆☆☆☆ Watch out, Zip, here comes the SparQ—faster, bigger, and just as inexpensive. If sharing disks isn't an issue, get it.
Avatar Peripherals Shark 250 Pro (888) 462-8282 *InfoLink No. 603*	**$249/ $39 ($99 for 3-pack)**	250MB/ 15.6 cents	Parallel port	12ms	☆☆☆ Could be a contender with a lower price and better performance. A perfect travel companion for mobile users though.
Imation SuperDisk Parallel Port Drive (888) 466-3456 *InfoLink No. 604*	**$150 list/ $50 for 3-pack**	120MB/ 10.8 cents	Parallel port	70ms	☆☆☆ A fine floppy replacement that won't keep you waiting. But you won't readily be able to share its disks.

[1]FOR MORE INFORMATION, GO TO WWW.PCCOMPUTING.COM/INFOLINK. [2]ESTIMATED STREET PRICE UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE. [3]VENDOR'S STATS.

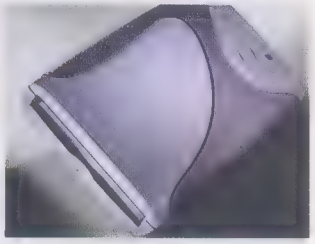
☆☆☆☆☆ EXCELLENT ☆☆☆☆ GOOD ☆☆☆ ACCEPTABLE ☆☆ POOR ☆ UNACCEPTABLE



Zip Killer? The 1GB SyQuest SparQ is the one to watch for speed, size, and price.



Better Floppy The Imation SuperDisk works with its own 120MB disks *and* floppy disks.



Get Small Avatar's Shark 250 Pro packs 250MB onto cracker-size cartridges.

selling at $39 for a single 1GB disk and $99 for a pack of three. And while not as speedy as the Imation SuperDisk Parallel Port Drive, it leaves the Zip Plus and the Avatar Shark 250 Pro in the dust. Because the SparQ drive is newer than the Zip, however, it carries a compatibility red flag. Wonderful as the drive is, it'll take some time before it's widely adopted by the masses. In the meantime, if you need compatibility only within your own organization, there's no better choice than the SparQ.

Imation's $150 SuperDisk Parallel Port Drive is also an idea whose time has come. And gone. Five years ago, we'd have heralded a backward-compatible 120MB floppy disk drive. Today, it's too little, too late. Though the SuperDisk smoked past the Zip Plus, the SparQ, and the Shark, it holds only 20MB more than the Zip. The drive itself costs less than the Zip Plus, but its proprietary 120MB disks are about 13 bucks a pop. And again there's the compatibility issue. The SuperDisk may be able to read and write to standard 1.44MB floppies, but standard floppy drives can't read or write to SuperDisk disks.

Similarly, Avatar's Shark 250 Pro could have dethroned the Zip Plus—had it arrived a little sooner. For about $50 more you get 250MB of storage from a drive that's dramatically smaller than the Zip Plus. Indeed, the ultracompact Shark is ideal for notebook users, as it comes with both parallel and PC Card interfaces. Plus it requires no external power supply, so it'll barely make a bulge in your notebook carrying case. The drive's cracker-size cartridges are $39 each, however, so there's no savings in the cost of media. It's also a slowpoke compared with most of the other drives we tested. Compatibility? Who's gonna buy a Shark when the same money buys SyQuest's faster, higher-capacity SparQ plus a three-pack of 1GB cartridges?

Are these removable disks and drives tough enough to take on the road? Unfortunately they're not indestructible, nor can you expect them to last forever. Sure, they can withstand the occasional drop or spill, but handle them with care. Of the drives in this group, the Zip Plus is the toughest with its strong casing. The Avatar is small and lightweight and comes with a plastic carrying case for easy travel. If durability is your most important concern, look at the more rugged optical drives with disklike platters instead of cartridges.

Run Your Apps

We've all been there: You want to install a new application and you get an out-of-disk-space error message. Or you spend hours on an eye-popping multimedia presentation only to discover you don't have anywhere to save it. Wiping out old and unused files is always an option. A better solution: Extend your existing hard drive with removable storage.

Number Cruncher **Here's a little math you won't mind doing: $39 for each gigabyte of SparQ storage equals 3.8 cents per megabyte. Not a bad deal for the fastest removable drive around.**

Why opt for removable storage when you can buy a 4GB internal hard drive for as little as $200 or 5 cents a megabyte? True, that kind of space would tide you over for quite some time. But you wouldn't get the added benefits of removable storage, such as data backup and file transfer. Use a removable drive to run applications, so you can share them with other computers. Think of it: Your entire hard drive goes where you go, from work to home to business trips. Best of all, removable storage gives you room to grow, whereas a hard drive is limited to what it can hold.

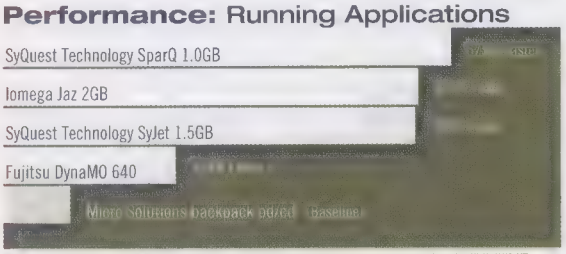
Cut to the Quick On the performance side, removables don't quite compete with hard drives. Even the fastest drive we tested, SyQuest Technology's SparQ 1.0GB, can't match the speed of today's internal hard drives. But it comes awfully close, and it's fast enough to run all but the most disk-intensive applications such as Adobe Photoshop. Ditto for SyQuest's other entry, the SyJet 1.5GB, and Iomega's Jaz 2GB drive. However, there are some slowpokes in the group—namely, Fujitsu's DynaMO 640 and Micro Solutions' backpack pd/cd. These drives, which use sluggish magneto-optical and optical technologies, aren't as well suited to running programs, but they're fine for storing frequently used data.

Of course, the amount of data and applications you can store depends on the capacity of the drive's media. The five drives we tested for this scenario hold anywhere from 640MB to 2GB per cartridge; you have to decide just how much storage you need. Hint: Just as your hard drive always fills up faster than you think it will, so will your removable media. We'll say it again: You can never have too much storage space. Go for the highest capacity you can afford.

Speaking of affordability, you want removable storage that's inexpensive to use. A reasonably priced drive can turn into a money pit if you have to spend a fortune on cartridges every time you turn around. Alternately, cheap media usually mean low capacity (take Iomega's $12 Zip disks, which store only 100MB at a cost of 12 cents per megabyte). The key is to find an affordable drive that uses reasonably priced, high-capacity media.

Here's one way to look at it: A Jaz 2GB drive with a 2GB cartridge costs $499, while a SparQ drive with 1GB costs $199. You can buy a three-pack of 1GB SparQ cartridges for $99, so you can pocket 10GB of storage before you've matched the price of a Jaz 2GB. If you're really into cheap media, 640MB disks for the DynaMO drive are only $20 apiece—which works out to just 3.1 cents per megabyte. But the drive itself is a hefty $449.

Performance: Running Applications



NOTE: DISK WINMARK 98 IS A TEST THAT MEASURES DISK PERFORMANCE UNDER WINDOWS 95 AND WINDOWS NT. ALL TESTS WERE PERFORMED ON A DELL DIMENSION XPS D333.

No Surprises **Devices like the SparQ 1.0GB, the Jaz 2GB, and the SyJet 1.5GB use the same high-performance technology found in magnetic hard drives.**

Winning Drive We've never seen a better combination of speed, capacity, and affordability than the SyQuest SparQ. This internal drive uses a standard EIDE interface (a parallel-port version is also available), so it'll work in just about any system and doesn't require messing around with SCSI cards. In fact, the SparQ outperformed the three SCSI-based entries in the group: its big-brother SyJet drive, Iomega's Jaz 2GB, and Fujitsu's DynaMO 640. Even more amazing, the 1GB SparQ drive costs only $199, with 1GB cartridges going for a mere $39 (or $99 for a pack of three). Three gigabytes for a hundred bucks? What's the catch? Sounds too good to be true.

Well, a gigabyte doesn't go quite as far as it used to,

TOP HARD DRIVE EXTENDERS

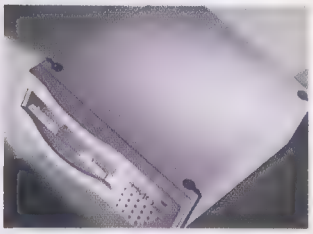
PRODUCT	Price/ Price of Media[2]	Capacity/ Cost per Megabyte	Interface Tested	Seek Time[3]	Verdict
PC Computing BEST **SyQuest Technology SparQ 1.0GB** (800) 245-2278 *InfoLink No. 602*	**$199/ $39 ($99 for 3-pack)**	1GB/ 3.8 cents	EIDE	12ms	☆☆☆☆☆ The fastest and cheapest drive around—you can't afford not to buy one. It's also a breeze to install. What are you waiting for?
Iomega Corp. Jaz 2GB (800) 446-6342 *InfoLink No. 605*	**$499/ $125 ($300 for 3-pack)**	2GB/ 6.1 cents	Ultra SCSI	11ms	☆☆☆☆ Pricey, but it's got turbocharged performance and unparalleled capacity you'll crave.
SyQuest Technology SyJet 1.5GB (800) 245-2278 *InfoLink No. 606*	**$299/ $79 ($199 for 3-pack)**	1.5GB/ 5.1 cents	SCSI	12ms	☆☆☆☆ The deal to beat among SCSI-based removable drives. A terrific value with its 1.5GB cartridges and great performance.
Fujitsu Computer Products of America DynaMO 640 (800) 626-4686 *InfoLink No. 607*	**$449/ $20**	640MB/ 3.1 cents	SCSI	35ms	☆☆☆ Great for offloading data with its durable discs, but too sluggish to run your applications.
Micro Solutions backpack pd/cd (800) 890-7227 *InfoLink No. 608*	**$269/ $30**	650MB/ 4.6 cents	Parallel port	230ms	☆☆☆ Too slow to serve as a real extension for your hard drive.

[1]FOR MORE INFORMATION, GO TO WWW.PCCOMPUTING.COM/INFOLINK. [2]ESTIMATED STREET PRICE. [3]VENDOR'S STATS.

☆☆☆☆☆ EXCELLENT ☆☆☆☆ GOOD ☆☆☆ ACCEPTABLE ☆☆ POOR ☆ UNACCEPTABLE

Big Time If only we could all afford Iomega's superhuge Jaz 2GB drive and cartridges.

SyJet Dream You won't even notice that apps aren't running on your hard drive.



MO Room Fujitsu's DynaMO 640 drive is slow, but great for storing data for the long haul.

what with today's bloated applications, enormous multimedia files, and all those goodies you've been downloading off the Web. If you see yourself swapping too many cartridges, take a step up to something larger: SyQuest's SyJet. Our top pick in last year's roundup, the 1.5GB SyJet remains a speedy and spacious solution for the big-file blues. Ironically, SyQuest has done a fine job creating competition for itself, having knocked the SyJet's price down to $299. That includes a 1.5GB starter cartridge; extras are a reasonable $79 each.

The price/performance ratio takes a nosedive with Iomega's 2GB Jaz drive, which replaces last year's slower and smaller 1GB model. It's intended for buyers with deep pockets—you'll pay a hefty price ($499) for the Jaz 2GB's hefty storage. And if you think that's a tough pill to swallow, try coughing up $125 for a 2GB cartridge. While there's no denying the giddy feeling that comes from carrying that much data in your pocket, you can get the same rush from a pair of SparQ cartridges—for a lot less cash.

The two optical drives in the group—Fujitsu's DynaMO 640 and Micro Solutions' backpack pd/cd—are underpowered and overpriced compared with the SyQuest and Iomega products. The backpack holds 650MB of data; the DynaMO, 640MB—relatively paltry amounts, especially considering the drives' prices: $269 for the backpack and a whopping $449 for the DynaMO. The DynaMO proved the faster of the two drives, but both fell way short of the performance delivered by the SyJet, the Jaz 2GB, and the SparQ. By the time this issue hits the street, Fujitsu will have replaced the DynaMO 640 with the DynaMO 640SE, which still holds only 640MB on each disc. It's cheaper at $349, but still pricey.

Easy Backup

Most people have to learn it the hard way. The company newsletter, the big sales presentation, your first novel—gone, wiped out, lost to some unexpected glitch in the system. Spare yourself the grief, rage, and eventual therapy that go with this scenario by avoiding it altogether. Buy yourself a reliable removable-storage device, and make regular backups.

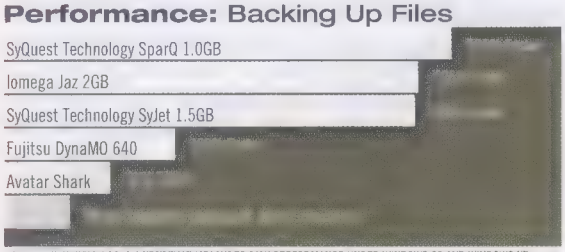
SparQs Fly For lightning-fast backup that doesn't cost a fortune, choose SyQuest's jack-of-all-trades SparQ 1.0GB drive. It connects via a standard EIDE interface so it's even fast enough to run your applications.

Backing up doesn't mean making a carbon copy of your hard drive—although with high-capacity devices like Iomega's Jaz 2GB, that's certainly an option. If that's what you have in mind, a tape-backup drive might be a better option. Tape drives store as much as 10GB on a single cassette—perfect for mirroring today's giant hard drives. But tape is slow, noisy, and less reliable than most removable storage. For quick, quiet, dependable backups of just your important files, check out the six drives we tested.

You need to consider several factors when choosing a backup device: price, capacity, durability, speed, and bundled software. Because these drives are intended for more than just backup chores (they're also ideal for file transfers and extending your storage space), not all of them come with the software that makes it simple to archive and restore data. Sure, you could just copy the files from your hard drive to the removable drive, but dedicated backup software keeps track of your selections, compresses the data, and lets you make incremental backups.

Most backup software also lets you schedule backups for specific times, like after you've left the office. If the removable drive is going to be chugging away when you're not around, speed isn't really an issue. Capacity, however, is. If you've got more data than will fit on, for example, an Avatar Shark 250MB cartridge, you'll need to be around to swap in a second or third cartridge when the software asks for it. Though there are exceptions to the rule, you want the highest-capacity removable drive your budget allows. If that also happens to be a speedy drive—one that can back up, say, 500MB in five minutes—then so much the better. For the record, every one of the devices we tested is a speed demon compared with tape drives.

Performance: Backing Up Files



NOTE: DISK WINMARK 98 IS A TEST THAT MEASURES DISK PERFORMANCE UNDER WINDOWS 95 AND WINDOWS NT. ALL TESTS WERE PERFORMED ON A DELL DIMENSION XPS D333.

Blazing Backups The optical drives just couldn't keep up with the hard-disk–like devices from Iomega and SyQuest. Neither could the parallel-port Shark.

Built to Last The underlying technology behind a removable storage drive affects the durability and longevity of its media. Optical drives like the Fujitsu DynaMO 640 and the Micro Solutions backpack pd/cd, which use compact-disc–like platters, promise to preserve your data for at least 30 years. And their rewritable media are virtually indestructible, unlike the hard-drive–like cartridges used by the Avatar, Iomega, and SyQuest drives.

You can't put a price on the safety of your data, but you can buy the most economically balanced backup solution. The drive itself is a one-time purchase; it's the media that keep coming back to bite you in the wallet. The more data you have to archive, the more media you need to buy.

Of the six drives we tested—the Avatar Peripherals Shark 250 Pro, the Fujitsu DynaMO 640, the Iomega Jaz 2GB, the Micro Solutions backpack pd/cd, and the SyQuest Technology SparQ 1.0GB and SyJet 1.5GB—each offers something a little different. Our top pick is the $199 SparQ, which packs a full gigabyte (two, if you use compression) onto each $39 cartridge. Its software bundle even includes a backup utility and a slew of other titles. Did we mention it beat the pants off every other drive in our performance tests? Our only complaint is that the media aren't particularly rugged, but as long as you don't play office soccer with your backup cartridge, you'll be fine.

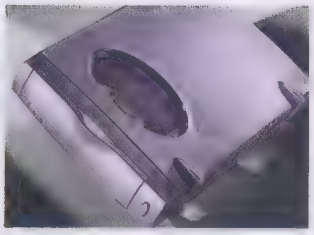
Iomega's Jaz 2GB ran a close second, however, and it stores twice as much data on each cartridge. It's an Ultra SCSI–based device, meaning you need a SCSI interface to run it, and it's not exactly a bargain at $499. Cartridges aren't cheap either: $125 each, or $300 for a three-pack. Still, you can archive an awful lot of data on a 2GB

TOP BACKUP DRIVES

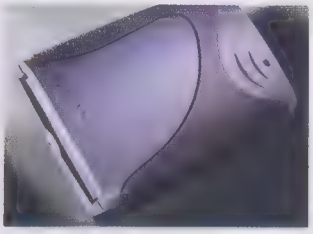
PRODUCT	Price/ Price of Media[2]	Capacity/ Cost per Megabyte	Interface Tested	Seek Time[3]	Verdict
PCComputing TEST **SyQuest Technology SparQ 1.0GB** (800) 245-2278 *InfoLink No. 602*	**$199/ $39 ($99 for 3-pack)**	1GB/ 3.8 cents	EIDE	12ms	☆☆☆☆☆ A rocket-powered drive that does much more than backup.
Iomega Corp. Jaz 2GB (800) 446-6342 *InfoLink No. 605*	**$499/ $125 ($300 for 3-pack)**	2GB/ 6.1 cents	Ultra SCSI	11ms	☆☆☆☆ The smart choice for mirroring your hard drive. But the price—ouch!
SyQuest Technology SyJet 1.5GB (800) 245-2278 *InfoLink No. 606*	**$299/ $79 ($199 for 3-pack)**	1.5GB/ 5.1 cents	SCSI	12ms	☆☆☆☆ Fast, affordable, and spacious. A runner-up to the SparQ in value.
Avatar Peripherals Shark 250 Pro (888) 462-8282 *InfoLink No. 603*	**$249/ $39 ($99 for 3-pack)**	250MB/ 15.6 cents	Parallel port	12ms	☆☆☆ Notebook users, look no further than this portable drive.
Fujitsu DynaMO 640 (800) 626-4686 *InfoLink No. 607*	**$449/ $20**	640MB/ 3.1 cents	SCSI	35ms	☆☆☆ Virtually indestructible media, but we wish it were bigger.
Micro Solutions backpack pd/cd (800) 890-7227 *InfoLink No. 608*	**$269/ $30**	650MB/ 4.6 cents	Parallel port	180ms	☆☆☆ A sturdy backup solution that also reads CD-ROMs, but a slowpoke.

[1]FOR MORE INFORMATION, GO TO WWW.PCCOMPUTING.COM/INFOLINK. [2]ESTIMATED STREET PRICE. [3]VENDOR'S STATS.

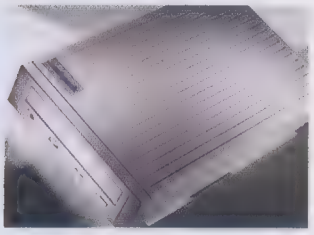
☆☆☆☆☆ EXCELLENT ☆☆☆☆ GOOD ☆☆☆ ACCEPTABLE ☆☆ POOR ☆ UNACCEPTABLE



Fast Forward Back up everything in record time with the speedy SyQuest SyJet.



Mobile Megabytes The ultracompact Avatar Shark 250 Pro is ideal for notebooks.



Roadworthy The backpack comes with the best backup software.

cartridge. And Iomega supplies a versatile, easy-to-use backup utility, making the Jaz 2GB a convenient out-of-box solution. SyQuest's $299 SyJet is another good choice. It's also speedy, and you can house up to 1.5GB on each $79 cartridge. But the media could be more durable.

The two optical drives we tested—the Micro Solutions backpack pd/cd and the Fujitsu DynaMO 640—provide the safest backups, as they use ultrasturdy disc media. The backpack stores up to 650MB on its $30 cartridges and has the added benefit of being able to read standard CD-ROMs. Plus, it comes with Seagate Backup Exec, a top-notch backup utility. Notebook users will appreciate the drive's parallel-port interface, which makes it easy to shuttle from one PC to another. And its $269 price tag is more than reasonable. Just one problem: It's the slowest drive here.

Meanwhile, the DynaMO is quite a bit faster than the backpack and it stores 640MB on 3.5-inch discs and requires a SCSI connection—even though it's an external drive. It's not quite as versatile as the backpack and it costs $180 more, but the media offset the price difference: They're just $20 each. To sweeten the deal, Fujitsu throws in a bare-bones backup program.

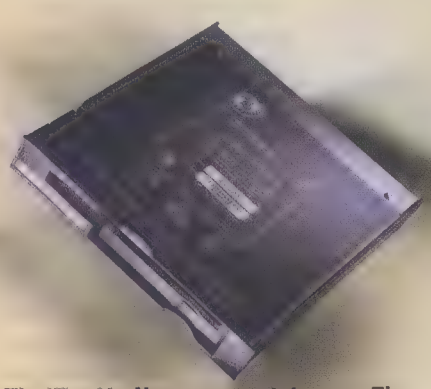
With its paltry 250MB cartridges, Avatar's Shark 250 Pro may not seem like a viable backup solution—unless you're a notebook user. Because notebooks typically have small hard drives, you may have less data to back up. A couple of 250MB cartridges might do the job. And the Shark's a natural for mobile users: It's compact and lightweight, nicely outfitted with software, and comes with parallel-port and PC Card cables. It draws power from whatever it's connected to, so you don't have to schlepp yet another power supply. It's fairly expensive at $249 for the drive and $39 per cartridge, which comes out to about 15 cents per megabyte. Avatar just needs to speed it up a bit; the Shark turned in the second-lowest performance scores of all the drives we tested.

Floppy Killers

The floppy is dead. R.I.P. It's fast being replaced by HiFD, CD-RW, DVD-RAM, DVD+RW, and a dozen other technologies (and acronyms) all vying to shovel the last scoop of dirt onto the 1.44MB floppy's grave. Will any of them become the industry standard? That remains to be seen. Here are the contenders to watch for.

We'll see 200MB floppies, Zip drives for notebooks, 2.1GB cartridges for $30, and DVD drives that can write as well as read. Actually, many of these devices will be available by the time you read this (though they weren't ready for testing as of press time), and the rest are just around the corner.

The device that might actually succeed in transplanting the floppy drive is . . . well, a bigger floppy drive. Sony's HiFD boasts 200MB disks and backward compatibility with today's 1.44MB floppies. No word yet on what the drive will cost, but it's a good bet Sony will price it competitively. Remember, this is the company that put 5.25-inch disks out to pasture with its 3.5-inch floppies.

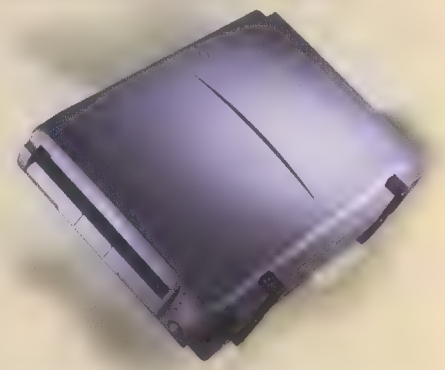


Zip 'Em Up **Now you can take your Zip disks on the road without extra bulk, thanks to new internal drives built especially for notebooks.**

Megabytes To Go Could HiFD spell doom for the venerable Zip drive? Maybe so, which is a shame considering that mobile users are finally getting in on the action. Both VST Technologies and CNF Portable Peripherals recently introduced internal Zip drives for notebooks from Compaq, Hewlett-Packard, IBM, and Toshiba. They fit into the notebook's drive bay, just like a modular CD-ROM or floppy drive. If a bay isn't available for your particular portable, there's an external Zip drive that's more universally compatible: the Addonics Technologies Pocket Zip, a slim, 13-ounce PC Card drive that runs off your notebook's battery. Iomega also hopes the Clik and its 40MB matchbook-size disks will become all the rage for notebooks as well as digital cameras, handheld PCs, and other handheld, digital consumer-electronic gadgets.

Of course, drives promising only megabytes of removable storage won't last long against new multi-gigabyte solutions, such as Castlewood Systems' Orb. An in-your-face challenger to SyQuest's SparQ, the $200 Orb delivers 2.16GB of storage on proprietary cartridges costing just $30 each. It should be available this fall. SyQuest, meanwhile, isn't letting the grass grow under its feet. Its new Quest drive packs a whopping 4.7GB on 5.25-inch disks and promises hard drive–caliber performance. At $599 it's $100 more than Iomega's Jaz 2GB—but you get more than twice the storage. We'll have to see how much the cartridges cost.

Dive into DVD Meanwhile, recordable drives are everywhere now. Hewlett-Packard's SureStore CD-Writer Plus is a CD-RW (rewritable) drive that stores 650MB of data on inexpensive CD media, and comes with software for producing custom audio and multimedia discs. However, this technology's already outdated. Recordable DVD drives are arriving at full steam, promising upwards of 3.6GB of storage. Just one problem: The same headaches plaguing DVD players—namely, competing standards—threaten to stall their writable counterparts. HP, Philips, and Sony are standing behind DVD+RW, while Hitachi, Panasonic, and Toshiba have adopted DVD-RAM. We'll buy the drives, but not until there's a unified standard.



Fat Floppy **Sony's 200MB HiFD drive could squash the 1.44MB floppy and 100MB Zip in one fell swoop. Plus it's backward-compatible with floppies.**

Gallons of Gigabytes **Castlewood Systems' Orb drive raises the removable storage bar to 2.16GB per cartridge. It promises to be cheap too.**

If there's a downside to this wealth of removable-storage options, it's the growing list of incompatible media. Each new technology brings with it a new kind of disk or cartridge, making it less likely you'll be able to share data with others.

FLOPPY.

SUPER FLOPPY!

Maxell's SuperDisk.™ Works just like a floppy and stores 120 megabytes.

Leave it to Maxell to find a way to solve your storage needs in the future...without asking you to give up the past. The new SuperDisk Solution does just that with a 120MB diskette, and the new SuperDisk Drives that are totally compatible with the floppies you're already using. There's even a slim-line drive for laptops and notebooks.

Maxell's new SuperDisk is perfect for backing up your hard drive, consolidating reports, multimedia presentations...the list is endless.

SuperDisk is just one more example of the type of thinking you can expect from Maxell's Advanced Data Storage specialists. In the future, we'll be showing you many more. For details on SuperDisk or any other of Maxell's products, call 1-888-2-MAXELL. Check out our Website at www.maxell-data.com

maxell
Data Storage Group

SuperDisk, the SuperDisk logo, and the compatibility symbol are trademarks of Imation. SuperDisk drive required to use SuperDisk media.

ADVANCED DATA STORAGE FOR THE NEXT GENERATION.

Storage for All

The floppy drive's day is done. Put your 3.5-inch disks to work as coasters and move up to something bigger and faster. Every drive here represents a monumental leap over the floppy, so whatever you choose will be a welcome improvement.

If you regularly need to move large files, Iomega's Zip Plus drive remains the most universally compatible choice. But the more attractive option is SyQuest's SparQ drive, which costs almost exactly the same and holds ten times as much data on each cartridge. It's a lot faster too. For sharing files within a company, go for the SparQ.

Likewise, get the SparQ if you're looking to expand your active storage space. This turbocharged drive is quick enough to run all but the most disk-intensive applications, and it's so affordable you'll want to buy two. The same goes for its older sibling, the SyQuest SyJet. For $100 more you get hard-drive performance from its 1.5GB cartridges.

Are you completely backed up? We didn't think so. Do it before something disastrous happens, and do it with a SparQ drive. It's your best bet in this category too, thanks to its large capacity, low price, and exceptional speed. If reliability and durability are top concerns, the Micro Solutions backpack pd/cd's optical media are virtually indestructible and last for decades. The drive isn't exactly speedy, but its parallel-port interface makes it a good choice for backing up data on multiple PCs.

Of course, you'll probably use your removable drive for more than one task. So what could be better than a single device that backs up your data, extends your hard drive, and lets you transport those giant files? How about one that costs less than $200? SyQuest's SparQ 1.0GB drive is the resounding choice. It's fast, affordable, versatile, and destined to become widely compatible.

Freelance writer RICK BROIDA *needs plenty of storage to hold* Tap, *his journal for PalmPilot users. Lab testing was performed by* JULI DAVIS *and* IBRAHIM GUL.

DECISION MAKER — CHOOSE THE BEST REMOVABLE STORAGE DEVICE FOR YOUR NEEDS

1 Choose the factor that's most important.	2 Choose the next most important factor.	3 What else is important?	4 For your needs, the best drive to buy is . . .
Move Large Files	Price	Performance	SyQuest SparQ 1.0GB
		Compatibility	Iomega Zip Plus
	Capacity	Performance	SyQuest SparQ 1.0GB
		Compatibility	Iomega Zip Plus
Run Applications	Price	Performance	SyQuest SparQ 1.0GB
		Compatibility	SyQuest SparQ 1.0GB
	Capacity	Performance	Iomega Jaz 2GB
		Compatibility	Iomega Jaz 2GB
Back Up	Price	Performance	SyQuest SparQ 1.0GB
		Durability	Micro Solutions backpack pd/cd
	Capacity	Performance	Iomega Jaz 2GB
		Durability	Iomega Jaz 2GB

ATTENTION READERS:
BY VIEWING THE NEXT FEW PAGES YOU WILL BE EXPOSING YOURSELF TO INFORMATION THAT WILL FOREVER CHANGE THE WAY YOU LOOK AT MICRON.

A TRUE DESKTOP REPLACEMENT YOU CAN ACTUALLY AFFORD

Enjoy Big Color
- A giant 13.3" or 12.1" TFT active matrix display
- Powered by 128-bit graphics accelerator

Awesome Audio
- Stereo Speakers
- Wavetable/3D Surround Sound

Everything You Need
Modular Bay that accepts variable 20X CD-ROM drive & 3.5" floppy drive (both included)

Jump on the Net with an optional speedy 56K* modem ($149)

TransPort Trek is thin and light at as little as 1.7" thin and 6.2 lbs

Powered by the 233MHz or 266MHz Intel Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology

TransPort VLX Jan 98 | TransPort XKE Oct 97 | TransPort XKE Feb 98 | TransPort Trek Apr 98 May 98

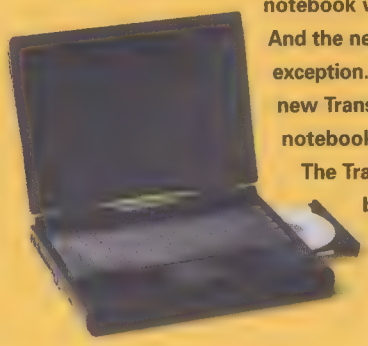
Designed for Microsoft® Windows® 95

MMX™ intel inside pentium® processor

THE NEW TRANSPORT TREK – RANKED #1 BY PC WORLD

"The TransPort Trek is the fastest budget notebook we've run through our mill"
-PC World, Ranked #1 April '98[11]

Geeks, experts and industry pundits all agree that Micron makes the world's best notebooks. We've won the coveted *PC Magazine* Editors' Choice award for practically every notebook we've ever released. And the new TransPort Trek is no exception. *PC World* just ranked the new TransPort Trek the #1 budget notebook available today.[1] The TransPort Trek is the single best desktop replacement notebook you can buy.



TransPort® Trek™

Common Features included on all TransPort Systems:

- 512KB L2 pipeline burst cache
- PCI bus with 128-bit graphics accelerator
- USB, parallel, serial, VGA, PS/2, ports
- S-Video Out; MPEG compatible
- CardBus and Zoomed Video ready
- Wavetable/3D Positional sound
- Microphone, stereo line-in & line-out jacks
- 2 Type II or 1 Type III PCMCIA slots
- 20X modular CD-ROM drive
- 2-way infrared port
- Touchpad pointing device
- Modular floppy drive
- Li-Ion battery
- Microsoft® Windows® 95 and Microsoft Plus!
- 5-year/1-year Micron limited warranty

Trek 233	Trek 233	Trek 266
• 233MHz Intel Pentium processor with MMX technology • 32MB EDO RAM • 2.1GB hard drive • 12.1" SVGA TFT display	• 233MHz Intel Pentium processor with MMX technology • 32MB EDO RAM • 2.1GB hard drive • 13.3" XGA TFT display • Microsoft Office Small Business Edition • Choice of Portable Software Solutions Pak	• 266MHz Intel Pentium processor with MMX technology • 32MB EDO RAM • 3.2GB hard drive • 13.3" XGA TFT display • Microsoft Office Small Business Edition • Choice of Portable Software Solutions Pak
$1,999 / $70/mo Bus. Lease	$2,499 / $87/mo Bus. Lease	$2,699 / $94/mo Bus. Lease

www.micronpc.com

©1998 Micron Electronics, Inc. All rights reserved. Micron Electronics is not responsible for omissions or errors in typography or photography. All purchases are subject to availability, prices and specifications may be changed without notice, prices do not include shipping and handling and any applicable taxes. 30-day money-back policy does not include return freight and original shipping/handling charges, applies only to Micron brand products and begins from date of shipment. All sales are subject to Micron Electronics' current terms and conditions of sale. Amount of monthly payments for business leasing are based on 36-month lease, and amount of monthly payments for consumer leasing are based on 30-month lease. The Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Microsoft, Windows, Windows NT and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Product names of Micron products are trademarks or registered trademarks of Micron Electronics, Inc. Other product names used in this publication are for identification purposes only and may be trademarks of their respective companies. ‡‡ The TransPort Trek 166MHz system was ranked #1 by *PC World*, at the time ranking the system was code-named Micron Meridian. [11] System Wizard Mobile Client not available with Windows NT. [1] *PC World*, April and May, 1998. *Maximum transmission speed of up to 56Kbps when downloading data and 33.6Kbps when uploading. However, actual performance is dependent upon numerous factors and observed transfer rates may be less than the maximum potentials.

GET THE ONLY NOTEBOOK WITH UP TO 11 HOURS OF POWER

Presentation Perfection
GoBook features full S-Video Out as well as Super VGA display and NTSC video ports

Get connected to your network or peripherals with the optional Micron GoDock™ ($199)

Exclusive Programmable GoKeys™

Powered by the 233MHz or 266MHz Intel Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology

Modular battery design allows 3, 8 or up to 11 hours of operation

Big Active Matrix Display
- 12.1" SVGA active matrix display
- Powered by 128-bit graphics accelerator

Big Room for Expandability
Modular bay that accepts variable 24X CD-ROM drive & a 3.5" floppy (both included); and up to 3-hour bay battery (included)

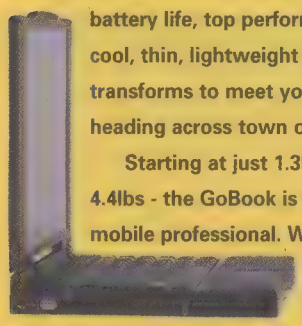
Micron™ GoBook™ is just 1.35" thin and weighs as little as 4.4lbs

MICRON ELECTRONICS™

THE NEW MICRON GOBOOK – JUST 1.35" THIN & 4.4 LBS

"The GoBook is the notebook by which all others will be measured in 1998!"

Thanks to GoBook, you don't have to compromise anymore. Now you can have a notebook with insane battery life, top performance, all the features and a cool, thin, lightweight form factor in a notebook that transforms to meet your needs - whether you're heading across town or across the Pacific.



Starting at just 1.35" thin and weighing just 4.4lbs - the GoBook is the perfect notebook for the mobile professional. With its innovative modular battery design, the GoBook offers up to 11 hours of power.

GoBook Portables

Common Features Included on All GoBook Systems:

- 4.4lbs (w/floppy)
- 6.7lbs (w/opt./base battery & floppy)
- 512K L2 pipeline burst cache
- 12.1" SVGA display
- PCI bus with 128-bit graphics
- USB, parallel, serial, VGA, PS/2, NTSC/S-Video, ports
- S-Video Out; MPEG compatible
- CardBus/Zoomed Video ready
- 16 bit stereo/Wavetable sound
- Microphone, stereo line in/out jacks
- 24X modular CD-ROM drive
- 2 Type II or 1 Type III PCMCIA slots
- 2-way infrared port
- Touchpad pointing device
- Modular floppy drive
- Norton Anti-Virus
- System Wizard Mobile Client™
- Microsoft® Windows® 95 and Microsoft Plus!
- 5-year/1-year Micron limited warranty

GoBook 233	GoBook 233	GoBook 266
• 233MHz Intel Pentium processor with MMX technology • 32MB EDO RAM • 2.1GB hard drive • Bay battery	• 233MHz Intel Pentium processor with MMX technology • 32MB EDO RAM • 2.1GB hard drive • Super Base battery • Bay battery • Microsoft Office Small Business Edition • Choice of Micron Portable Software Solutions Pak	• 266MHz Intel Pentium processor with MMX technology • 32MB EDO RAM • 2.1GB hard drive • Super Base battery • Bay battery • Microsoft Office Small Business Edition • Choice of Micron Portable Software Solutions Pak
$2,599 — $91/mo Business Lease	$2,999 — $105/mo Business Lease	$3,299 — $115/mo Business Lease

ORDER ONLINE AT www.micronpc.com OR CALL TOLL-FREE 800-286-9061

ASK ABOUT OUR WINDOWS 98 UPGRADE OFFER.

INTRODUCING THE NEW 400MHZ MILLENNIA

(OKAY GEEKS, START YOUR PROPELLERS)

32X Variable CD-ROM Drive
Or upgrade to
DVD-ROM drive***

Lots of monitor options including the 17" Micron 700 FGx, .26 dp monitor (16" display)

"Power users will love the new Micron Millennia"
- PC Magazine

Expandable Storage
100MB Iomega
Zip drive available

Awesome Sound!
64 voice PCI Wavetable stereo sound speakers available with powered subwoofer upgrade

Millennia Xeu Dec 97 · Millennia Xeu Mar 98 · Millennia Xeu Sept 97 · Designed for Microsoft® Windows® 95

350MHz & 400MHz systems feature the new Intel BX chip set with fast 100MHz bus

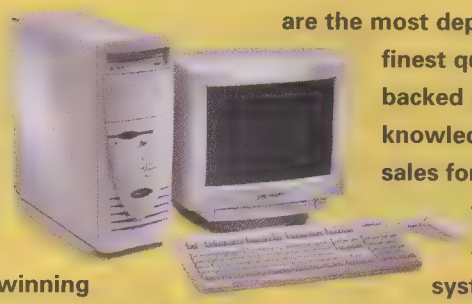
Features new Intel Pentium® II 350MHz or 400MHz processors

Technology freaks unite. The Millennia® 400 is a multimedia dream machine. Whether you have big ideas for audio, video, publishing or are in the market for the ultimate gaming machine, there's no system more ideal for what you need and no system more ready to meet your needs in the future. The Micron™ Millennia desktop line, long a favorite among industry pundits and experts, offers the latest in technology all at factory direct prices that lead the industry.

ORDER ONLINE AT **www.micronpc.com** OR CALL TOLL-FREE **800-286-9061**
ASK ABOUT OUR WINDOWS 98 UPGRADE OFFER.

MICRON - RANKED #1 IN TOTAL CUSTOMER SATISFACTION BY THE READERS OF PC WEEK

Micron is so popular among the tech savvy set that the readers of *PC Week* just voted Micron #1 in overall customer satisfaction. Four out of five PC geeks (the fifth probably just builds their own) prefer Micron because they recognize Micron's engineering driven, award-winning product focus is unmatched in the PC industry. They also know that Micron systems are the most dependable. Micron uses the finest quality components that are backed up by our responsive and knowledgeable tech support and sales force – all at prices that you wouldn't expect to find from a top-tier $2 billion direct systems manufacturer.



CHECK OUT OUR NEW LOW PRICES ON HIGH PERFORMANCE MICRON™ MILLENNIA® DESKTOPS

Millennia 333	Millennia 350	Millennia 400
• 333MHz Intel Pentium II processor • 64MB SDRAM • 6.4GB Ultra ATA hard drive • 17" Micron 700FGx, .26dp monitor (16"display) • 82440LX chip set • 512KB internal cache, 2MB flash BIOS • 3.5" floppy drive • 32X EIDE variable speed CD-ROM drive • 128-bit AGP Diamond Viper V330 (nVidia), 4MB EDO SGRAM & MPEG • Integrated 32-voice wavetable 3D stereo sound • Advent AV009 stereo speakers • 56K x2 data/fax modem* • 104-key enhanced keyboard • Microsoft® IntelliMouse® • Microsoft Windows® 95 and Microsoft Plus! • Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition • 5-year/3-year Micron Power℠ limited warranty	• 350MHz Intel Pentium II processor • 64MB PC100 SDRAM • 6.40GB Ultra ATA hard drive • 17" Micron 700FGx, .26dp monitor (16"display) • 82440BX chip set • 512KB internal cache, 2MB flash BIOS • 3.5" floppy drive • 32X EIDE variable speed CD-ROM drive • 128-bit AGP Diamond Viper V330 (nVidia), 4MB EDO SGRAM & MPEG • Integrated 64-voice wavetable 3D stereo sound • Advent AV009 stereo speakers • 56K x2 data/fax modem* • 104-key enhanced keyboard • Microsoft IntelliMouse • Microsoft Windows 95 and Microsoft Plus! • Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition • 5-year/3-year Micron Power limited warranty	• 400MHz Intel Pentium II processor • 64MB PC100 SDRAM • 6.4GB Ultra ATA hard drive • 17" Micron 700FGx, .26dp monitor (16"display) • 82440BX chip set • 512KB internal cache, 2MB flash BIOS • 3.5" floppy drive • 32X EIDE variable speed CD-ROM drive • 128-bit AGP Diamond Viper V330 (nVidia), 4MB EDO SGRAM & MPEG • Integrated 64-voice wavetable 3D stereo sound • Advent AV009 stereo speakers • 56K x2 data/fax modem* • 104-key enhanced keyboard • Microsoft IntelliMouse • Microsoft Windows 95 and Microsoft Plus! • Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition • 5-year/3-year Micron Power limited warranty
$1,999 — $70/mo Business Lease	$2,099 — $73/mo Business Lease	$2,199 — $77/mo Business Lease
• 8.4GB Ultra ATA hard drive • 100MB Iomega Zip drive	• 8.4GB Ultra ATA hard drive • 100MB Iomega Zip drive • DVD-ROM drive and PCI decoder card***	• 8.4GB Ultra ATA hard drive • 100MB Iomega Zip drive • DVD-ROM drive and PCI decoder card***
$2,147 — $75/mo Business Lease	$2,397 — $84/mo Business Lease	$2,497 — $87/mo Business Lease

intel inside pentium® II PROCESSOR

TO ORDER CALL TOLL-FREE
800-286-9061
OR ONLINE AT
www.micronpc.com

MICRON ELECTRONICS ™

©1998 Micron Electronics, Inc. All rights reserved. Micron Electronics is not responsible for omissions or typographical, typography, photography, errors. All purchases are subject to availability. Prices and specifications may be changed without notice. Prices do not include shipping and handling charges or any applicable taxes. 30-day money-back policy does not include return freight and original shipping/handling charges, applies only to Micron brand products and begins from date of shipment. All sales are subject to Micron Electronics current terms and conditions of sale. Amount of monthly payments for business leasing are based on 36-month lease, and amount of monthly payments for consumer leasing are based on 30-month lease. The Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Microsoft, Windows, Windows NT and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Product names of Micron products are trademarks or registered trademarks of Micron Electronics, Inc. Other product names used in this publication are for identification purposes only and may be trademarks of their respective companies. *Maximum transmission speed of up to 56Kbps when downloading data and 33.6Kbps when uploading. However, actual performance is dependent upon numerous factors and observed transfer rates may be less than the maximum potentials. **On-site service for the NetFRAME servers is provided by an independent service provider and is optional. ***The TransPort Pack (166MHz system) is ranked #1 by PCWorld. ****Time-to-ranking of the system was code-named "Micron Meridian." †The CD-ROM drive will be removed upon the purchase of the DVD-ROM drive upgrade. †† System Wizard is not available with Windows NT.

YOU DON'T NEED CLEVER HEADLINES. YOU JUST NEED A SERVER THAT YOU CAN COUNT ON.

"Micron's dual-processor...server runs full steam ahead."
-PC Computing

Small Business Server Solution
- Easy-to-use, simple-to-set-up, total small business server solution

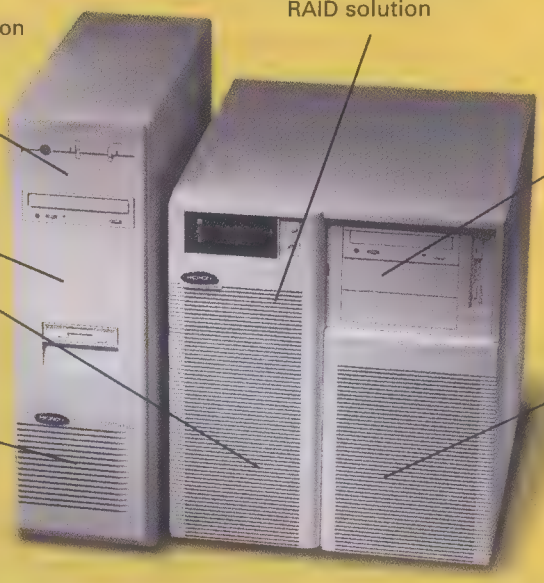
Embedded RAID
- I_2O Ready scalable RAID solution

Dual Pentium® II processor capable

10 Hot-Swap Hard Drives
- Manage your hard drive array without shutting down the system
- Maximum uptime through hard drive redundancy
- Scalable solution

Fully Integrated
- Ultra-wide SCSI
- 10/100 network adapter
- SVGA video

N+1 Redundant Hot-Swap Power Supplies
- Maximum uptime through power supply redundancy
- 2+1 (3 total) 360 Watt each power supply option



intel inside pentium® II PROCESSOR

Take away the catchy headline. Forget the cute bovine mascot. Ignore the jingle that sticks in your head and look at the product. Look at how it's built, what it costs and how it's supported. That's what really matters, and since 1985 that's all we've focused on. Perhaps that's why Micron was just ranked first among all PC vendors in customer satisfaction by *PC Week* readers. We invite you to compare the numbers for yourself because a better server is the only thing you should be buying.

ORDER ONLINE AT **www.micronpc.com** OR CALL TOLL-FREE **800-286-9061**

THE NEW NETFRAME 3100 SETS A NEW STANDARD FOR ENTRY-LEVEL PC SERVERS.

While fully loaded systems aren't always needed at first, the ability for a server to grow as your business grows is critical. The new NetFRAME® 3100 provides that upgrade path. It incorporates mid-range features like hot-swap hard drives, convenient remote management technology and a highly integrated motherboard. It also features the 440BX chip set — Intel's latest chip set technology supporting 100MHz front side bus and 100MHz SDRAM. Combined with the fastest processors available, this server offers networked businesses the performance of a dependable mid-range server at an entry-level price.

NetFRAME LV2000
Small Business Server Edition

- 266MHz Intel Pentium II processor
- Dual processor capable
- 64MB ECC SDRAM
- 4GB Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 hard drive
- Microsoft® Small Business Server 4.0 (10 user license)
- NOS support (3 first-year incident resolutions), 7x24
- 512KB integrated L2 ECC cache
- 5 expansion slots: 4 PCI, 1 ISA
- Integrated Adaptec PCI Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 controller
- Intel EtherExpress Pro 100 network adapter
- 56Kbps x2 US Robotics modem*
- Upgradable to 36GB storage
- Seagate 4/8GB SCSI tape backup drive
- 32X EIDE CD-ROM drive
- Intel LANDesk® Server Manager
- Dedicated server technical support, 7x24
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power℠ limited warranty
- 1-year next-business-day on-site service**

$4,152 | **$134/mo** Business Lease

NetFRAME 3100

- 350MHz Intel Pentium II processor
- Dual processor capable
- 64MB ECC 100MHz SDRAM
- 4GB Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 hard drive
- Microsoft Windows NT Server 4.0 (10 user license)
- NOS support (3 first-year incident resolutions), 7x24
- Intel 440BX PCI chip set
- 512KB integrated L2 ECC cache
- 100MHz front side Bus
- Integrated Symbios Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 dual channel controller
- RAID capable
- 5 expansion slots: 3 PCI, 1 ISA, 1 shared PCI/ISA
- 8 drive bays: 1 external 3.5", 2 external 5.25"
- 5 hot-swap hard drive bays
- 32X EIDE CD-ROM drive
- Integrated SVGA graphics (2MB)
- Integrated Intel 10/100 Ethernet
- Intel LANDesk Server Manager
- Dedicated server technical support, 7x24
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power limited warranty
- 1-year next-business-day on-site service**

$4,199 | **$136/mo** Business Lease

NetFRAME MV5000

- 266MHz Intel Pentium II processor
- Dual processor capable
- 64MB ECC SDRAM
- 4GB Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 hard drive
- Microsoft Windows NT Server 4.0 (10 user license)
- NOS support (3 first-year incident resolutions), 7x24
- 512KB integrated L2 ECC cache
- Memory: ECC, EDO or SDRAM option
- 9 expansion slots: 6 PCI, 2 ISA, 1 shared ISA/PCI
- Dual Integrated Symbios Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 controller, 1 narrow
- Intel EtherExpress Pro 100 network adapter
- 32X EIDE CD-ROM drive
- RAID capable
- 5 internal, hot-pluggable, hard drive array bays (upgradable to 10)
- One 360-watt hot-pluggable power supply standard (upgradable to 3 for added redundancy)
- Intel LANDesk Server Manager
- Dedicated server technical support, 7x24
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power limited warranty
- 1-year next-business-day on-site service**

$4,499 | **$145/mo** Business Lease

TO ORDER CALL TOLL-FREE
800-286-9061
OR ONLINE AT
www.micronpc.com

MICRON ELECTRONICS™

[illegible]

FREE LONG DISTANCE

WITH THE PRESS OF A BUTTON APLIO ENABLES ANY PHONE TO BE AN INTERNET PHONE.

NO PC REQUIRED!

WANT TO CALL FIFI IN FRANCE FOR FREE ON THE INTERNET? It's easy. Dial as usual; after the customary, "Bonjour, ma petite chou!," push the button on your Aplio/Phone. Wait 45 seconds or so for the call to be switched to the Internet and voila! Bye bye long distance phone bills. No PC gear. No gateway. Just a phone line, any touch tone phone, an ISP account, and a pair of Aplio/Phones. To purchase your Aplio/Phone, or to get more information visit our Website at www.aplio.com, or call 888-OH-APLIO.

© 1998 Aplio, Inc. Aplio is a trademark owned by Aplio SA. Free long distance is defined as long distance calls for the price of a local call.

APLIO™
Smart internet appliances.

Infolink 197 at: www.pccomputing.com/infolink

Easy Money

Surprise! Personal finance packages can run your business too. Here's how.

QUICKEN HOME & BUSINESS 98
Quicken finished just behind Microsoft Money in our usability tests, but it has all the features a SOHO business needs to manage its finances.

MONEY 98 FINANCIAL SUITE
Money's approach to onscreen help gives it some usability bragging rights over Quicken. But it lacks depth in business features, limiting its appeal to small businesses.

OK, so you've finally cashed in some of your dream stock to underwrite your own small or home business. Not that you've had much of a chance to savor the experience—you've never worked so hard in your life. And spare time? That's harder to find than clients who pay their bills in 30 days.

Ingrained habits like dumping receipts into a shoebox or waiting 45 days to get your account balance from a bank statement no longer pass for financial management. Now you've got to know where every penny is every day, and you don't have much time to devote to record-keeping.

BY MIKE HOGAN

PHOTOGRAPHY BY ROBERT HOUSER. PRODUCT PHOTOGRAPHY BY MARK COMPTON.

Maybe it's time for a personal finance manager. For millions of small businesses, a full-fledged accounting package is overkill. For smaller outfits—mostly service businesses—a well-rounded finance package like Quicken Home & Business 98 or Microsoft Money 98 Financial Suite provides all the bookkeeping they need.

Bank on It Quicken, at $90, and Money, running $55, are the perfect answers for the don't-have-much-time, don't-have-much-money businessperson. They're known as two of the easiest-to-use financial programs ever created, and our usability tests prove their reputations still stand.

To get an idea of exactly how easy—or hard—it is for the average businessperson to go electronic with their finances, we tested both programs in *PC Computing*'s Usability Labs. We asked testers—businesspeople experienced with Windows but new to personal finance software—to complete a series of common financial tasks.

And the winner is . . . well, it wasn't that simple. Both products scored an amazing 8 out of a possible 10 on our Usability Index—which takes into account testers' satisfaction, productivity, and use of help in our tests—and earned our Usability Seal of Approval. So which should you buy? We'll get to that, but first you need to know what to expect when you turn over your business finances to such a package.

Balancing Act The average American adult juggles four bank accounts at two institutions, three credit cards,

USABILITY HIGHLIGHTS

SET UP FINANCES

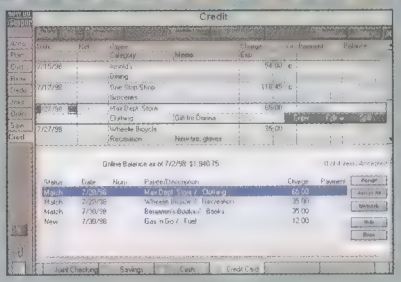
The toughest part of computer-based financial management is getting started. Both Quicken and Money lead you by the hand.

Quicken 98 ✓

In Quicken, testers found initial account setup procedures a little easier than Money's, but not much.

Money 98 ✓

Testers thought Money's list for assigning categories to transactions were more convenient than Quicken's.



Quicken's realistic transaction registers simplify data entry.

RECONCILE ACCOUNTS

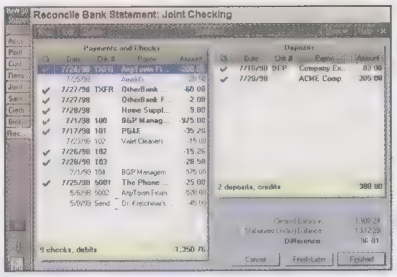
Electronic data downloads keep your account registers up-to-date painlessly. Quicken and Money do the math for you.

Quicken 98 ✓

Testers completed 100 percent of their account reconciliation tasks without consulting onscreen help.

Money 98 ✓

Money's Balance button is hard to find, but helpful onscreen instructions make up for this.



Settling statements is easy thanks to Quicken's split-screen approach.

RUN REPORTS

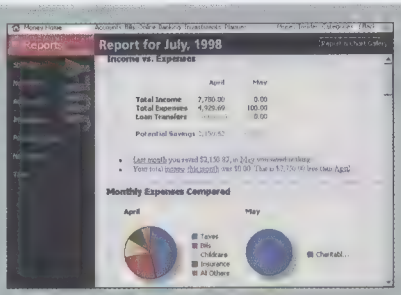
If you manage a small business, you need to know daily how your cash comes and goes.

Quicken 98 ✓

Quicken has more exhaustive and customizable business reports, but all the choices confused our testers.

Money 98 ✓

Money's all-in-one monthly report consolidates income, expenses, and net worth on a single screen.



Money brings all your financial data and reports onto one screen.

and assorted investments. Then, of course, there are plenty of bills to track—maybe a mortgage too. Add to that mix a greater transaction volume, budgets, cash-flow statements, and tax liabilities for various government agencies, and you have the basic small-business financial profile.

For either yourself or your business, Quicken and Money show you how to keep a precise reading on your cash flow, assets, and investments; alert you to upcoming liabilities; and give you a head start on your tax record-keeping and preparation.

What keeps most people from committing to a financial management program, however, is a reluctance to spend time entering transaction data into computerized account registers—even though this is clearly easier than penciling it into various checkbook registers and account records. But the online banking and bill-paying features in Quicken and Money take that burden off your shoulders. You can update computerized account registers in minutes with a quick modem dial-in to your bank any time of the day or night. And a few more mouse clicks send off a batch of bill payments during the same online session.

Getting Started In either program, expect to spend an hour or two setting up your accounts and signing up with your financial institution for online banking and bill-paying. Procedures and fees for online banking differ from institution to institution but are generally less than $10 a month. And both Quicken and Money have

TRACK INVESTMENTS/FORECAST

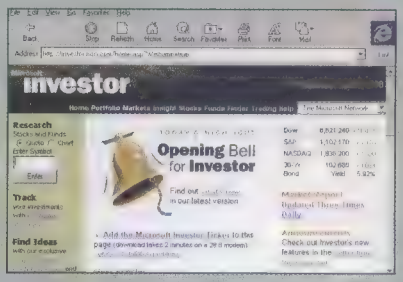
Both Quicken and Money let you track investments over the Internet at their extensive Web sites.

Quicken 98

Despite—or maybe because of—Quicken's bounty of options for tracking investments, testers weren't able to complete their tasks.

Money 98

Money's investment Web sites and onscreen help give some guidance, but not enough for testers to accomplish advanced tasks.



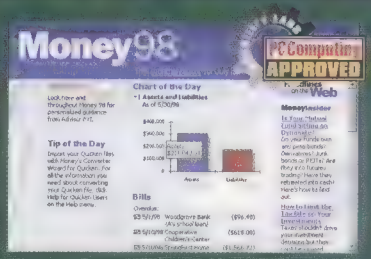
Testers had difficulty tracking investments in both Money (above) and Quicken.

USABILITY BOTTOM LINE

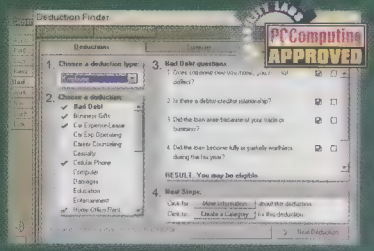
Both Money 98 and Quicken Home & Business earned *PC Computing*'s Usability Seal of Approval. Testers completed financial management tasks 89 percent of the time in Money, and 88 percent of the time in Quicken. User satisfaction scores were similarly high, with a slight edge for Quicken.

Testers finished the most basic financial tasks with ease. But more advanced activities, like business forecasting, investment tracking, and data retrieving from financial Web sites, were tough enough that neither product earned a passing mark in these critical areas.

Our testers expressed virtually identical levels of satisfaction with both products. However, they were more successful at getting answers from Money's onscreen help than they were when using the same feature in Quicken.



World at Your Fingertips Money gives you a complete financial picture, alerting you to problem areas that need attention.



No More Taxing Taxes Testers thought Quicken's Help lagged behind Money's, but they liked Quicken's tax-deduction feature.

friendly setup routines that carefully walk you through the early stages of computerizing your books.

After the initial setup, you'll rarely have to write a check by hand or mess with calculators, out-of-date bank statements, or checkbook registers to settle your accounts. Quicken and Money do the math while updating your account registers.

Once you have several months of transaction data at hand, Quicken and Money use this information to create monthly budgets, cash-flow forecasts, debt-reduction schedules, and savings plans. Quicken has a built-in invoice generator that makes it easy to track any partial payments and credits on resulting receivables.

Both programs let you track reimbursable business expenses—out-of-pocket expenses for which the business pays you back—and create quick reports that detail your tax-related transactions. And Quicken and Money have seamless connections to financial Web sites that give you advice and professional help.

If any or all of these concepts are foreign to you, relax: Quicken and Money are full of tutorials and onscreen help. They hold your hand through each new feature, and often pop up useful tips on how you can work faster and smarter.

Living Proof So how did these programs fare in the hands of small-business owners in our Usability Labs? Testers set up new checking, savings, and credit-card accounts; reconciled the accounts with bank statements; and created common business documents. Finally, we asked testers to do a few more-sophisticated activities, like tracking investments, creating budgets, and making financial forecasts.

After rounding a short learning curve, our testers breezed through the basic tasks in both programs. From Quicken's familiar checkbook interface to Money's quick category lists, both had plenty of smart features to help get the job done. But while Money is more than adequate for basic financial tasks, Quicken goes extra steps toward managing a small business by offering a greater selection of business-oriented forms and reports.

CHECKLIST

	Quicken 98	Money 98
Online bill-paying	✓	✓
Links to tax packages/ tax estimator	✓	✓
Tax-deduction finder/ business tax tracking	✓	
Advanced business reports	✓	
Reimbursable expense tracking	✓	✓
Integrated invoicing and receivable tracking	✓	

Important Extras Both Quicken and Money are user friendly and full featured, with all the tools to help manage your small or home business.

Just as both products excelled at the same basic activities, they fell short in the same places. Our testers stumbled when it came to tracking investments and researching loans—more advanced activities that few people perform and still fewer understand.

We're tempted to let Intuit and Microsoft off the hook here. You could easily argue that our testers' difficulty had as much to do with the tasks' sophistication as with the software. But both companies have played up the ease with which the average person can navigate their program screens, tools, and financial Web pages. Not so, not yet. So put up or shut up, guys. Nobody pays for good intentions.

If you're willing to devote extra time to learning the complete products, you'll get great results from Quicken or Money. Every small business needs one or the other—Money, if your needs are simple, and Quicken, if you require an extra dose of business smarts.

Top Financial Packages

PRODUCT	Price**	Unique Features	Pros	Cons	Verdict
PCComputing BEST **Intuit Quicken Home & Business 98** (800) 446-8848 *InfoLink No. 745*	**$90**	Integrated invoicing and receivable tracking; tax-deduction finder; Emergency Records Organizer.	Lots of business-oriented reports; easy to use; tax tracking; unlimited, free Web content.	Middling onscreen help; a bit pricey.	☆☆☆☆☆ **A personal finance manager that challenges double-entry accounting programs.**
Microsoft Money 98 Financial Suite (800) 426-9400 *InfoLink No. 746*	**$55**	Intelligent prompts from an integrated monthly report on problem areas.	Very easy to use; great onscreen help; enticing price.	Limited business-specific features; you eventually pay for Web content.	☆☆☆☆ **Good choice for families and novice investors.**

*FOR MORE INFORMATION, GO TO WWW.PCCOMPUTING.COM/INFOLINK. **ESTIMATED STREET PRICE.

☆☆☆☆☆ EXCELLENT ☆☆☆☆ GOOD ☆☆☆ ACCEPTABLE ☆☆ POOR ☆ UNACCEPTABLE

Three things your mouse can't do:

ROLL OVER!

SPEAK!

LISTEN!

It's time to find a more faithful companion for your PC: **the Philips SpeechMike.**™ This revolutionary input device contains a trackball, microphone and speaker—all in one ergonomically designed handheld device. With SpeechMike, you're no longer chained to the keyboard—you don't even need a flat surface to work on. And that just might leave your old mouse in the doghouse. Find out more about SpeechMike on-line at: **WWW.SPEECHMIKE.PHILIPS.COM** or call 1-888-SPEECH-4.

© 1998 Philips Electronics North America Corp.

PHILIPS

Let's make things better.

Infolink 394 at: www.pccomputing.com/infolink

Your Bottom Dollar

Both Intuit Quicken Home & Business and Microsoft Money help you manage your money with ease. But not all small businesses are created equal—some need more help than others. In our Usability Labs testing, we found when it comes to daily financial management, Quicken and Money are neck and neck. However, Quicken is a better choice for business users because of its greater depth and flexibility.

While Money's simplicity makes it an appealing product for the home user, a business user will appreciate Quicken's wider selection of business-oriented forms and reports. Small or service-oriented enterprises will do fine with Money's automatically generated balance sheets, income statements, budget reports, and other basic business reports. But Quicken goes on to provide reports for higher-volume business, such as accounts payable by vendor, accounts receivable by customer, and job costing.

Also Quicken lets you create invoices and track the resulting receivables until payments are tucked away in your checking account.

In many cases Quicken gets the nod—not because it has features that Money lacks, but because it does a better job. For example, both programs offer ways to track reimbursable business expenses. But Quicken integrates expensable notations into its account registers and lets you specify different tax treatments for different expenses.

And Money offers something comparable to Quicken's tax summary and tax schedule reports, but Quicken's reports are more complete and customizable. Plus Quicken adds a tax-deduction finder that gives you a leg up on Uncle Sam.

Both Quicken and Money are easy to use and more efficient at tracking your business finances than by hand. If your small business is truly small, Money's tools will do the job. But if you have Gates-size business aspirations, you may as well learn Quicken now.

Lab testing was performed by LULIT BEZUAYEHU, ANDRE LEACH, *and* JASON TOATES.

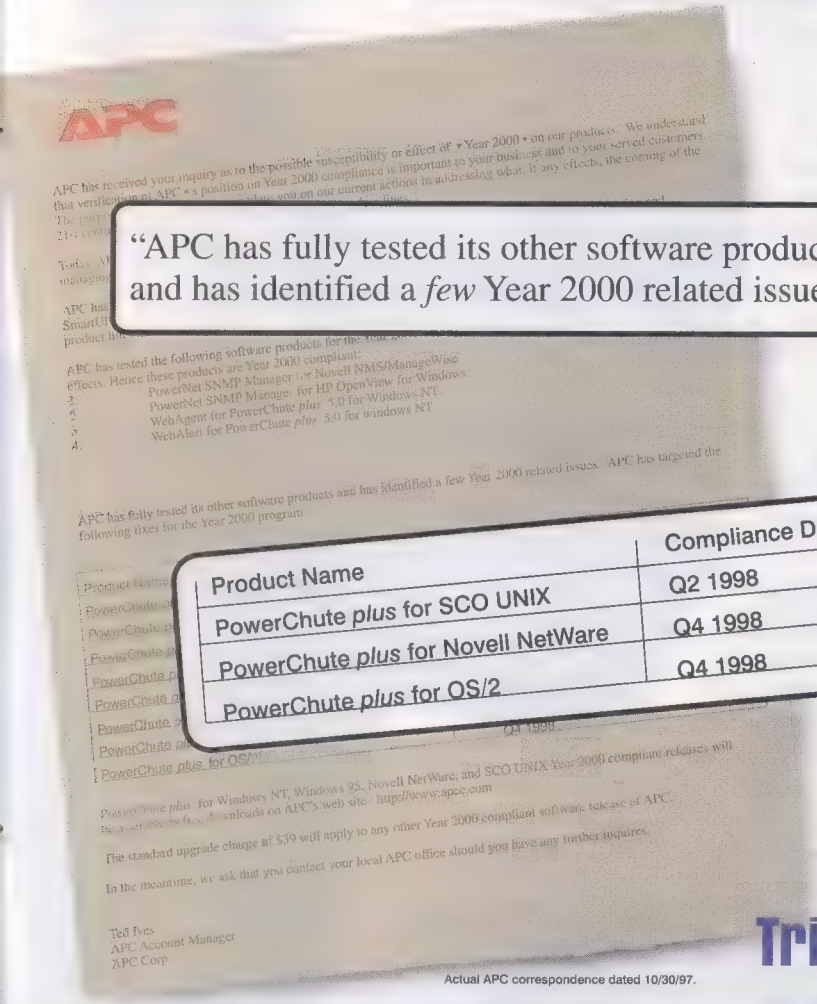
DECISION MAKER CHOOSE THE RIGHT **FINANCIAL PACKAGE** FOR YOUR NEEDS

1 Choose the factor that's most important.	2 Choose the next most important factor.	3 What else is important?	4 For your needs, the best program is . . .
Usability	Price	Business Form Selection	Quicken Home & Business
		Personalized Guidance	Microsoft Money
	Features	Business Form Selection	Quicken Home & Business
		Personalized Guidance	Quicken Home & Business
Price	Usability	Business Form Selection	Microsoft Money
		Personalized Guidance	Microsoft Money
	Features	Business Form Selection	Quicken Home & Business
		Personalized Guidance	Microsoft Money
Features	Usability	Business Form Selection	Quicken Home & Business
		Personalized Guidance	Microsoft Money
	Price	Business Form Selection	Quicken Home & Business
		Personalized Guidance	Microsoft Money

APC = Year 2000 Non-Compliance

TRIPP LITE = Year 2000 Compliance

Tripp Lite SmartPro® UPS solutions are Year 2000 Compliant today.
APC Smart-UPS® solutions are not.



APC has received your inquiry as to the possible susceptibility or effect of "Year 2000" on our products. We understand that verification of APC's position on Year 2000 compliance is important to your business and to your served customers. The coming of the 21st century ... APC has fully tested its other software products and has identified a few Year 2000 related issues. APC has targeted the following fixes for the Year 2000 program

APC has tested the following software products for the Year 2000 effects. Hence these products are Year 2000 compliant:

1. PowerNet SNMP Manager for Novell NMS/ManageWise
2. PowerNet SNMP Manager for HP OpenView for Windows
3. WebAgent for PowerChute *plus* 5.0 for Windows NT
4. WebAlert for PowerChute *plus* 5.0 for windows NT

Product Name	Compliance Date
PowerChute *plus* for SCO UNIX	Q2 1998
PowerChute *plus* for Novell NetWare	Q4 1998
PowerChute *plus* for OS/2	Q4 1998

PowerChute *plus* for Windows NT, Windows 95, Novell NetWare, and SCO UNIX Year 2000 compliant releases will be available for free downloads on APC's web site: http://www.apcc.com

The standard upgrade charge of $39 will apply to any other Year 2000 compliant software release of APC.

In the meantime, we ask that you contact your local APC office should you have any further inquires.

Ted Ives
APC Account Manager
APC Corp

Actual APC correspondence dated 10/30/97.

"APC has fully tested its other software products and has identified a *few* Year 2000 related issues."

APC openly admits it has a Y2K problem...

And if you use APC Smart-UPS you may have bought your way into their whole Y2K mess. With all the other Y2K issues clamoring for your attention, you don't have time to deal with UPS compliance problems that need to be fixed.

... then APC simply passes the problem onto you

They promise compliance as late as 4th Quarter 1998—can you afford to wait? Can you afford to wait *longer* if their compliance deadlines are not met?

Call Tripp Lite today at
773-869-1000 Dept. PCY7
to get a SmartPro® evaluation unit with FREE PowerAlert PLUS® software.

Tripp Lite offers you a way out of this mess today.

TEST CENTER 1997 Computer Reseller News EDITORS' ★CHOICE★

Since Tripp Lite SmartPro UPS systems can control and manage all manufacturers' UPSs, they effectively upgrade many competitive UPS products (including APC Smart-UPS) to Y2K Compliance. This allows you to better manage your legacy UPS installation and still maintain Y2K Compliance.

When you install the Tripp Lite SmartPro solution, you not only get Year 2000 Compliance, but also the advanced features, unsurpassed value and 75-year reputation for reliability that will support your network well into the next millennium.

TRIPP LITE POWER PROTECTION

1111 W.35th Street
Chicago IL 60609
FaxBack: 773-869-1UPS
info@tripplite.com
www.tripplite.com

Infolink 305 at: www.pccomputing.com/infolink

All trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

This Notebook Gets Better With Age?

Now What Kind Of Company Could Pull That Off?

With Transmonde, The Problem Of Obsolescence Is Obsolete.

A notebook that gets better with age? It's simple, really. The Vivanté SE from Transmonde was designed from the start to take advantage of the modular, upgradeable Intel® Mobile Module. And that means that we can easily upgrade your notebook when tomorrow's faster processors are introduced.

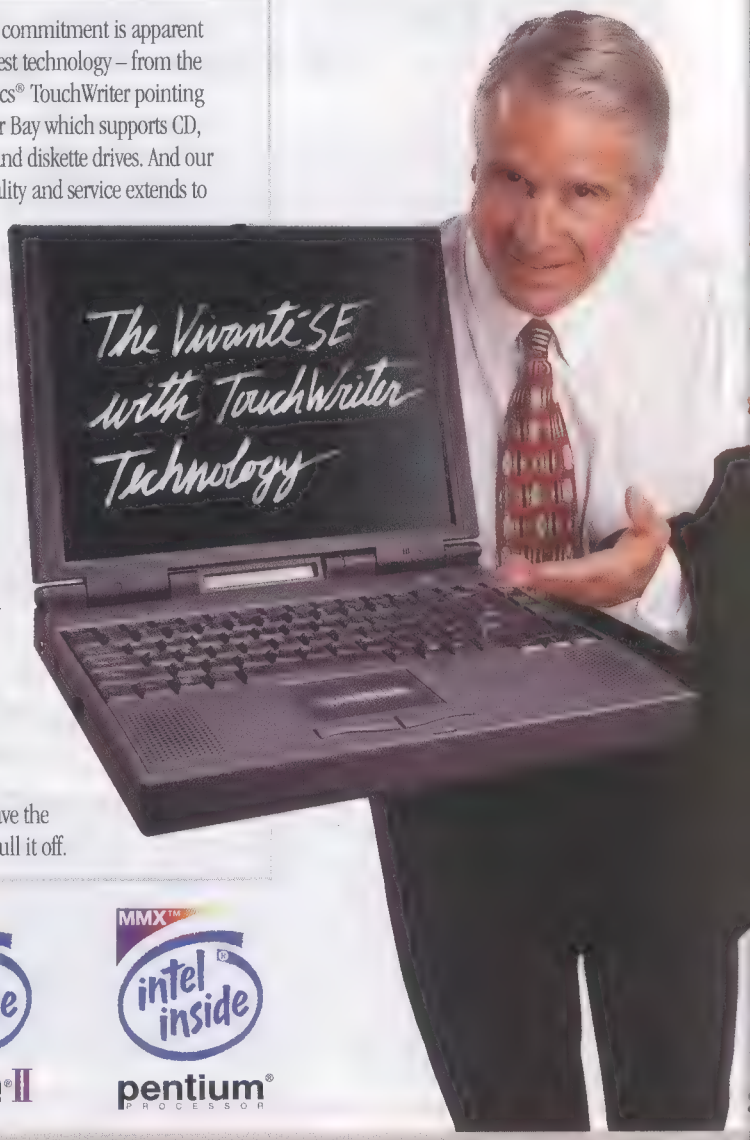
The result? Your state-of-the-art notebook stays exactly that.

The Resources To Ensure We'll Be There To Support You.

The fact that Transmonde notebooks are designed for the future should come as no surprise. Because as a company, Transmonde is committed to meeting your computing needs over the long term. We're backed by the full strength of A.S.E. Technologies, one of the world's leading manufacturers of notebook computers, so we have the resources and stability to make good on our promise.

The Strength of our commitment is apparent in our use of the latest technology – from the Vivanté SE's Synaptics® TouchWriter pointing device to its Modular Bay which supports CD, Zip,™ DVD, LS-120 and diskette drives. And our commitment to quality and service extends to our unmatched, 48–hour warranty; simply send us your notebook via overnight delivery and we'll fix your computer or send you a replacement unit that same day. And we'll pay for shipping charges — both ways.

So if you're looking to stay ahead of the inevitable march of technology, turn to Transmonde. We have the power to help you pull it off.



The Vivante XL features a 14.1" XGA active matrix display.

Call or visit our website for additional information and pricing.

intel inside pentium® II PROCESSOR

MMX™ intel inside pentium® PROCESSOR

Vivanté SE Standard Features

- Intel Mobile Module
- Upgradeable to future Intel Processors
- 512KB Pipelined Burst Cache
- Synaptics® TouchWriter™ Pointing/Writing Device
- Modular Bay supporting Diskette Drive, LS-120, CD-ROM, Zip,™ DVD-ROM
- Simultaneous use of Diskette Drive and Modular Bay
- Chips & Technologies HiQVPro™ PCI Graphics Accelerator with 2MB RAM
- Fast Infrared, USB, TV-out ports
- Up to 256MB of Memory[1]
- 3D Audio Accelerator with 64 Voice Wavetable, integrated speakers, microphone and hardware volume control
- CardBus and Zoomed Video support
- Smart 12-cell Lithium Ion battery, worldwide AC adapter
- Choice of Windows 95 or Windows 98 (NT 4.0 optional), CD & manual included
- Electronic and printed User Guides
- PC '97 and AC '97 compliant
- 7 pounds, 1.8" high
- Custom configurations encouraged.

Vivanté SE 2266

- 13.3" XGA TFT Display
- Intel Mobile Pentium® II processor 266 MHz
- 96MB SDRAM
- Hardware MPEG-2 decoder
- Modular 3.5" Diskette Drive, 2X DVD-ROM & Zip Drive
- Removable 4.1GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive
- 56Kbps PC Card Modem[2]

$3599.00
Business Lease
134/mo., 36 Mos.

Vivanté SE 233

- 12.1" SVGA TFT Display
- Intel Pentium® Processor with MMX™ Technology 233MHz
- 32MB EDO RAM
- Modular 3.5" Diskette Drive, 24X CD-ROM[3] drive & Zip drive
- Removable 3.2GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive
- 56Kbps PC Card Modem

$2099.00
Business Lease
79/mo., 36 Mos.

TRANSMONDE Technologies, Inc.

Call for custom configurations.

(800) 656-2780

www.transmonde.com

©1998 Transmonde Technologies, Inc. Vivanté are trademarks of Transmonde Technologies Inc. The Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation in the United States and other countries. All other names or trademarks are the property of their respective owners. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. [1]Memory expansion beyond 128MB dependent upon availability of third-party memory options larger than 64MB. [2]Maximum data transfer rate dependent on various factors. [3]CD-ROM rating is maximum speed achievable. Business Leasing Program administered by Impact Credit Corp.

Infolink 187 at: www.pccomputing.com/infolink

Foolproof Win98 Upgrade

Windows 98 is finally here, and it's time to upgrade! Installing Windows 98 on a Windows 95 PC isn't tough; just follow the Setup Wizard. But when the wizard stops, your job has just begun. Here's how to make your upgrade as safe as possible, plus some undocumented tweaks you can't afford to miss.

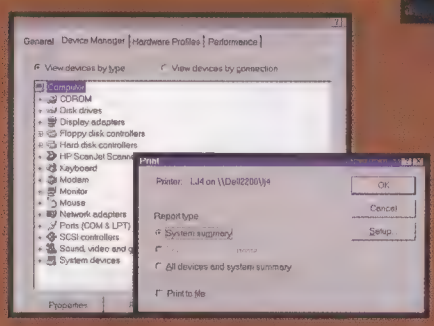
1. Obey the wizard. Approach any operating system upgrade cautiously. The transition from Windows 95 to Windows 98 is no exception. Before you start the upgrade, back up all your vital data files. Take a snapshot of your system settings (Start, Settings, Control Panel, System, Device Manager, Print, System Summary). When the wizard tells you to make an emergency startup disk, follow the instructions to the letter. You'll start and restart a few times, then end up with a clean Windows 98 installation.

2. Test the emergency startup disk. In theory, the emergency startup disk you create during Windows 98's installation will let you boot your PC and work in DOS even if your hard drive crashes. In practice, though, the CD-ROM drive may not work after the emergency startup disk boots to DOS. To fix shortcomings like these, take the following steps once you've installed Windows 98: Shut down your PC (select Start, Shut Down, Shut Down), put the emergency startup disk in the A: drive, and push your PC's reset button. Once the system starts up again, choose Option 1, Start Computer with CD-ROM Support. If your CD-ROM drive is working correctly (you'll see a message like the one in the screen in Step 2 below), you can breathe a sigh of relief and go on to Step 4.

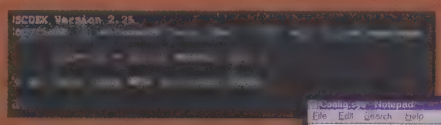
3. Fix the emergency startup disk. So Windows 98's emergency startup disk didn't recognize your CD-ROM drive? Welcome to the club. Far better that you discover the problem now rather than six months from now, when your system is on its knees. The culprit? The emergency startup disk uses a generic real-mode CD-ROM driver, OAKCDROM.SYS, that works for many but not all CD drives. To get your startup disk working, you have to go back through your CD-ROM drive's documentation and find its real-mode driver. When you find the driver (you may need to call the drive manufacturer), copy it onto your emergency startup disk. Then use a text editor such as Notepad to change your CONFIG.SYS file so it uses this driver. Keep testing the disk until it works.

4. Ditch DriveSpace. Now that you've gotten your emergency startup disk to recognize the CD-ROM drive, it's time to work on the hard drive. Disk-compression software—including Windows 95's DriveSpace—isn't nearly as effective as Windows 98's new FAT32 file system. Using DriveSpace on a typical Windows 95 (FAT16) hard drive, you might be able to squish your file size down by 30 to 40 percent or so. FAT32 isn't nearly as frugal—expect a 20 to 30 percent savings. But the difference is speed: Microsoft built some very clever optimizers into Windows 98 that make FAT32 drives run much faster than old-fashioned compressed drives. Before you can convert a drive to FAT32, though, it must be uncompressed. To uncompress a DriveSpace drive, run DriveSpace (select Start, Programs, Accessories, System Tools, DriveSpace). Choose the drive you want to uncompress; click on Drive, Uncompress; and pick up a good book. A large drive can take hours to uncompress. You may get a DriveSpace warning if

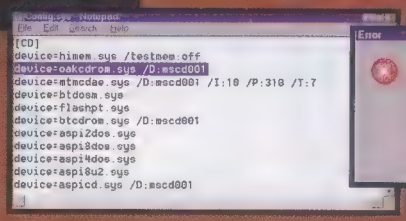
(continued on page 212)



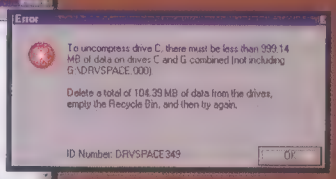
Step 1 Windows 95's System Summary gives a printed report on where your system stands before you upgrade. This list will come in handy if you hit a snag.



Step 2 Run the emergency startup disk to make sure you can get at your CD-ROM drive if Windows 98 won't start. If the drive is working, you should see an MSCDEX message that looks like this.



Step 3 To change the real-mode CD-ROM driver on your emergency startup disk, delete the device=oakcdrom.sys line (highlighted here) and type in the device= line recommended by your CD-ROM drive manufacturer.



Step 4 Watch for this DriveSpace warning if you have too much data to uncompress. You must move or delete enough data to allow the uncompress routine to continue.

Foolproof Win98 Upgrade (continued from page 211)

you have too much data on your system to run the uncompress routine. If so, it's up to you to move or delete data so the uncompress routine can finish.

5. Nuke Windows 95. If you've had Windows 95 around for a long time—say, since its debut back in the summer of '95—we recommend getting rid of it altogether, particularly if you've installed and uninstalled lots of applications or hardware and are worried that the dregs of those programs and drivers might one day come back to haunt your new Windows 98 system. You'll thank us if you do it now. Jump to "Wipe Out Windows 95" (page 216), then come back here when you're done.

6. Convert to FAT32. Once you've uncompressed your drive, you need to convert it. Hard drives work much better under Windows 98 if they're converted to FAT32. On the downside, converted drives can be accessed only by Win98—so if you have a dual-boot system (one that can boot to either Windows 98 or NT), this process can cause all sorts of headaches. To convert a drive, click on Start, Programs, Accessories, System Tools, Drive Converter (FAT32), then follow the wizard.

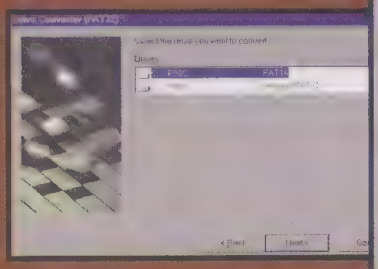
7. Fine-tune your settings. Now that Windows 98 is installed, you need to change some key settings to get the most out of it. Many of the default settings will drive advanced users nuts. To be sure that Windows Explorer shows you all the files on your hard drive (and their full names), right-click on My Computer; choose Explore; click on View, Folder Options; then click on the View tab. Uncheck the box marked Hide File Extensions for Known File Types, and under Hidden Files check Show All Files. Win98 sets aside 10 percent of the space on each hard drive for the Recycle Bin; for most folks that's too much. Change it by right-clicking on the Recycle Bin, choosing Properties, and sliding the bar down to 5 percent or so.

8. Create a system snapshot. While Windows 95 has the Control Panel's System applet to tell you which devices and drivers are installed on your system, Win98 goes ten giant steps forward with a utility called System Information. Thankfully, Microsoft put System Information on the Start menu instead of hiding it under an obscure tab in a backwater dialog box. To run it, click on Start, Programs, Accessories, System Tools, System Information, and print a full report. (Expect it to run about 50 pages.) Store the report in a safe place so you can refer to it later.

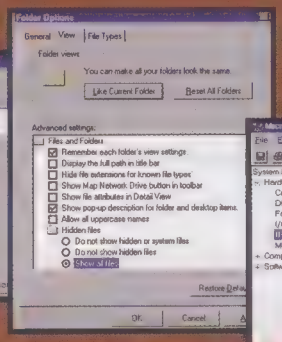
9. Register for Windows Update. Finally, be sure to register your new Windows—it's more important than with previous versions. The new Windows Update program automates minor improvements (read: bug fixes) to Windows 98 via the Web, and it's available only to people who register. The ability to download the latest files from one centralized source is a major improvement. The easiest way to do this is by clicking on the Register Now button on Windows 98's Welcome screen. (If you've already done away with this screen, click on Start, Run; type welcome; and press Enter.) Once you've registered, drop by the Windows Update area on the Web (Start, Windows Update) and make sure it's all working for you.

Contributing Editor Woody Leonhard has written more than a dozen books on Windows and Microsoft Office. Woody's Office Watch (WOW), his free weekly electronic newsletter, offers late-breaking coverage of topics like the ones you see here. Subscribe to WOW by sending a blank message to wow@wopr.com.

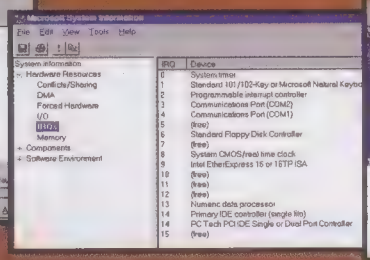
Edited by Liesl La Grange Noble.



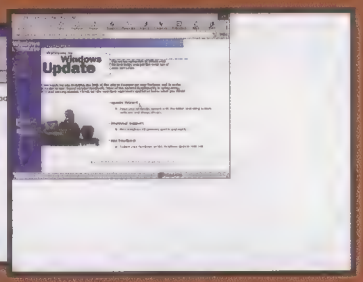
Step 6 Use Windows 98's FAT32 converter to convert your hard drive. Allow a half hour or so for a moderate-size (1GB or smaller) drive, and be aware that Win98 will defragment the drive at the very end of the conversion process.



Step 7 Set Windows Explorer to display all the files on your hard drives and their full names.



Step 8 Run Windows 98's System Information utility to get an up-to-date report on your system.



Step 9 Register and you'll get tech support and automatic updates to Windows 98 from Microsoft's Windows Update site—all from one central source.

AT&T WORLDNET® SERVICE

IS THE NATION'S LARGEST DIRECT INTERNET PROVIDER BECAUSE WE OFFER THE FAST, RELIABLE ACCESS THAT PEOPLE WANT.

(no net lag)

PLUS, SPECIAL RATES AS LOW AS

9¢ A MINUTE*

ON AT&T LONG DISTANCE CALLS.

CALL TODAY FOR YOUR FREE MONTH ON THE INTERNET:

1 800 WORLDNET, EXT. 522

OR YOU CAN DOWNLOAD AT:

www.att.net/wns/pc

It's all within your reach.

AT&T

WorldNet® Service

*AT&T WorldNet Service members on the $19.95/month Standard Plan pay only $.09 per minute on all direct-dialed, state-to-state long distance calls from home with AT&T One Rate℠ Online. AT&T One Rate Online is subject to billing availability and is not available in Alaska, Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Tariff conditions apply. Visit www.att.com for additional information about AT&T One Rate Online.

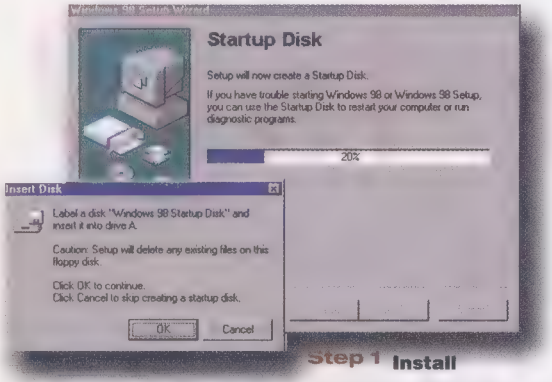
Infolink 245 at: www.pccomputing.com/infolink

By Woody Leonhard

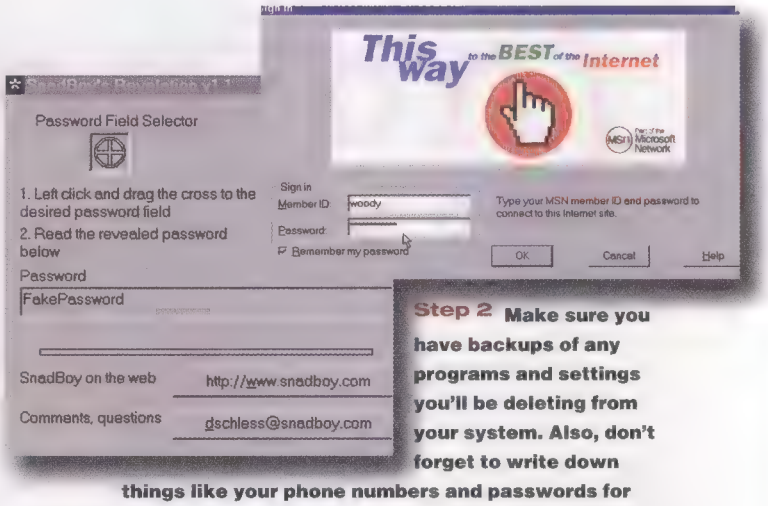
For more Windows tips and tricks, head to www.pccomputing.com

Wipe Out Windows 95

To get the cleanest possible Windows 98 installation, it's a good idea to get rid of Windows 95 after you've installed the new operating system. To do so you'll need to wipe your hard drive clean of all applications and data, including leftover Win95 files floating around in C:\Windows and other, less easily identified places. Be sure to have your old Win95 or 3.1 CD or disks handy. You'll also be able to prune obsolete Windows 95 settings from the Registry.



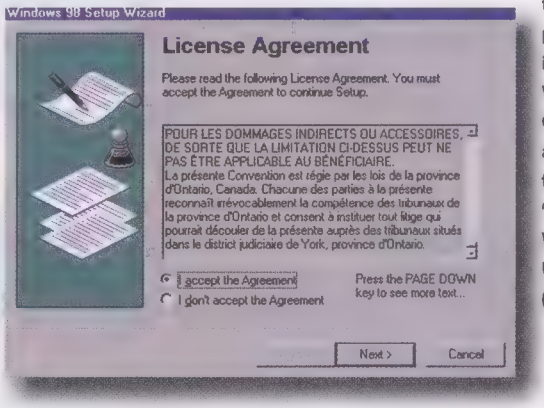
Step 1 **Install Windows 98, debug the emergency Windows 98 Startup Disk, and uncompress any compressed drives by following the first four steps in "Foolproof Win98 Upgrade" (page 211).**



Step 2 **Make sure you have backups of any programs and settings you'll be deleting from your system. Also, don't forget to write down things like your phone numbers and passwords for online services. Forget a password? Use SnadBoy's Revelation 1.1 to retrieve it (go to www.snadboy.com/RevelationDL.html for download and details).**

Step 3 **Restart your PC with the emergency startup disk, and triple-check to be sure your CD-ROM drive is working. When you're ready to take the plunge, type FDISK to reset the hard drive partition(s), then format each drive with the FORMAT C: command.**

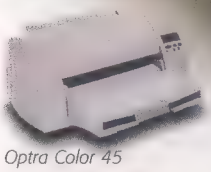
Step 4 **Moving directly from the FORMAT C: command, once again install Windows 98 from the CD-ROM, and run Setup. (Don't reboot or try to move or copy any files.) The Windows 98 Setup Wizard should kick in. Follow all the way through the setup process, insert your Win95 or 3.1 CD or disks if asked, then go to Step 6 of "Foolproof Win98 Upgrade" (page 212).**



"Finding color printers that fit our needs is my number one goal."

BURT GILNER
SENIOR MIS DIRECTOR
MIAMI DOLPHINS

Optra Color 40


Optra Color 45

Optra Color SC 1275

Optra Color 1200

THE RIGHT PRINTER IS THE ONE THAT WORKS WITH YOUR GAME PLAN. WHICH IS WHY WE CREATED THE LEXMARK OPTRA™ COLOR FAMILY OF PRINTERS. FOR THOSE WHO WANT TO PRINT FAST, WE CAN PRINT UP TO 12 PAGES A MINUTE. AND IF YOU WANT TO PRINT WIDE, WE CAN DO THAT, TOO. ALL AT A RESOLUTION OF 1200 DPI QUALITY, WITH FEATURES THAT MAKE HOOK-UP AND NETWORKING EASY. AT PRICES AS LOW AS $449.* THE FACT IS, WE'VE GOT A PRINTER TO FIT YOUR BUDGET, YOUR PEOPLE, YOUR NEEDS. EXACTLY.

YOU TOLD US YOU WANT TO PRINT QUICKLY, CLEARLY, EASILY AND INEXPENSIVELY—JUST AS YOU DO IN BLACK & WHITE. WITH THE BRILLIANCE OF VIVID COLOR. SO OUR OPTRA COLOR FAMILY DOES JUST THAT. CALL **1-800-LEXMARK** (1-800-539-6275) OR VISIT US AT **WWW.LEXMARK.COM/E/** TO SEE HOW THE OPTRA COLOR FAMILY SCORES AGAINST THE COMPETITION. *EXACTLY WHAT YOU WANT...IN PRINT.*

LEXMARK™

*Estimated street price. Prices may vary.

©1998 Lexmark International, Inc. All rights reserved. Lexmark, Lexmark with diamond design, and Optra are trademarks of Lexmark International, Inc. registered in the United States and/or other countries. Other trademarks are property of their respective owners.

COLORFUL PEOPLE FOR LEXMARK

Play PC Computing's 10th Anniversary Sweepstakes II. Try your clicks with "Product Puzzler" and win the hottest products on the market today.

Play for products. Play for fun.

Just play.

To play, go to www.pccomputing.com and click

More than 55 products to win!

To celebrate our 10th anniversary, PC Computing has created Product Puzzler, a fun and exciting online game that offers lots of chances to win cool products. Like systems, printers, monitors, software, and more.

It's easy. Simply, click to flip the game cards until a product match is made and enter to win that product. Play more than once or come back each week and enter to win multiple products.

And while you're playing the Puzzler, check out our showcase of PC Computing issues featuring technology breakthroughs over the last 10 years.

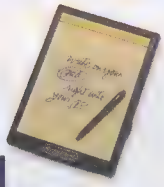
ten years of leadership

10

PCComputing

SWEEPSTAKES II

OFFICIAL RULES: 1. To enter sweepstakes, go to http://www.pccomputing.com and click the PC Computing 10th Anniversary Sweepstakes II icon. Play PC Computing's Product Puzzler by flipping and successfully matching Product Puzzler cards from the game grid. Upon a successful Product Puzzler match, submit an entry form for a chance to win that product in a random drawing and include the following information: name and address, Internet or other e-mail address and daytime and evening phone numbers. Five chances will be given to flip a pair of Product Puzzler cards to make a successful match. You may also enter instantly for a chance to win the featured product of the week by submitting an entry form and include the following information: name and address, Internet or other e-mail address and daytime and evening phone numbers. One entry per person per product. Entrant may enter for a chance to win as many separate products as he/she has successfully matched and submitted an entry for that product's random drawing. All judging will be under the supervision of Ziff-Davis Inc., whose decisions are final on all matters relating to this offer. 2. No purchase or payment necessary to enter. The sweepstakes begins May 5, 1998 and ends July 14, 1998. All entries must be received by midnight July 14, 1998 (Pacific Daylight Time). Drawing will be held by July 21, 1998. Winners will be selected in a random drawing from among all eligible entries received for each prize product and will be conducted under the supervision of Ziff-Davis Inc. The odds of winning depend on the number of eligible entries received by the date given in the official rules and submitted in accordance with the rules. Winners will be notified by e-mail, regular mail or by phone. 3. The sweepstakes is open to legal residents of the United States, who are at least eighteen years of age. SWEEPSTAKES VOID IN FLORIDA AND FLORIDA RESIDENTS ARE NOT ELIGIBLE. Employees and their immediate families of Ziff-Davis Inc., its affiliates, subsidiaries, and its advertising and promotion agencies are not eligible. All federal, state and local laws and regulations apply. The sweepstakes is void where prohibited or restricted by law. A 1099 form will be filed with the IRS for major prize winners. 4. Prizes and Value: 3 CrossPad, $399 each; 1 EX700, $629 each; 4 Cvideo-Mail Professional, $249 each; 1 Latitude CP M233ST, $2,899 each; 5 Canvas 5 for Windows 95/NT, $599.95 each; 5 Dragon NaturallySpeaking Deluxe, $695 each; 5 Dragon NaturallySpeaking Preferred, $229 each; 2 Dragon NaturallySpeaking Personal, $109 each; 3 DirecDuo, $699 each; 5 Evolution Mouse-Trak, $99 each; 2 Optra SC 1275, $3,000 each; 1 99T Monitor, $850 each; 1 MVP 1950, $1,999 each; 1 MultiSync A700, $499 each; 3 Studio 400, $229 each; 1 SyncMaster 500 TFT, $2,979 each; 1 Baby Grand, $1,099 each; 3 Velocity 128, $149 each; 5 In-Defense, $109 each; 1 TigerDirect PC Cinema, $1,399.99 each; 4 Internet Office 450, $189 each. 5. Entrants agree to abide by the terms of these official rules and by the decisions of Ziff-Davis Inc. which are final and binding on all matters pertaining to this sweepstakes. Ziff-Davis Inc. will arrange for delivery of all prizes. The winners will be required to submit a signed affidavit of eligibility and liability/publicity release, and confirmation that they have followed the rules of the sweepstakes. The affidavit must be signed and returned within 15 days of attempted notification. In the event of non compliance within this period, an alternate winner will be selected. Any prize notification or prize returned to the sponsor as undeliverable will result in the awarding of that prize to an alternate winner. By



CrossPad
3 Portable Digital Notepads Awarded
Value: $399 each

EX700
1 Monitor Awarded
Value: $629

CVideo-Mail Professional
4 Video E-mail Packages Awarded
Value: $249 each

Latitude CP M233ST
1 Notebook Awarded
Value: $2,899

Canvas 5 for Windows 95/NT
5 Software Packages Awarded
Value: $599.95 each

Dragon Naturally-Speaking Deluxe
5 Software Packages Awarded
Value: $695 each

Dragon Naturally-Speaking Preferred
5 Software Packages Awarded
Value: $229 each

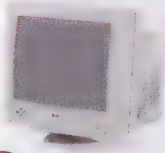
Dragon Naturally-Speaking Personal
2 Software Packages Awarded
Value: $109 each

DirecDuo
3 Satellite Dishes Awarded
Value: $699 each

Evolution Mouse-Trak
5 Trackballs Awarded
Value: $99 each

Optra SC 1275
2 Color Laser Printers Awarded
Value: $3,000 each

on the "10th Anniversary Sweepstakes" icon.



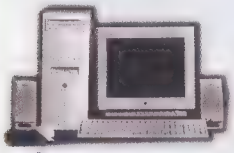
99T Monitor
1 Monitor Awarded
Value: $850

MVP-1950
1 System Awarded
Value: $1,999

MultiSync A700
1 Monitor Awarded
Value: $499

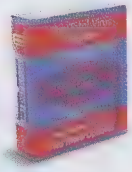
Studio 400
3 Video Editing Systems Awarded
Value: $229 each

SyncMaster 500 TFT
1 Flat Panel Monitor Awarded
Value: $2,979



Baby Grand
1 System Awarded
Value: $1,099

Velocity 128
3 Multimedia Accelerators Awarded
Value: $149 each



In-Defense
5 Software Packages Awarded
Value: $109 each

TigerDirect PC Cinema
1 Home Entertainment System Awarded
Value: $1,399.99

Internet Office 450
4 UPS Systems Awarded
Value: $189 each

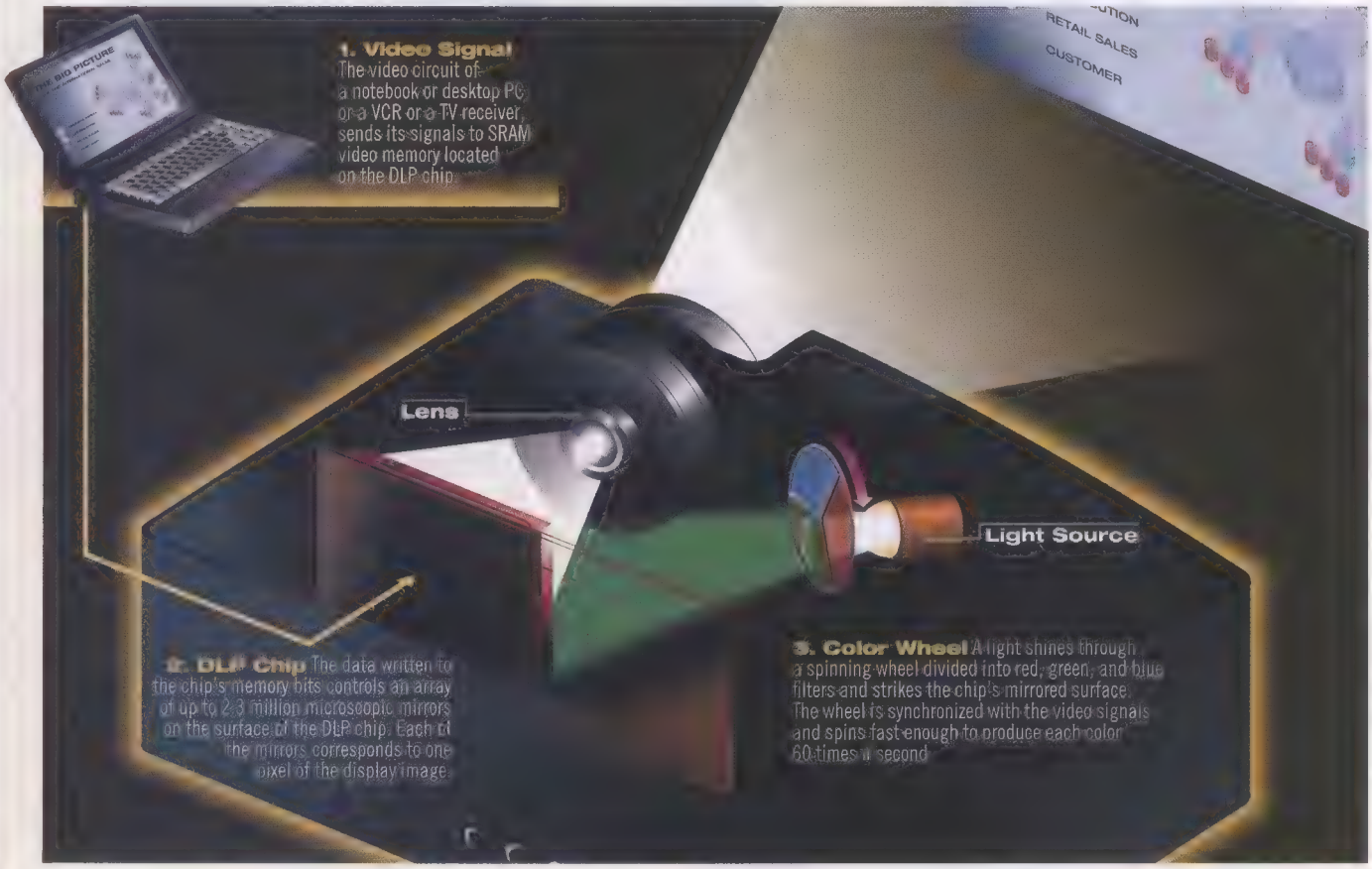
accepting a prize, the winner consents to the use of their name or entry in any manner by Ziff-Davis Inc. and its advertising and promotion agencies without further compensation. Neither Ziff-Davis Inc. nor its affiliates, subsidiaries, divisions, or related companies are responsible for any damages, taxes, or expenses that the winners might incur as a result of this sweepstakes or receipt of prizes. Winners accepting prizes agree that all prizes are awarded on the condition that Ziff-Davis Inc. and its and their agents, representatives, affiliates and employees will have no liability whatsoever for any injuries, losses, or damages of any kind resulting from acceptance, possession, or use of the prizes. Winners further acknowledges that Ziff-Davis Inc. is not responsible or liable for any warranty, representation, or guarantee express or implied, in fact or in law, relative to any prize, including but not limited to its quality, mechanical condition or fitness. Winners may make no substitutions or transfer of prize. Ziff-Davis Inc. reserves the right to substitute a prize of equal or greater value. 6. Internet – Entries made by Internet will be deemed made by the authorized account holder of the e-mail address submitted at the time of entry. Authorized account holder is deemed to be the natural person who is assigned to an e-mail address by an Internet access provider, service provider or other online organization that is responsible for assigning e-mail addresses for the domain associated with the submitted e-mail address. If the potentially winning entry is an Internet or other computer entry, potential winner may be requested to provide Ziff-Davis Inc. with proof that the potential winner is the authorized account holder of the e-mail address associated with the potentially winning entry. If for any reason the online portion of the program is not capable of running as planned, including infection by computer virus, bugs, tampering, unauthorized intervention, fraud, technical failures, or any other causes beyond the control of Ziff-Davis Inc. which corrupt or affect the administration, security, fairness, integrity, or proper conduct of this sweepstakes, Ziff-Davis Inc. reserves the right at its sole discretion, to disqualify any individual who tampers with the entry process, and to cancel, terminate, modify or suspend the sweepstakes. Ziff-Davis Inc. assumes no responsibility for any error, omission, interruption, deletion, defect, delay in operation or transmission, communications line failure, theft or destruction or unauthorized access to, or alteration of, entries. Ziff-Davis Inc. is not responsible for any problems or technical malfunction of any telephone network or lines, computer on-line systems, servers, or providers, computer equipment, software, failure of any e-mail or entry to be received by Ziff-Davis Inc. on account of technical problems or traffic congestion on the Internet or at any Website, or any combination thereof, including any injury or damage to participant's or any other person's computer related to or resulting from participation or downloading any materials in this sweepstakes. CAUTION: ANY ATTEMPT BY AN ENTRANT TO DELIBERATELY DAMAGE ANY WEBSITE OR UNDERMINE THE LEGITIMATE OPERATION OF THE SWEEPSTAKES IS A VIOLATION OF CRIMINAL AND CIVIL LAWS AND SHOULD SUCH AN ATTEMPT BE MADE, SPONSOR RESERVES THE RIGHT TO SEEK DAMAGES FROM ANY SUCH ENTRANT TO THE FULLEST EXTENT PERMITTED BY LAW. 7. For the winners name, available after August 18, 1998, please send a stamped, self-addressed envelope by August 18, 1998 to: PC Computing Winners P.O. Box 3163, Grand Rapids, MN, 55745-3163.

By Ron White
Illustration by Timothy Edward Downs

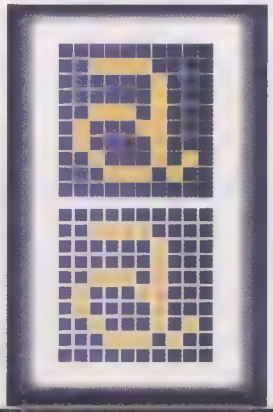
Ron White and Timothy Edward Downs are the author and principal illustrator of How Computers Work (ISBN 1-56276-546-9)—with CD-ROM (ISBN 0-7897-1650-X). Que, (800) 428-5331.

Digital Light Processing

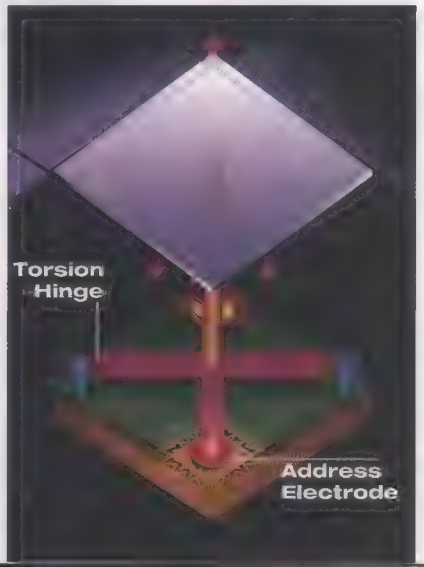
Big, bulky presentation projectors are slimming down thanks to Texas Instruments' Digital Light Processing (DLP) chip. It means brighter, sharper images than with traditional LCD projector equipment—less expensive too. Conference rooms aren't the only place you'll see DLP either. Look for the chips to drive tomorrow's home theater systems too.



Overview **A DLP chip projects an image made up of red, green, and blue light alternately striking a mirrored surface. Millions of tiny mirrors move to reflect the light and create the image on a projection screen.**



DLP vs. LCD **The gap between the mirrors in a DLP chip is smaller than the gap between pixels in an LCD screen, creating a sharper image. And brighter because the light doesn't pass through an LCD's filter.**



Millions of Mirrors

When a 1 bit is written to memory to turn on a pixel, the electrical charge passes through to one of two address electrodes positioned beneath opposite corners of each mirror. The charge pulls down one corner of the mirror so the light is reflected on the projection screen.

Wouldn't it be nice if your work was *impossible* to ignore?

Photoshop, Illustrator, PageMaker, and PostScript are registered trademarks of Adobe Systems Incorporated.

Adobe

Standing out can be hard work. Making it happen in business is even harder. Unless you have Adobe® software. Suddenly ordinary communication will have more impact. Capture attention. Get results. All with the help of Adobe Photoshop,® Illustrator,® PageMaker,® and PostScript.® See for yourself, today, with our free product sampler CD. Call 1-888-724-4503 ext. 42801. Or visit www.adobe.com/unforgettable.

Suddenly, you're unforgettable.

Office 97 Secrets

More people use Microsoft Office 97 than any other application in the history of computers. But Office isn't exactly perfect. As anyone who's used it for more than a week can tell you, more people swear at Office, get gray hair over Office, and threaten to throttle Office's tech support reps than any other application around. It doesn't have to be this hard. Here are some of the most coveted secrets of the Office 97 gurus,

By Woody Leonhard

For more tips and tricks, head to www.pccomputing.com

starting with the newly discovered bugs that every user should know about.

Office 97 Service Release 1 Late last year Microsoft released the mother of all Office 97 bug fixes, called Service Release 1. SR1 offers hundreds of fixes—some of them are significant, some trivial. But there's one overwhelming reason why every Office 97 user should upgrade to SR1: A subtle change in the Word 97 macro language keeps a very large percentage of Word viruses from propagating under SR1. You won't find that fact documented anywhere (Microsoft resists making any claims about this new feature), but this change is nothing less than spectacular.

That's the good news about SR1. The bad news? SR1 has some major flaws. The one new feature you'll find most irritating is Word 97 SR1's insistence on popping up the Office Assistant whenever you save a document for the first time. That damned paper clip says, "Other people may not have the latest version of Office, so if you plan to share this file, you should save it in the following format: Word 6.0/95." You must then click on Don't Use Suggested Format to clear out the message. Believe me, we've tried to get rid of the bloody thing by futzing with obscure settings, macros, and bazookas. No luck.

Just to make things challenging, Microsoft released two different products called SR1. You want the SR1 Enterprise Update CD, if you can get it (this will depend on whether you have an OEM version of Office). For complete details on getting SR1, check out www.zdnet.com/zdhelp/nonzd/woodys98/sr1.

Office 97 Power Tip If you're using Windows 98 (or using Windows 95 with Internet Explorer 4.0 or later), get rid of the Office Shortcut Bar. The new Windows/IE Taskbar icon tray, located immediately to the right of the Start button, does much the same thing and sits in a more convenient location. To move shortcuts from the Office Shortcut Bar to the Taskbar icon tray, launch Windows Explorer (right-click on My Computer and choose Explore), and navigate to C:\Program Files\Microsoft Office\Office\Shortcut Bar to find shortcuts currently on your Office Shortcut Bar. Click on any shortcut you'd like to move, and drag it onto the Taskbar icon tray. To get rid of a shortcut, right-click on any blank spot on the Office Shortcut Bar and choose Exit. When asked if you want the bar to run when Windows restarts, just click on No.

Word 97 Print Bug Be on the lookout for a data-destroying print bug in all versions of Word. To avoid the bug, make sure to save a file before you print it. If you don't, Word closes the document *without saving your changes*. That can be quite a shock if you don't save often. (Strangely, the modified version of the document will print fine.)

As we went to press, Microsoft had updated its Knowledge Base to acknowledge the bug (support.microsoft.com/support/kb/articles/Q182/8/37.asp), but had not yet announced a fix.

E-Z REGISTRY REDO OUTLOOK SETTINGS

[illegible]

Step 1 To launch the Registry Editor, select Start, Run, then type regedit and press Enter.

Step 2 Click on HKEY_CURRENT_USER, then select Software, Microsoft, Office, 8.0, Outlook.

Step 3 Delete the Outlook key, then restart Outlook 98. The program will open with nearly all its settings restored to their original condition, no matter how much you've fiddled with them. This is a must-have tip for those who love to tinker away with settings.

PHOTOGRAPH BY DAVID PERRY

Why spend months learning to draw?

Why spend thousands of dollars when you don't need to?

DesignCAD is the best tool for your design needs!

DesignCAD 97 includes the most powerful and advanced CAD features, such as solid modeling, animation and presentation, true 3D texture mapping, and anti-aliasing. DesignCAD also has full Internet support, making the job creative and revolutionary! DesignCAD 97 is only $499.95. Call for upgrade and competitive pricing.

DesignCAD LT gives you the ability to create 2D and 3D drawings with incredible ease. Produce designs with speed and precision in no time. If the job calls for illustrations or professional drawings, DesignCAD LT will get you there first. DesignCAD LT is only $349.95. Call for upgrade and competitive pricing.

PC Magazine Editors' Choice · Best of BYTE

ViaGrafix

800/233-3223

www.viagrafix.com

FREE Tech Support · 30 Day Money Back Guarantee · Call for FREE DEMO CD

One American Way, Pryor, OK 74361 • 918/825-7555 • 918/825-6359 fax • sales@viagrafix.com

H-2007-8

Infolink 106 at: www.pccomputing.com/infolink

Clearly,

It's your best business decision.

Performance.

Impression monitors give you the clearest, and most vivid images available. That's because our advanced image-enhancing circuitry produce high refresh rates that virtually eliminate eye-strain and eye-fatigue. Like the eye-friendly Impression Vienna P21S for the graphics professional. It offers an amazing 1600 X 1200 resolution at 93 Hz.

Reliability.

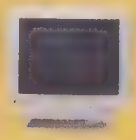
Our manufacturing facilities are ISO certified. That means we meet or exceed the world's strictest international quality assurance standards. And if that's not enough, we back our monitors with a 3 year warranty on parts, labor and CRT to protect your monitor investment.

Value.

Impression monitors offer serious quality and features you'd expect from more expensive brands. Features like micro-processor-based digital on-screen controls, MPRII low radiation compliance, and EPA energy-saving functions. And, we incorporate award-winning CRT technologies into our monitors like Hitatchi's Hi-Contrast CRTs, Toshiba's Microfilter CRTs, and the ultra-vivid DiamondTron CRTs from Mitsubishi. Whatever your business application may be, Impression is your affordable display solution. So if you're buying a new computer, or upgrading to a larger screen size, insist on performance, reliability, and value from your computer dealer or manufacturer. Insist on Impression.

MODEL	VIENNA P21S	VIENNA PRO 17	7VX	7VXL	5VX	4 Plus
CRT	HI-CONTRAST	DIAMONDTRON	HI-CONTRAST	MICROFILTER	S-MASK	S-MASK
PITCH (MM)	0.28	0.25 A.G.	0.26	0.26	0.28	0.28
VIEWABLE AREA	19.9"	16.1"	15.8"	16.0"	13.8"	13.2"
H-SCAN (KHZ)	30-117	24-82	30-95	30-70	30-70	20-57
MAX. RESOLUTION	1600X1200	1600X1200	1600X1200	1280X1024	1280X1024	1024X768
OPTIMUM RESOLUTION	1600X1200 @ 93 Hz	1280X1024 @ 75 Hz	1280X1024 @ 91 Hz	1024X768 @ 85Hz	1024X768 @ 75 Hz	800X600 @ 85 Hz
MSRP*	$1149	$549	$499	$439	$219	$179

MX5/MX7
Mulitmedia Monitor with space-saving speakers
SRP $269/$459



Impression 7 Plus
0.27 dot pitch
1280X1024 resolution
SRP $399

14", 15", 17" and 21" Sizes Available
Surface Acoustic-Wave Technology
Perfect for Kiosk Applications

KODAK

Years Warranty

1-800-258-2088

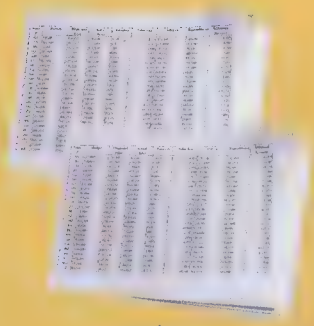
OR
Call Your
Local Reseller

Impression®

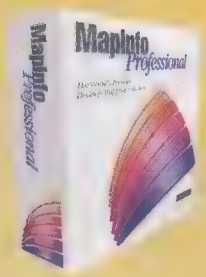
Impression is a registered trademark of Impression Products, Inc. Hitatchi Hi-Contrast is a registered trademark of Hitatchi. DiamondTron is a trademark of Mitsubishi Corporation. Microfilter is a trademark of Toshiba. All other trademarks belong to their respective owners. 3 year parts, labor and 3 years CRT for impression VX and Vienna models. *Suggested retail price does not reflect actual selling price. Copyright 1998 Impression Products, Inc. 12881 Junipero Court Fremont, CA 94538. New dealer inquiries call 800-800-6328 x252.

To Become an Impression Reseller call 800-800-6328 x252 or visit www.impression-brand.com
Infolink 265 at: www.pccomputing.com/infolink

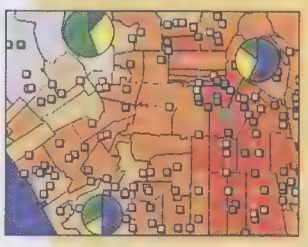
One picture is worth a thousand spreadsheets



MapInfo Professional turns difficult-to-understand data into...

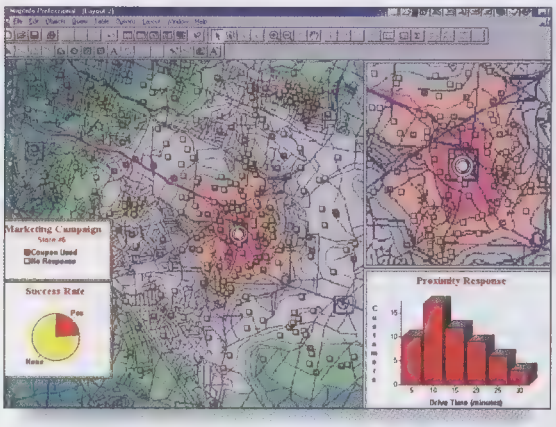


... easy-to-read maps you can use to make smarter decisions



MapInfo Professional®

The easiest, most powerful way to visualize data and put it to work.



Sitting right inside your database is the information you need to make smarter decisions. Unfortunately, it's scattered in a thousand different places. Bring it all together and turn it into one easy-to-read picture with MapInfo Professional.

MapInfo Professional is the worldwide standard for business mapping. Sharing the look and feel of Microsoft® Office, MapInfo Professional is the industry's most powerful – most flexible – mapping package. It comes with hundreds of maps and demographic variables to get you started right out of the box. Plus, MapInfo gives you access to the world's largest data library so you can add the geographic, market and demographic data specific to your industry and application need.

And MapInfo Professional can grow with you no matter how sophisticated your mapping needs become. It can be customized, added to and integrated into any computing environment.

You get the picture. MapInfo is business mapping.

Call: 1.888.627.4636

www.mapinfo.com/pro

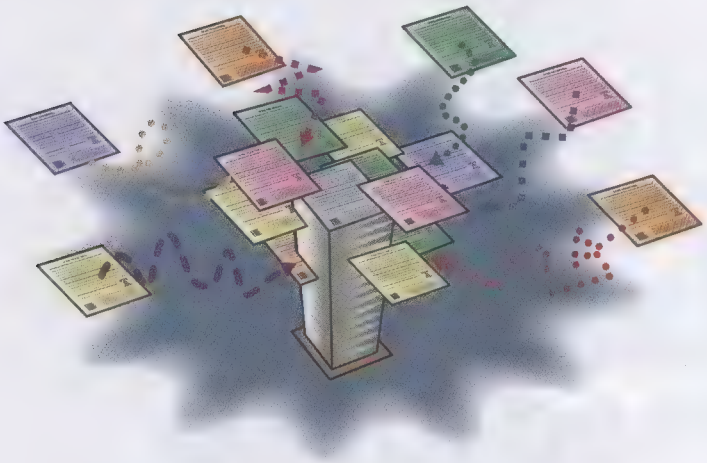
©1998 MapInfo Corporation. All rights reserved. The MapInfo logo and MapInfo Professional are registered trademarks of MapInfo Corporation in the United States.

03544

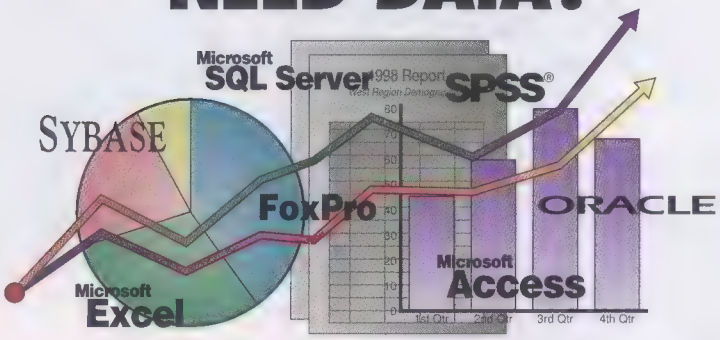
MapInfo®

THE INFORMATION DISCOVERY COMPANY™

GOT FORMS?



NEED DATA?

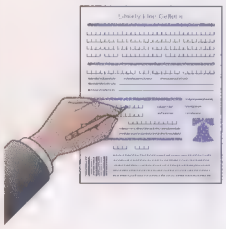


GET TELE*form*.

AUTOMATED DATA ENTRY FROM CARDIFF SOFTWARE.

If you've got forms and need fast access to information, there is only one answer–TELE*form*™ the total data collection solution.

Award-winning TELE*form* is a powerful family of programs that read data from faxed, scanned, or even Internet-based forms. Time cards, sales orders, surveys, patient billings–any form in every format. With its sophisticated, Tri-CR™ multi-engine recognition technology, **TELE*form* interprets handprint, typed characters, check marks, bubbles, bar codes**–any data–and automatically sends that information into databases, spreadsheets and many other business applications.



Whether you have 100 or 100,000 forms, you can have the information you need to make smart business decisions–without waiting for someone to manually key in data.

Thousands of organizations rely on TELE*form* to streamline data entry operations. Contact Cardiff Software today to find out how you too can reduce data processing costs, improve data entry accuracy and accelerate your access to vital information.

For more information or to arrange
a live demo in your office, call today.

1-888-254-8917

www.cardiffsw.com

Cardiff Software

BEST OF BYTE · Recommended PC Computing 97 Bestbetews SPRING COMDEX · AIIM BEST of SHOW 97 Imaging · KM WORLD 1998 ONE TO WATCH · 1997 CTI EDITORS' CHOICE · GOVERNMENT BEST BUYS · PC Computing

1782 La Costa Meadows Drive • San Marcos, CA 92069
Tel: 760.752.5244 • Fax: 760.752.5222 • 800.659.8755 • http://www.cardiffsw.com

Infolink 303 at: www.pccomputing.com/infolink

TELE*form* and Tri-CR are trademarks of Cardiff Software, Inc. Microsoft, Excel, Access, FoxPro, and SQL Server are trademarks or registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. All other trademarks are property of their respective holders.

TRY IT FREE!

Achieve Maximum Performance.

Upgrade your system with Diskeeper

Defragmenter for Windows NT®

UPGRADE YOUR SYSTEM

It doesn't matter if your system has the fastest CPUs, maximum RAM and the largest hard drives available, if you haven't first upgraded your performance line-up with Diskeeper, you're missing a vital link!

Diskeeper eliminates the primary performance bottleneck that can cripple any system: disk fragmentation. Get the most out of your hardware. Eliminate fragmentation and you increase your system's response and access to peak performance levels.

Diskeeper will defragment automatically across your network with "Set It and Forget It" ease. Schedule, maintain and control defragmentation from your console or any workstation – without involving the end-user. It's zero maintenance.

- [illegible]
- Automatic "Set It and Forget It", flexible scheduling options.
- [illegible] Run DISKEEPER network-wide from a workstation.
- [illegible] Full network controls & group scheduling.
- Defragments unlimited multiple disks while system in use.
- Time tested – completely safe with all types of disks.

"For the ultimate in dependable Windows NT performance, Diskeeper is a required tool."
– PC Computing Magazine

[illegible]

1-800-829-6468

[illegible]

Executive Software®

Visit our on-line store

FREE 30-DAY TRIALWARE DOWNLOAD
www.diskeeper.com

BEST OF LAN TIMES 1996 · WIN 100 WINDOWS MAGAZINE 1997 · Designed for Microsoft® BackOffice · WINDOWS MAGAZINE RECOMMENDED 1997

© 1998 Executive Software International, Inc. All Rights Reserved. DISKEEPER, "Set It and Forget It" and Executive Software are registered trademarks owned by Executive Software International, Inc. "The Standard in network defragmentation and increased system performance" is a trademark owned by Executive Software International, Inc. Microsoft, BackOffice, the BackOffice logo and Windows NT are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.

Infolink 161 at: www.pccomputing.com/infolink

WHEN THE PROS TESTED THE NEW HITACHI MONITORS, THEY LIKED WHAT THEY SAW.

"One 19-inch unit, the SuperScan Elite 751, distinguished itself from the others... great test scores"
PC Magazine

"SuperScan Elite 751 led the pack... delivers the same high-end image quality expected of the manufacturer... 1997 Product of the Year"
Imaging

"The best image available... SuperScan Elite 751"
Computer Shopper

"SuperScan Pro 800 is a true bargain... solid scores... terrific price"
PC Computing

"Our top 21-inch monitor... SuperScan Elite 802 had the best image quality... and its price is low"
Byte

"The Elite 802's image is solid in all respects, all the way up to 1800 x 1440 ... excellent performance at a reasonable price"
Cadalyst

"Best buy... SuperScan Pro 500 displays razor sharp text and graphics... very crisp text detail, accurate color graphics quality... terrific low price"
PC World

When you're looking for a monitor, pay attention to what you hear as well as what you see. Because the pros – people who test monitors for a living – like the new Hitachi SuperScans. They've been very clear in saying so.

They like SuperScan's clean, sharp images and accurate color detail. The fact is Hitachi has always been strong in high-end, big screen displays. Today, our 17 and 15 inch displays (various viewable image sizes) are winning solid acclaim as well.

So whatever size monitor you're looking for, listen to the pros and check out the new Hitachi's. Call for the full story and the location of your nearest retailer.

USA: (800) 441-4832. Canada: (800) 906-4482

SuperScan®
An advantage you can clearly see.

CDW	CompUSA	ComputAbility	Computer City	MicroWarehouse	PC Connection	PC Mall	PC Zone
800 566-4239	800 COMPUSA	800 558-0003	800 THE-CITY	800 397-8508	800 800-5555	800 555-MALL	800 258-2088

HITACHI-NSA, 200 Lowder Brook Drive, Westwood, MA 02090 TEL: 800 441-4832. Faxback: 800 555-8552. www.nsa-hitachi.com

HITACHI

Infolink 138 at: www.pccomputing.com/infolink

You need a Personal Post Office™

In a business world where time is money and image is everything, the new Personal Post Office™ gives you everything you need. You'll never go out for stamps again because postage refills by phone in under 30 seconds with total security. And you'll never use too much postage again because the electronic scale eliminates wasted postage. You can even add your own promotional message to ensure your customers and prospects open *your* mail immediately. And despite its big features, the new Personal Post Office™ fits on a corner of your desk!

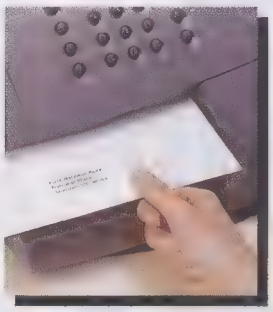
90 day FREE Trial

Special Offer for new Pitney Bowes customers

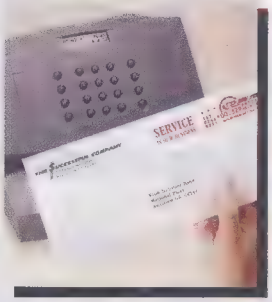
Look At All You Get For 90 Days Free!

* Pitney Bowes Personal Post Office™
* Electronic Scale
* Business-building direct mail CD-ROM

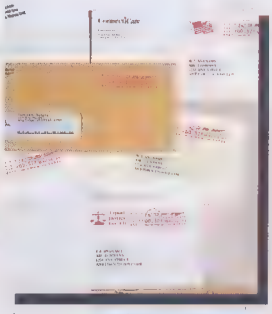
1. Weigh envelope on electronic scale for exact postage



2. Insert envelope and admire instantly metered mail



3. Print a sales message or logo



4. Meter envelopes, flats and packages!

Postage refills by phone... night or day!

Personal Post Office

Limited time offer, so call now!

1-800-5-PITNEY *Ext. PBPC*

www.pitneybowes.com/soho

Mailing made simple™

Pitney Bowes

PCMall — We Will Beat

The Mall With It All...For Less!

We will beat any price on any computer, from any authorized catalog reseller. We want your business.

TOSHIBA Notebook Computers!

Satellite Pro 460CDX

- 166MHz Pentium® processor w/MMX™ technology
- 32MB RAM
- 2.1GB HD
- 10X CD-ROM
- 12.1" FSTN Display

While supplies last!

Now only $1,539! #24679

Order#	Model	Pentium® processor*	RAM	HD	CD	Display	Modem	Price
#24679	460CDX	166 MMX*	32	2.1GB	10X	12.1" FSTN	—	$1,539
#28416	470CDT	200MMX*	32	2.1GB	10X	12.1" TFT	33.6K	$2,399
#24680	480CDT	233MMX*	32	4GB	10X	12.1" TFT	33.6K	$2,579
#30980	490CDT	PII233MMX*	32	4GB	20X	13.1" TFT	56K	$3,459
#30982	490XCDT	PII266MMX*	32	4GB	20X	13.3" TFT	56K	$3,859
Tecra Series								
#92330	730XCDT	150 MMX*	16	2.02GB	10X	12.1" TFT	33.6K	$1,449
#24693	750CDM	233 MMX*	32	4.0GB	–	13.3" TFT	56K	$4,869
#97055	530CDT	166 MMX*	32	2.1GB	10X	12.1" TFT	33.6K	$2,899
#30978	780CDM	PII266MMX*	64	5.1GB	20X	13.3" TFT	56K	$4,969
#30976	780DVD	PII233MMX*	64	5.1GB	DVD	13.3" TFT	56K	$5,359
Libretto Series								
#97049†	50CT	75MHz	16	810MB	—	6.1" TFT	—	$699
#24678	70CT	120MMX*	16	1.6GB	—	6.1" TFT	—	$1,649
#30718	100CT	166MMX*	32	2.0GB	—	7.1" TFT	—	$2,549

*Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology. †*While supplies last!*

HITACHI Notebook Computers

VisionBook Plus 5260

- 166MHz Pentium® processor w/MMX™ technology
- 16MB RAM
- 2.1GB HD
- 20X CD-ROM
- 12.1" HPA Display
- 56K USRobotics Modem
- Windows® 95

$1,549! #28399

#30971	Plus 5270	200MMX*	32	2.1	20X	12.1" HPA	56K	$1,799
#28400	Plus 5280	233MMX*	32	3.2	20X	12.1" HPA	56K	$1,999

*Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology.

IBM Notebook Computers!

ThinkPad 380ED

- 166MHz Pentium® processor w/MMX™ technology
- 16MB
- 2.1GB HD
- 20X CD-ROM
- 12.1" FRSTN display

as low as $1,199*! #99913

Order#	Model	Pentium® processor*	RAM	HD	CD	Display	Price
#94278	TP380D	150MHz MMX*	16	2.1GB	8X	12.1" TFT	$1,349
#30267	TP380XD	PII233MHz	32	4.0GB	10-24X	12.1HPA	$2,659
#28627	TP380XD	233MHz MMX*	32	4.0GB	20X	12.1" TFT	$2,569
#30319	TP380XD	PII266MHz	32	5.1GB	10-24X	12.1SVGA	$3,719

*After $200 Mfr. Mail-in Rebate Expires 6/30/98.

ThinkPad 560							
#28622	TP560X	200MHz MMX*	32	2.1GB	—	12.1" HPA	$2,099
#11247	TP560X	233MHz MMX*	32	4GB	—	12.1" TFT	$2,949
NEW ThinkPad 600							
#30320	TP600	233MHz MMX*	32	3.2GB	—	12.1" TFT	$2,659
#30322	TP600	PII233MHz	32	3.2GB	10-24X	13.3" TFT	$3,809
#30323	TP600	PII266MHz	32	4.0GB	10-24X	13.3" TFT	$4,379
ThinkPad 770							
#99904	TP770	200MHz MMX*	32	3.2GB	—	13.3" TFT	$2,859
#99910	TP770	233MHz MMX*	32	5.1GB	—	14.1" TFT	$4,139
#30325	TP770E	PII266MHz	32	5.1GB	—	14.1" TFT	$4,299
#30327	TP770ED	PII266MHz	64	8.1GB	DVD	14.1" TFT	$5,519

FUJITSU LifeBook 270DX

- 200MHz Pentium processor w/MMX™ technology
- 32MB RAM
- 2.0GB hard drive
- 20X CD-ROM drive
- 12.1" DSTN
- 56K fax/data modem
- Windows® 95

$1,799! #31311

#31320	280DX	233MMX*	32	3.2	20X	12.1" DSTN	56K	$1,999
#30986	770TX	200MMX*	32	3.2	20X	12.1" TFT	56K	$2,499
#30987	790TX	266MMX*	32	4.0	20X	12.1" TFT	56K	$3,499
#30985	690TX	266MMX*	32	4.0	20X	12.1" TFT	56K	$4,299

*Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology.

COMPAQ Notebook Computers!

Armada 1500 Series

Get MMX™ technology in a value-priced notebook!

Now as low as $1,749! #26785

Order#	Model	Pentium® processor*	RAM	HD	CD	Display	Modem	Price
#26785	1560DM	166MHz MMX*	16	3.1GB	20X	12.1" CSTN	56K	$1,749
#14710	1590DMT	166MHz MMX*	16	2.1GB	20X	12.1" TFT	33.6K	$2,369
#25786	1592DMT	233MHz MMX*	32	3.1GB	20X	12.1" TFT	56K	$2,849
Armada 7300 Series								
#24711	7360DMT	200MHz MMX*	32	3.0GB	20X	12.1" TFT	33.6K	$3,279
#24712	7370DMT	233MHz MMX*	32	4.0GB	20X	12.1" TFT	33.6K	$3,699
#26787	7380DMT	266MHz MMX*	32	4.0GB	20X	12.1" TFT	33.6K	$3,989
Armada 7700 Series								
#23932	7770DMT	233MHz MMX*	32	3.0GB	20X	12.1" TFT	33.6K	$3,419
#26789	7792DMT	266MHz MMX*	32	5GB	20X	13.3" TFT	33.6K	$4,449
New Armada 7800 Series								
#31073	7800	PII 266MHz MMX*	64	5.0GB	20X	13.3" TFT	—	$4,949
#31072	7800	PII 266MHz MMX*	64	5.0GB	20X	13.3" TFT	33.6K	$5,139

Presario Notebooks

Powerful multimedia notebooks that perform!

as low as $1,599! #25725

Presario Notebooks								
#25725	1220	Media 6X 200	32	2.1GB	20X	12.1" HPA	56K	$1,599
#27822	1622	233MHz MMX*	32	3.2GB	20X	12.1" HPA	56K	$1,999

*Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology.

COMPAQ Desktops for Business and Home!

New DeskPro EP Series!

Featuring the new Intel Celeron™ processor designed to meet the core needs of the business and home user.

as low as $899! #31670

Monitors sold separately

Order#	Processor	RAM	HD	CD	Form Factor	Operating System	Price
#31670	266MHz MMX†	16	2.1GB	—	TD	Win®95	$899
#31672	266MHz MMX†	32	3.2GB	—	TD	Win®95	$989
#31673	PII 266MHz MMX*	32	3.2GB	—	TD	Win®95	$1,199
#31808	PII 300MHz MMX*	32	3.2GB	24X	TD	Win®95	$1,479

†Celeron™ processor w/MMX™ technology

New Deskpro EN Series

Order#	Pentium® Processor	RAM	HD	Form Factor	Operating System	Price
#31650	PII 266MHz MMX*	16	3.2GB	DT	Win®95	$1,319
#31655	PII 333MHz MMX*	32	3.2GB	DT	Win®95	$1,699
#31657	PII 350MHz MMX*	32	6.4GB	DT	Win®95	$1,889
#31669	PII 300MHz MMX*	32	3.2GB	DT	Win®95	$1,739

*Pentium® II processor with MMX™ technology.

400MHz Pentium® II Processor w/MMX™! COMPAQ

Presario 4880

- 64MB RAM
- DVD II
- 12GB hard drive
- 56Kbps modem
- ATI Rage Pro w/4MB JBL 3D VirtualTheater™

only $2,599! #29967

Monitor sold separately

Presario Desktops							
#25867	233MHz AMD-K6 MMX*	32	3.2GB	20X	56K	$949
#31798	266MHz AMD-K6 MMX*	48	6.0GB	24X	56K	$1,299
#31798	PII 266MHz AMD-K6	48	6.0GB	20X	56K	$1,299
#25869	PII 266MHz MMX*	32	4.0GB	DVD	56K	$1,299
#25871	PII 300MHz MMX*	64	8.0GB	DVD	56K	$1,599
#25872	PII 333MHz MMX*	64	8.0GB	DVD	56K	$1,999

HEWLETT PACKARD — HP Brio Business Series

as low as $1,249! #27802

Monitors sold separately

Order#	Model	Processor*	RAM	HD	CD	Modem	Price
Business Models							
#27802	8316	233MHz PII	32MB	4GB	—	—	$1,249
#27803	8317	266MHz PII	32MB	4GB	—	—	$1,449
Advanced Business Models							
#27804	8336	233MHz PII	32MB	4GB	24X	—	$1,419
#27805	8337	266MHz PII	32MB	4GB	24X	—	$1,599
#27806	8338	300MHz PII	32MB	8GB	32X	—	$1,899
Advanced Business Communications Models							
#27807	8376	233MHz PII	32MB	4GB	24X	56Kbps	$1,519
#27808	8377	266MHz PII	32MB	8GB	32X	56Kbps	$1,759
#27809	8379	333MHz PII	64MB	8GB	32X	56Kbps	$2,359

*Intel Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology.

Memory Prices Slashed!

32MB as low as $35.99*!

(2) 4x32 FPM #32017 (2) 4x32 EDO #32018 *After $20 mail-in rebate.

64MB as low as $79.99†!

(2) 8x32 FPM #32019 (2) 8x32 EDO #32020 †After $30 mail-in rebate.

IBM Networking Solutions Designed for Your Business

IBM PC300GL

- Up to PII 266MHz Pentium processor w/ MMX technology
- 16 or 32MB RAM
- 2.5 to 4.2GB EIDE HD
- 256K L2 cache
- 16X CD-ROM (selected models)

as low as $799! #30553

Monitor sold separately

Order#	Model	Pentium® Processor	RAM	HD	CD	Price
#30553	628410U	200MMX*	16MB	2.1GB	—	$799
#96203	628266U	200MMX*	32MB	2.5GB	16X	$1,049
#15126	628278U	200MMX*	32MB	2.5GB	16X	$1,149
#15124	628286U	233MMX*	32MB	2.5GB	—	$1,029
#27406	656113U	PII233	32MB	2.5GB	—	$1,019
#27407	656132U	PII266	32MB	2.5GB	—	$1,199
#27408	656134U	PII266	32MB	4.2GB	—	$1,234
#27409	656135U	PII266	32MB	4.2GB	—	$1,239
IBM PC300PL						
#31985	6862184	PII 266MHz MMX*	32MB	4.2GB	—	$1,389
#31766	6862114	PII 350MHz** MMX*	64MB	4.2GB	32X	$2,059
#31517	6862274	PII 400MHz** MMX*	64MB	6.4GB	32X	$2,479
#31924†	6892204	PII 400MHz** MMX*	64MB	6.4GB	32X	$2,499

*Intel Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology. **Win NT. †Minitower

3Com Palm III Organizer

- 2MB, backlit screen
- Flash Memory
- Infrared beaming

only $386.99! #30738

#88141	PalmPilot Personal Ed., w/512K RAM	$199.99
#88142	PalmPilot Professional Ed., w/1MB RAM	$299.99

Upgrade to Windows® 98 for only $29.99!

Creative Computers is a NASDAQ traded company

MALL

Any Price!

Call us... and we'll give you the best price anywhere!

NEW Windows® 98

Reserve Your Copy from PC Mall Today and We Will Deliver by 10:30 am the Day It Is Released!

only $89.99!

Includes FREE INOCULAN AntiVirus 5.0

PC Mall Exclusive!

Plus Get $40 in discounts on other products when you buy Windows® 98 from PC Mall. Call for Details!

Removable Drives

Iomega® Jaz® 2GB Removable Drives only $499.99 — $150 Price Drop!

External SCSI #15424 Internal SCSI #15423

#74475	Jaz 1GB internal SCSI drive, Includes 1GB Cartrige	$279.99
#75438	Jaz 1GB external SCSI drive, Includes 1GB Cartrige	$299.99
#74541	Jaz 1GB cartridge (when you buy 3)	$89.99

Iomega 100MB Zip® Drives

#31804	Zip™ 100MB external parallel port	$119.99*
#98525	Zip™ 100MB external parallel port (refurbished)	$89.99
#31803	Zip™ 100MB external SCSI	$119.99*
#31805	ZipPlus™ 100MB external drive	$179.99*

*Prices reflect $20 manufacturer mail-in rebate.

Iomega Ditto™ Tape Drives

#26662	Ditto 2GB Internal Factory Refurbished Tape Drive	$59.99
#26663	Ditto 2GB External Factory Refurbished Tape Drive	$79.99

SYQUEST SparQ 1.0GB Drive

#23899	SparQ 1.0GB External Drive, Parallel Port	$199.99
#23901	SparQ 1.0GB Cartridge –3 pack	$99.99

FREE maxell

Maxell 20-Pack Color Disks w/any purchase

Hard Drive Blowout!

FREE Drive Copy w/Hard Drive Purchase! $4.99 Shipping and Handling #98473

2.1GB	4.3GB	6.4GB	12GB
UDMA	UDMA	UDMA	UDMA
as low as $119.99	as low as $159.99	as low as $219.99	as low as $349.99
#31601	#30969	#30039	#30374

Ink Jet Printers

HP DeskJet 722C Printer $299.99 #14434

- Smallest ink drops for more shades of color
- Up to 8ppm black, 4ppm color
- New PhotoRet II technology

#94713	HP DeskJet 672C 600dpi black up to 4ppm color, 600 x 300dpi color up to 1.5ppm	$199.99
#91234	HP DeskJet 694C 600dpi, 6ppm black, 3.5ppm color, FREE Photo Kit	$239.99
#74696	HP DeskJet 340 Portable Printer up to 3ppm, FREE Color Kit	$269.99
#14435	HP DeskJet 890Cse PhotoRet II, 9ppm black, 5ppm color	$399.99
#28381	HP DeskJet 1120Cse Printer, prints 4" x 6", up to 13" x 19" NEW!	$499.99
#14717	HP OfficeJet 600 printer, copy and scan in color, plain-paper fax	$499.99

EPSON

#90224	Stylus® Color 600 Printer 1440 x 720dpi, 6ppm black, 4ppm color	$249.99
#90225	Stylus® Color 800 Printer 1440 x 720dpi, 8ppm black, 7ppm color	$299.99
#30666	Stylus® Color 850 Printer — Epson's Fastest InkJet Printer!	$379.99

CD-ROM/CD-RW Drives

24X CD-Rom Drive only $49.99*! #14216

- EIDE/ATAPI interface
- Internal
- 5 Year Warranty

*After $30 mfr. mail-in rebate. Expires 6/30/98.

HP SureStore 7200i Internal CD-Writer/2X Rewritable/6X Recorder

only $399.99! #28439 — Includes over $350 worth of software (retail value)

#28440 HP SureStore 7200e CD-Writer External Parallel 2X/6X $499.99

CRW-1622 2X/6X/2X CD-Rewritable Drive $299.99! #31739

- ATAPI/EIDE interface
- Multi-function Drive
- Bundled CD mastering software included

Laser Printers

HP LaserJet 3100se $699.99 #28438

Fast, Professional HP LaserJet Printing w/Fax, Copier & Scanner

- 600dpi printing up to 6ppm
- 600dpi enhanced scanning with 256 grays
- Copies up to 6cpm; 1-99 copies, 50-200%
- 6 seconds per page faxing; 150 pages fax memory (2MB); 175 speed dials

#95513	HP LaserJet 6Lse Printer 600dpi, up to 6ppm	$399.99
#95592	HP LaserJet 6Pse 600dpi, 8ppm printing w/24MHz processor	$799.99
#22660	HP LaserJet 4000se 1200dpi, 17ppm, 4MB, 500 sheet paper tray	$1,149.99
#22658	HP LaserJet 4000N 8MB RAM/HP JetDirect Print Server	$1,499.99
#31315	HP LaserJet 8000 1200dpi, 24ppm, 16MB RAM, 133MHz	$2,349.99

LEXMARK

#31393	Optra S1255 up to 1200dpi, 12ppm, 4MB st/68MB max.	$959.99
#31398	Optra S1855 up to 1200dpi, 18ppm, 4MB st/132MB max.	$1,119.99
#31400	Optra S2455 up to 1200dpi, 24ppm, 8MB st/132MB max.	$2,019.99

Monitors

Sony MultiScan Best Value Color Displays as low as $299.99 #23949

#23949	CPD-100ES	15"/14"	1280 x 1024	0.25mm	$299.99
#24681	CPD-200ES	17"/16"	1280 x 1024	0.25mm	$549.99
#24869	CPD-400PS	19"/18"	1600 x 1200	0.25mm	$999.99

ViewSonic®

#25426	GS771	17"/16"	1280 x 1024	0.27mm	$415.99
#24073	G790	19"/18"	1600 x 1280	0.26mm	$778.99

OPTIQUEST.

#15472	Q51	15"/13.7"	1024 x 768	0.28mm	$188.99
#24426	V773	17"/16"	1280 x 1024	0.26mm	$388.99

PHILIPS

#24484	1055	15"/13.8"	1024 x 768	0.24mm Horz.	$189.99
#27672	107S	17"/15.6"	1024 x 768	0.24mm Horz.	$349.99

Scanners

New Low Price!

Astra 610P Scanner only $89.99 #25523

- 30-bit letter size color scanner
- 300 x 600dpi optical resolution
- 4800dpi maximum
- Parallel
- 8.5" x 11" scanning area

(Price reflects $30 mail-in rebate exp. 7/31/98.)

#31046	Umax 600S– 30-bit , 300 x 600dpi optical (SCSI) (Price reflects $20 rebate)	$99.99
#29046	Umax 1220P– 36-bit , 600 x 1200dpi optical (Price reflects $20 rebate exp. 6/30/98.)	$159.99
#94312	Umax 1200S-- 36-bit, 600 x 1200dpi optical, 9600 max dpi. (SCSI)	$249.99

#25471	HP ScanJet 5100Cse Scanner 36-bit Color Image Processor	$299.99
#98529	HP ScanJet 6100Cse Scanner 45-bit Color Image Processor	$799.99

Video Cards

#29800	Diamond Multimedia Monster 3D II, 3Dfx Voodoo 2	$248.99
#29999	Matrox Productiva G100 AGP 8MB	$99.99

Modems and PC Cards

USRobotics 56K Standard Fax Modem External only $177.95 #28299

Uses New V.90 Technology

3COM

#28306	USRobotics 56K Standard Fax Modem, Internal	$157.95
#28303	USRobotics 56K Standard Win Modem, Internal	$97.95
#28304	USRobotics 56K Standard Fax/Voice Modem, Internal	$177.95

3Com/Megahertz PC Card Modems

#27524	10/100 LAN +56K PC Card Modem	$318.99
#27523	10MBPS LAN +56K PC Card Modem w/XJACK	$298.99
#94810	56K PC Card Modem w/XJACK	$213.99

Digital Cameras

Olympus D-600L NEW LOW PRICE! now only $999.99 #15454

- 1280 x 1024
- 4MB Memory
- 3X Zoom
- 1.8" LCD Display

#31020	Sony Digital Mavica Floppy Disk Camera w/FREE 20pk disks	$499.99
#28215	Kodak DC200, 1152 x 864, 4MB, fixed focus	$599.99
#31119	Nikon CoolPix 900, 1280 x 960, 4MB, 3X Zoom	$849.99

BUY FROM THE BEST!

- Fastest Overnight Delivery. Order Until 10pm—Get It Tomorrow By 10:30am! FedEx
- Over 45,000 Products!
- $1.8 Billion In Available Inventory!
- Open Accounts and Leasing!
- Custom Configuration!
- Volume Discounts!

Call Us At

1-888-275-2611

Use Source Code #ZPCC871

Order Any Time! Open 24 Hours.

Or Visit Us Online @

savenow.pcmall.com

And Get...

- The Most Up to Date Pricing and Deals!
- The Newest Products!
- Unadvertised Specials!
- The Latest Product Availability!

Before You Buy—Call Us Toll Free or Visit Us Online!

Call Today to Get Your FREE PC Mall Catalog and PC Mall's Networking Solutions Catalog!

No Credit Card Surcharges

We accept Visa, MasterCard, American Express and Discover!

Open Account. PC Mall offers Net 15-day terms to government agencies, schools and businesses with instant approval to qualified customers. Your Personal Account Manager can assist you in your application. Please allow up to 3 days for credit approval.

Leases. Lease anything from one PC to one hundred at truly affordable rates!

Volume Licensing. Supply your entire office with the latest software versions for less! Call for details.

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. We do our best to be accurate but occasionally mistakes occur. We are not responsible for any typographical, photographic or technical errors. NOTE: Products and packaging depicted may differ from stock available at time of shipment; we reserve the right to substitute equivalent items.

Watch out! A-Trend is Here!

Leading You to The Digital Computing Age

Mainboards Series

- ATC-6120 LX AGP LDCM ATX M/B
- ATC-6130 LX AGP LDCM WOL AT M/B
- ATC-6220 BX AGP LDCM WOL ATX M/B
- ATC-5030 430 TX AT M/B

A-TREND

A-Trend Technology

http://www.a-trend.com

All brand name are registered trademarks of their respective companies.Products and specifications are subject to change without notice

Infolink 257 at: www.pccomputing.com/infolink

CE FC

CDW®

CDW® custom-configures more than 3,000 computers weekly!

DESKTOPS

COMPAQ

Deskpro 2000 desktops
200/MMX 16MB 2.1GB 857.97
200/MMX 32MB 3.2GB 957.95
Deskpro 2000 mini-towers
200/MMX 32MB 3.2GB 16X 1129.75
266/PII 32MB 3.2GB 24X 1557.87
300/PII 32MB 3.2GB 24X 1697.22
Deskpro 4000 desktops
200/MMX 32MB 2.4GB 1128.58
200/MMX 32MB 3.2GB 1136.67
Deskpro 6000 desktops
266/PII 32MB 4.3GB 24X 2048.77
300/PII 64MB 4.3GB 24X 2368.62
Deskpro 6000 mini-towers
266/PII 64MB 4.3GB 24X 2238.77
300/PII 32MB 4.3GB 24X 2397.55
Deskpro EP Series
266 Celeron 16MB 2.1GB 898.75
266 Celeron 32MB 3.2GB 997.55
266/PII 32MB 3.2GB 1197.38
300/PII 32MB 3.2GB 24X 1498.75
333/PII 32MB 3.2GB 24X 1637.85
350/PII 64MB 6.4GB 24X 2037.71
400/PII 64MB 6.4GB 24X 2198.77
Deskpro EP Series Small Business Solutions
266 Celeron 32MB 2.1GB 24X 1198.58
266/PII 32MB 4.3GB 24X 1597.85
300/PII 32MB 4.3GB 24X 1697.28
350/PII 64MB 6.4GB 24X 2197.25
400/PII 64MB 6.4GB 24X 2397.67
Deskpro EN Series desktops
266/PII 16MB 3.2GB 1338.79
266/PII 32MB 3.2GB 1498.68
300/PII 32MB 3.2GB 1577.88
300/PII 32MB 3.2GB 1648.55
300/PII 32MB 6.4GB 1778.46
333/PII 32MB 3.2GB 1687.58
333/PII 32MB 3.2GB 1798.65
333/PII 32MB 4.3GB 2497.65
350/PII 32MB 6.4GB 1898.66
350/PII 32MB 6.4GB 24X 2087.66
Presario desktops
200/MMX 32MB 2.1GB 20X 746.00
233/MMX 32MB 3.2GB 20X 946.00
233/MMX 48MB 4GB 24X 1096.00
266/PII 48MB 4GB DVD 1496.00
300/PII 64MB 8GB DVD 1796.00
333/PII 64MB 8GB DVD 2296.00

Deskpro EP

◆ 300MHz Intel Pentium® II processor ◆ 512KB Level 2 cache ◆ 32MB SDRAM standard ◆ 3.2GB SMART II Ultra-ATA hard drive ◆ ATI RAGE IIC AGP graphics ◆ 24X Max CD-ROM ◆ Windows® 95

IBM Business Partner

PC 300GL Series desktops
200/MMX 32MB 2.5GB 977.25
200/MMX 32MB 2.5GB 16X 1087.75
233/MMX 32MB 2.5GB 1037.52
233/PII 16MB 2.5GB 1067.35
233/PII 32MB 2.5GB 1127.58
233/PII 32MB 4.2GB 1187.15
266/PII 32MB 2.5GB 1187.55
266/PII 32MB 4.2GB 1237.58
266/PII 32MB 4.2GB 32X 1397.25
300/PII 32MB 4.2GB 1457.72
300/PII 32MB 4.2GB NT 1537.45

PC 300PL Series desktops
200/MMX 32MB 2.5GB 1147.95
200/MMX 32MB 4.2GB 1187.75
200/MMX 32MB 4.2GB 24X 1287.38
233/MMX 32MB 4.2GB 1247.56
233/MMX 32MB 4.2GB 24X 1347.65
266/PII 32MB 4.2GB 1397.55
400/PII 64MB 6.4GB 32X 2697.36
PC 300PL Series mini-towers
200/MMX 32MB 4.2GB 24X 1236.67
233/MMX 32MB 4.3GB 24X 1418.87
266/PII 32MB 4.2GB 1429.78
300/PII 32MB 4.2GB 32X 1764.78
400/PII 64MB 4.2GB 32X 2687.25

IBM PC 300GL

◆ 300MHz Intel Pentium® II processor ◆ 512KB Level 2 cache ◆ 32MB SDRAM standard ◆ 4.2GB Ultra ATA hard drive ◆ 64-bit AGP graphics ◆ Wake on LAN™ enabled ◆ Windows® 95

HEWLETT PACKARD

HP Brio Series mini-towers
200/MMX 16MB 2.1GB 767.58
200/MMX 32MB 2.1GB 16X 917.28
233/MMX 32MB 3.2GB 917.28
233/MMX 32MB 3.2GB 24X 1097.56
266/PII 32MB 4GB 1347.98
266/PII 32MB 4GB 24X 1589.87
266/PII 32MB 8GB 32X 56K bps 1719.72
300/PII 32MB 8GB 32X 1688.89
300/PII 64MB 8GB 32X 56K bps 2138.85
HP VE 4 Series desktops
200/MMX 16MB 2.1GB 959.98
200/MMX 32MB 3.2GB 1139.68
200/MMX 32MB 2.1GB 24X 1194.67
233/MMX 32MB 2.1GB 1059.67
233/MMX 32MB 2.1GB 24X 1295.78
HP VE 4 Series mini-towers
200/MMX 32MB 3.2GB 1259.44
233/MMX 32MB 3.2GB 1368.87
HP VL 7 Series desktops
233/PII 32MB 3.2GB Win 95 ..... 1277.85
233/PII 32MB 3.2GB 1328.38
266/PII 64MB 4.3GB 24X 1897.76
300/PII 64MB 4.3GB 24X 2074.27
HP VL 7 Series mini-towers
233/PII 32MB 4.3GB 24X 1759.57
266/PII 64MB 6.4GB 24X 1997.75
333/PII 64MB 6.4GB 2627.58

ACER

200/MMX 16MB 3.2GB 32X 817.77
200/MMX 32MB 2.1GB 10/100 ..... 877.05
200/MMX 32MB 4.3GB 32X 1049.87
233/MMX 32MB 4.3GB 32X 887.10

TOSHIBA

Equium Series desktops
233/MMX 32MB 2GB 1157.75
233/MMX 32MB 2GB 1257.48
233/MMX 32MB 3GB 24X 1267.25
233/MMX 32MB 4GB 24X 1317.85
266/PII 32MB 4GB 24X 1358.75
300/PII 32MB 4GB 24X 1539.37

NOTEBOOKS

TOSHIBA

Libretto mini-notebooks
50CT 5/75 16MB 772MB 6.1" AM 699.00
70CT 120/MMX 16MB 1.5GB 6.1" AM 1597.36
100CT 166/MMX 32MB 2GB 7.1" AM 2397.36
Satellite & Satellite Pro notebooks
320CDS 233/MMX 32MB 4.1GB 12.1" DS 20X 1937.91
320CDT 233/MMX 32MB 4.1GB 12.1" AM 20X 2397.18
440CDX 133/MMX 16MB 1.34GB 12.1" DS 10X 1297.68
440CDT 133/MMX 16MB 1.34GB 12.1" AM 10X 1637.89
460CDX 166/MMX 32MB 2GB 12.1" DS 10X 1576.19
470CDT 200/MMX 32MB 2.1GB 12.1" AM 10X 2397.56
480CDT 233/MMX 32MB 3.8GB 12.1" AM 10X 2597.36
490CDT 233/MMX 32MB 4GB 12.1" AM 20X 3397.36
490XCDT 266/PII 32MB 4GB 12.1" AM 3827.45
Tecra notebooks
520CDT 166/MMX 32MB 3.8GB 12.1" AM 10X 2397.14
530CDT 166/MMX 32MB 3.8GB 12.1" AM 10X 3067.52
550CDT 266/MMX 32MB 3.8GB 12.1" AM 3847.63
740CDT 166/MMX 16MB 3GB 13.3" AM 10X 2637.86
740CDT 166/MMX 16MB 3GB 13.3" AM 10X WIN NT 2827.36
750CDM 133/MMX 32MB 4.77GB 13.3" AM 20X 4787.16
750DVD 233/MMX 64MB 4.77GB 13.3" AM DVD 4987.69
780DVD 266/MMX 64MB 5.1GB 13.3" AM DVD 5227.85
780DVD 266/MMX 64MB 8.1GB 13.3" AM DVD 5627.57
Portege notebooks
320CT 266/MMX 32MB 3.8GB 10.4" AM 3167.29

Libretto 50CT

◆ 75MHz Intel Pentium® processor ◆ 16MB EDO DRAM standard ◆ 772MB hard drive ◆ 1.44MB external 3.5-inch floppy drive ◆ 6.1" active-matrix display

ACER

Extensa notebooks
393C 166/MMX 16MB 2GB 12.1" DS 20X 1266.95
393T 166/MMX 16MB 2.1GB 12.1" AM 20X 1747.16
TravelMate notebooks
7120T 200/MMX 32MB 3GB 12.1" AM 20X 2757.49
7130TE 233/MMX 32MB 3GB 13.3" AM 20X 3197.89
7164TE 266/MMX 32MB 4.1GB 13.3" AM 3767.26

COMPAQ

Armada notebooks
1571DM 200/MMX 32MB 3.2GB 12.1" DS 20X 1917.56
1598DMT 266/MMX 32MB 4GB 13.3" AM 20X 3247.36
4220T 266/MMX 32MB 4GB 12.1" AM 3147.36
7710MT 150/MMX 16MB 1.6GB 12.1" AM 1497.36
7770DMT 233/MMX 32MB 3GB 12.1" AM 20X 3437.29
7792DMT 266/MMX 32MB 5GB 13.3" AM 20X 4367.36
7800 266/PII 64MB 5GB 13.3" AM 20X 5337.89
7800 266/PII 64MB 5GB 13.3" AM 20X 5547.16

HEWLETT PACKARD

HP OmniBook notebooks
800CT 166/MMX 16MB 2GB 10.4" AM 3679.68
3000CTX 200/MMX 16MB 2.1GB 13.3" AM 2967.45
5700CT 166/MMX 16MB 1.86GB 12.1" AM 2327.36

IBM Business Partner

ThinkPad notebooks
380ED 166/MMX 16MB 2.1GB 12.1" DS 20X 1537.26
380ED 166/MMX 16MB 3GB 12.1" AM 20X 2197.56
380XD 233/MMX 32MB 3.2GB 12.1" DS 24X 1917.36
380XD 233/MMX 32MB 4GB 12.1" AM 24X 2387.56
380XD 233/PII 32MB 4GB 12.1" DS 24X 2697.26
380XD 233/PII 32MB 5.1GB 12.1" AM 3767.22
380XD 266/MMX 32MB 5.1GB 12.1" AM 24X 2957.36
380XD 266/PII 32MB 5.1GB 12.1" DS 24X 3437.86
560E 166/MMX 16MB 2.1GB 12.1" AM 2387.65
560X 200/MMX 32MB 2.1GB 12.1" AM 2107.61
560X 233/MMX 32MB 4GB 12.1" AM 2967.12
600 233/MMX 32MB 3.2GB 12.1" AM 2676.36
600 233/MMX 32MB 3.2GB 13" AM 24X 2897.19
600 233/PII 32MB 3.2GB 13.3" AM 24X 3857.86
600 266/PII 32MB 4GB 13.3" AM 24X 4367.36
770 200/MMX 32MB 3.2GB 13.3" AM 2867.96
770 233/MMX 32MB 4GB 13.3" AM 3397.26
770 233/MMX 32MB 5.1GB 14.1" AM 4157.56

FUJITSU

LifeBook 200 Series notebooks
270Dx 200/MMX 32MB 2.1GB 12.1" DS 1799.00
280Dx 233/MMX 32MB 3.2GB 12.1" DS 20X 1999.00
LifeBook 900 Series notebooks
985Tx 233/MMX 32MB 5GB 13.3" AM 20X 4499.00

HITACHI

VisionBook Series notebooks
Traveler 133MHz 24MB 1GB 8.4" AM 1799.00
7370 200/MMX 32MB 3.2GB 12.1" AM 20X 2999.00
7590 266/MMX 48MB 5GB 13.3" AM 20X 3799.00
5260 166/MMX 16MB 2.1GB 12.1" DS 20X 1599.00
5280 233/MMX 32MB 3.2GB 12.1" DS 20X 2199.00

TravelPro 2500CT

◆ 233MHz Intel Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology ◆ 32MB RAM standard ◆ 3.1GB hard drive ◆ 12.1" XGA active-matrix display ◆ 24X CD-ROM drive ◆ 56K bps internal data/fax modem

AMS Tech Computers & Peripherals

Travel Pro 2500 Series notebooks
2500CS 233/MMX 32MB 3.1GB 12.1" DS 24X 1697.68
2500CT 233/MMX 32MB 3.1GB 12.1" AM 24X 1897.56
2500CX 233/MMX 32MB 3.1GB 13.3" AM 24X 2217.86
Rodeo 5000 Series notebooks
5010ECX 233/MMX 64MB 3.1GB 14.1" AM 20X 3587.32
5030ECX 266/MMX 64MB 4GB 14.1" AM 20X 3997.51

AM = active-matrix color display DS = dual-scan color display

800-886-4239
www.cdw.com

Check out CDW's new Extended Service Plan!

©1998 CDW® Computer Centers, Inc. 200 N. Milwaukee Avenue, Vernon Hills, IL 60061 PCC 3821C 7/98

CDW®

Buy with confidence! CDW is a Fortune 1000 company

PERIPHERALS

NETWORKING PRODUCTS

3Com

3C509B-TPO EtherLink III 10BT ISA 58.58
3C509B-TPC EtherLink III coax ISA....69.35
3C509B-COMBO EtherLink III combo ISA..119.18
3C589-TP EtherLink III LAN PC Card 10BT.129.49
3C562D-TP EtherLink III 33.6 PC Card 10BT....259.16
3C905-TX Fast EtherLink XL 10/100 PCI....88.46
3C900-TPO EtherLink XL 10BT PCI....53.70
3C900-COMBO Ethernet XL PCI combo....129.25
Courier 56K modem x2 internal....209.29
Courier 56K modem x2 external....245.73
Impact IQ ISDN modem external....199.95
OfficeConnect 4-port hub....59.47
OfficeConnect 8-port hub....78.49
OfficeConnect ISDN LAN modem....386.86
SuperStack II Hub 12-port 10BT....498.76
SuperStack II Hub 24-port 10BT....859.04

COMPAQ

ProSignia 200 servers
233/PII 32MB no hdd 16X EIDE10/100 Enet....1329.00
233/PII 32MB no hdd 16X SCSI 10/100 Enet....1529.00
233/PII 32MB 4.3GB 16X SCSI 10/100 Enet....1929.00
233/PII 64MB 4.3GB 16X 10/100 Enet....4459.00
ProLiant 800 and 850R servers
6/200 32MB no hdd 8X 10BT Enet....1799.00
6/200 32MB 4.3GB 8X 10BT Enet....2259.00
6/200 32MB no hdd 8X 10/100 Enet hot plug rack model....2929.00
ProLiant 1200 servers
233/PII 32MB no hdd 10/100 Enet....2829.00

D-Link Commitment ■ Connectivity

DE-805TP/C 5-port HUBBY....48.99
DE-6504 Ethernet PC Card....79.33
DFE-904 4-port dual-speed mini hub....91.40
DES-3205 FlexSwitch 5-port Ethernet switch....1139.76

HEWLETT PACKARD Expanding Possibilities

HP NetServer E45 servers
266/PII 32MB no hdd 24X 10/100 Enet....1697.85
266/PII 32MB 4.2GB 24X 10/100 Enet....2175.87
266/PII 64MB 4.2GB 24X 10/100 Enet....2084.55

IBM Business Partner

PC Server 325 servers
233/PII 32MB no hdd 8X....2399.58
233/PII 32MB 4.5GB 8X....3165.67
266/PII 64MB no hdd 8X....2699.56
266/PII 64MB no hdd 8X rack model....3179.87
PC Server 330 servers
6/200 64MB no hdd 8X....3718.27
266/PII 64MB no hdd 8X....3528.57

intel

EtherExpress PRO/100 PCI TX....79.68
NetportExpress PRO/100 3-port print server....349.86
InBusiness 8-port hub....76.17
InBusiness 8-port Fast hub....345.46
Express 510T 24-port 10/100 switch....2799.88

LINKSYS

Combo Ether16 LAN card....36.14
Combo EtherPCI LAN card....49.17
Combo PC/Ethernet card 10BT....69.07
10BT 5-port workgroup hub....42.74
EtherFast 10/100 LAN PC Card....89.05
StackPro 16-port 100BTX rackmount hub...449.60

NETGEAR

10/100 Fast Ethernet PCI adapter....29.86
EN104TP 4-port 10BT slimline Ethernet hub 42.26
EN108TP 8-port 10BT slimline Ethernet hub 56.58

Seagate Software

Backup Exec for Windows NT V7.0 single-server edition version upg....239.59
Backup Exec for Windows NT V7.0 enterprise edition version upg....364.28
Backup Exec for Windows NT V7.0 single-server edition....428.17
Backup Exec for Windows NT V7.0 enterprise edition....789.88
Backup Exec for NetWare V7.5 25-user single-server edition....307.58

SMC

EtherEZ 10BT ISA....37.51
EtherEZ 5T 10BT hub....38.46
EtherEZ 16TC 10BT hub....148.51
EtherPower II 10/100 PCI....46.13

DATA STORAGE

HEWLETT PACKARD Expanding Possibilities

HP Colorado 8GB TBU w/media internal 259.36
HP Colorado 8GB TBU w/media external ...305.70
HP SureStore DAT24 24GB TBU internal .1159.32
HP SureStore DAT24 24GB TBU external 1279.05
HP SureStore 6x2 CD-RW 7200 internal 397.11
HP SureStore 6x2 CD-RW 7200 external ...494.76

iomega

Zip drive 100MB parallel....139.95
Zip drive 100MB external SCSI....139.95
ZipPlus drive 100MB external....199.95
Jaz drive 1GB internal SCSI-2....279.95
Jaz drive 1GB external SCSI-2....299.95
Ditto drive 2GB internal....119.95
Ditto drive 2GB external....169.95
Ditto Dash Card....59.95
Ditto 3.7GB tape cartridge....19.81
Ditto Max up to 7GB internal....199.95
Ditto Max up to 7GB external....199.95
Ditto Max Professional up to 10GB internal..299.95
Ditto Max Professional up to 10GB external.299.95

SYQUEST

EZFlyer 230MB external....149.99
SparQ 1GB internal....199.99
SparQ 1GB external....199.99
SyJet 1.5GB SCSI internal....299.99
SyJet 1.5GB SCSI external PC/Mac....299.99

Quantum

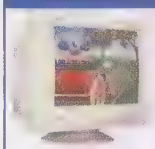
Viking II 4.5GB Ultra2 SCSI....469.12
Atlas III 9.1GB Ultra2 SCSI....859.63
Fireball SE 4.3GB Ultra ATA....194.78
Fireball SE 6.4GB Ultra SCSI-3....375.70

2.1GB IDE....129.84
2.55GB IDE....145.21
4.5GB Ultra SCSI....569.25

800-886-4239

GS771

ViewSonic®



New "Short Depth" design!

$449.65 CDW#102833

17" color monitor

✦ 17" screen, 16" viewable image size ✦ Footprint of a 14" monitor ✦ 0.27mm dot pitch ✦ Resolution: 1280 x 1024 at 66Hz (maximum); 1024 x 768 at 87Hz (recommended) ✦ 3-year limited warranty

MFC-7000fc

brother®

$799.99 CDW#31650

Six-in-one multi-function center

✦ 14.4K bps faxmodem ✦ Up to 720 x 720 dpi printer resolution ✦ Copies photos, charts and graphs from 3" x 5" up to 8.5" x 14" originals ✦ Up to 1200 x 1200 dpi interpolated scanner resolution ✦ 50-minute digital answering machine

INPUT DEVICES

Cross iPen....109.48
Kensington Mouse-in-a Box....19.99
Kensington Orbit....56.93
Kensington Expert Mouse V5.0 PS/2....95.71
Logitech MouseMan Plus....49.93
Logitech Trackman Marble....55.28
Microsoft SideWinder Precision Pro joystick...55.67
Microsoft Natural Keyboard Elite....59.77
Microsoft IntelliMouse V3.0....56.94
Microsoft IntelliMouse TrackBall....71.44

DIGITAL IMAGING

Agfa ePhoto 780 digital camera....489.25
Agfa ePhoto 1280 digital camera....739.27
Epson PhotoPC 550 digital camera....299.00
Epson PhotoPC 600 XGA digital camera....499.00
Hewlett-Packard PhotoSmart C20 digital camera....699.00
Kodak DC120 Zoom digital camera....699.00
Kodak DC210 Zoom digital camera....799.00
Microtek EyeStar videoconferencing camera .98.94
Minolta Dimage PIC digital camera....309.45
Minolta Dimage V digital camera....399.28
Nikon Coolpix 300 digital camera....395.28
Olympus D-500L digital camera....799.00
Olympus D-600L digital camera....1299.00
Ricoh Zipshot digital camera....129.00
Ricoh RDC-300 digital camera....399.00

SCANNERS

Epson Expression 636 Exec....799.00
Epson Expression 836XL....2499.00
Hewlett-Packard PhotoSmart photo scanner....399.00
Hewlett Packard ScanJet 5s scanner....199.28
Hewlett Packard ScanJet 5100Cse scanner .299.00
Hewlett Packard ScanJet 6100Cse scanner .799.00
Microtek Color PageWiz....154.83
Microtek ScanMaker E3 Plus....128.31
Microtek ScanMaker E6 standard....279.43
Minolta Dimage Scan Dual....574.36
UMAX Astra 610S....129.00
UMAX Astra 1200S w/Photoshop LE....299.00
UMAX Mirage IIse w/MagicScan....2995.00
Visioneer PaperPort mx....98.20
Visioneer PaperPort 3100 flatbed....149.33
Visioneer PaperPort 6000B flatbed....196.06
Visioneer PaperPort Strobe....249.99

PRINTERS

Canon®

BJC80 portable....299.00
BJC7004....349.00
MultiPASS C5000 print/scan/copy/fax....499.00

EPSON®

Stylus Color 400....179.00
Stylus Color 600....249.00
Stylus Color 800....299.00
Stylus Color 850....379.00
Stylus Color 1520....799.00
Stylus Color 3000....1999.00
Stylus Photo 700....279.00
Stylus Photo EX....499.00

HEWLETT PACKARD Expanding Possibilities

HP DeskJet 340 portable inkjet printer....265.85
HP DeskJet 672C color printer....199.00
HP DeskJet 694C color printer....239.00
HP DeskJet 722C color printer....299.00
HP DeskJet 890Cse printer....399.00
HP DeskJet 1120Cse color printer....499.00
HP LaserJet 6Lse printer....399.00
HP LaserJet 6Pse printer....799.00
HP LaserJet 4000se printer....1149.00
HP LaserJet 8000 printer....2438.03
HP Color LaserJet 5 printer....3939.21
HP PhotoSmart photo printer....399.00

LEXMARK

Color Jetprinter 1000....139.02
Color Jetprinter 5700....244.38
Optra E+....388.13
Optra S 1255....939.88
Optra S 1625....1009.80
Optra S 1855....1104.14
Optra S 2455....1979.48
Optra SC 1275....2955.89

OKIDATA®

OkiJet 2020....199.00
Okipage 4w....199.00
Okipage 6e....299.00
Okipage 16n....899.00
Okipage 10i....599.00

MONITORS

MAG InnoVision 410V2 14" (13.3" view) 0.28mm....149.09
MAG InnoVision DJ530 15" (13.9" view) 0.28mm....219.61
MAG InnoVision DJ700 17" (16.1" view) 0.26mm....448.78
MAG InnoVision DJ800 19" (18" view) 0.26mm....699.83
NEC MultiSync A500 15" (13.8" view) 0.25mm....269.61
NEC MultiSync A700 17" (15.6" view) 0.25mm....477.63

MONITORS

NEC MultiSync E1100 21" (19.8" view) 0.28mm....1059.90
NEC MultiSync LCD400 14.1" flat panel LCD....1899.00
Philips Magnavox 104B 14" (13.4" view) 0.28mm....169.22
Philips Magnavox 105S 15" (13.8" view) 0.28mm....187.34
Philips Magnavox 107S 17" (15.9" view) 0.28mm....347.30
Philips 4500AX 14.5" (14.5" view)....1585.14
Princeton E050 15" (13.8" view) 0.28mm....229.79
Princeton E070 17" (15.8" view) 0.28mm....366.47
Princeton E090 19" (18" view) 0.26mm....666.39
Sony Multiscan 100ES 15" (14" view) 0.25mm....297.43
Sony Multiscan 200ES 17" (16" view) 0.25mm....548.76
Sony Multiscan 400PS 19" (18" view) 0.25-0.27mm....949.63
ViewSonic E771 17" (16" view) 0.27mm....384.62
ViewSonic G653 15" (13.8 view) 0.28mm...249.06
ViewSonic G773 17" (16" view) 0.26mm....459.84
ViewSonic GA771 17" (16" view) 0.27mm w/spkrs....517.07
ViewSonic GS771 17" (16" view) 0.27mm ..449.65
ViewSonic G790 19" (18" view) 0.26mm....777.72
ViewSonic P815 21" (20" view) 0.25mm ...1237.87
ViewSonic VPA138 ViewPanel 13.8" active LCD....936.46
ViewSonic VPA150 ViewPanel 15" active LCD....1347.42

PC CARDS

3Com Ethernet adapter w/XJACK....107.80
3Com 32-bit Fast EtherLink XL CardBus 147.57
3Com LAN PC Card combo....169.88
3Com 33.6K w/XJACK....169.99
3Com 33.6K cellular w/XJACK....228.99
3Com 33.6K cellular....228.99
3Com 33.6K 10BT LAN+modem....259.16
3Com 33.6K 10BT LAN+modem combo....299.83
3Com 56K w/XJACK....214.66
3Com 56K cellular w/XJACK....214.66
Hayes ACCURA 56Kflex....184.16
Hayes OPTIMA 56K....199.24
Hayes OPTIMA 56K w/EZjack....199.24
Intel EtherExpress PRO/100 16-bit PC Card Enet/56K....309.44
Practical Peripherals 56Kflex cellular....166.41
Simple 33.6K Communicator w/SimpleJack .139.40
Simple 33.6K cellular....118.03
Simple 56K Communicator....154.50
Simple 56K Communicator Pro w/SimpleJack....159.63
Xircom 56K....167.54
Xircom 10/100+modem 56K....319.29
Xircom 10/100+modem 56K w/MiniDock....319.29

MODEMS

3Com

56K x2 internal....209.29
56K x2 external....245.73
I-modem ISDN V.34 faxmodem external....268.92

3Com U.S. Robotics

Winmodem V.34 33.6K internal w/fax....57.87
V.34 33.6K internal w/fax....84.32
V.34 33.6K external w/fax....104.88
Voice V.34 33.6K internal w/fax....109.44
Voice V.34 33.6K external w/fax....137.30
56K V.90 internal....157.99
56K V.90 external....177.99
56K V.90 Voice internal....177.99
56K V.90 Voice external....247.99
56K Winmodem V.90....97.99
ISDN 128K terminal adapter....176.25

Hayes

ACCURA 56K internal....135.06
ACCURA 56K external....159.01
ACCURA 56K speakerphone internal....168.35
ACCURA 56K speakerphone external....179.78
OPTIMA 56K external....289.30
ACCURA ISDN....229.04

UPS SYSTEMS

APC

Back-UPS Office....104.76
Back-UPS Pro 280 PNP....134.14
Back-UPS Pro 420 PNP....219.93
Back-UPS Pro 650 PNP....265.91
SurgeArrest Personal....19.95
SurgeArrest Professional....27.91
SurgeArrest Network....31.59

TRIPLE LITE

BC Internet 325 2 outlets RJ11....79.89
BC PRO 450 4 outlets LAN port....139.27
BC PRO 550 4 outlets LAN port....169.80

HANDHELD PCs

3Com PalmPilot Personal....197.56
3Com PalmPilot Professional....287.36
3Com PalmPilot III....387.46
Hewlett-Packard 360LX Palmtop PC....547.33
Hewlett-Packard 620LX Palmtop PC....825.99
Philips Velo 1....449.00

©1998 CDW® Computer Centers, Inc. 200 N. Milwaukee Avenue, Vernon Hills, IL 60061 PCC3821D 7/98

Megahertz 3CXEM556T

10Mbps LAN+56K bps PC Card modem with XJACK connector

- Durable, built-in XJACK® modem connector saves cable carrying hassles
- Includes a guaranteed free upgrade to the 56K bps ITU-T industry standard V.90
- 10BASE-T cable included

$249.64 CDW 107525

Office 97

Microsoft *Professional Edition With Bookshelf Basics* *For Windows 95 and NT Workstation*

Upgrade	$309.60	CDW 78404
Full version	$539.67	CDW 78403

56K Faxmodem

3Com U.S. Robotics

V.90 and x2 technology compatible

Compatible with both the V.90 standard and x2™ technology. Includes a CD-ROM jam-packed with great software for work and play.

Internal	$157.99	CDW 107570
External	$177.99	CDW 107571

56K Communicator Pro

Simple TECHNOLOGY with SimpleJack

- Supports K56flex technology
- Connects at highest speed: 56K, 33.6K, or 28.8K bps
- SimpleJack in-line RJ-11 telephone connector
- 14.4K bps fax
- Cellular-ready*
- Voice mail/automated paging

*For Motorola phones

$159.63

SOFTWARE

Gladaptec

Easy CD Creator Deluxe Edition 79.05

Adobe

Acrobat V3.0.1 WIN/95/NT CD 179.32
After Effects V3.1 WIN CD 608.87
Illustrator V7.0 upg WIN95/NT CD 115.55
Illustrator V7.0 WIN95/NT CD 365.00
PageMaker V6.5 upg WIN95/NT CD 89.74
PageMaker V6.5 WIN95/NT CD 548.48
PageMill V3.0 upg WIN95/NT CD 45.89
PageMill V3.0 WIN95/NT CD 92.86
Photoshop V5.0 upg W95/NT CD 177.91
Photoshop V5.0 W95/NT CD 608.86
Premiere V5.0 upg WIN95/NT CD 177.90
Premiere V5.0 WIN95/NT CD 548.48
Type Manager Deluxe V4.0 WIN95 CD 62.29

Aladdin Systems

FlashBack WIN95 ....59.64
Private File WIN95/NT/MAC 45.53

Allaire

Cold Fusion Pro V3.1 ....835.61
Cold Fusion Studio V3.1 WIN95/NT 255.34
HomeSite V3.0 WIN95/NT CD 77.05

Apple

ClarisWorks Office WIN95/NT 67.88

AUTODESK

AutoCAD LT 97 upg WIN95/NT CD 119.92
AutoCAD LT 97 WIN95/NT CD 395.75
AutoSketch R5 WIN95/NT CD 83.45
View V2.0 WIN95/NT 158.33

Borland

C++ Builder 3 Professional upg WIN95/NT 256.35
C++ Builder 3 Professional WIN95/NT 519.70
C++ Builder 3 Standard WIN95/NT 86.98
Delphi 3 Professional WIN95/NT CD 529.15
Delphi 3 Standard WIN95/NT CD 86.68
Delphi Professional 3 upg WIN95/NT CD 254.83
JBuilder 2 Client/Server WIN95/NT CD 2739.85
JBuilder 2 Professional upg WIN95/NT CD 334.53
JBuilder 2 Professional WIN95/NT CD 885.47
JBuilder 2 Standard WIN95/NT CD 89.65

Broderbund

Britannica 98 WIN95 CD 96.63
Home Architect 3D Deluxe WIN95 CD 45.29
Organizer Plus V3.01 WIN95 ....116.45
PrintShop V5.0 Premiere WIN95 ....

Caere

OmniForm V3.0 WIN CD 134.20
OmniPage Pro V8.0 ....86.12
OmniPage Pro V8.0 upg WIN CD 85.44

COREL

DRAW 8 upg WIN95/NT CD 224.51
DRAW 8 WIN95/NT CD 425.93
Graphics Pack II WIN95/NT CD 119.73
Photo-Paint 8 upg WIN95/NT CD 89.19
Photo-Paint 8 WIN95/NT CD 299.96
WordPerfect Ste 8 upg w/Dragon NaturallySpeaking 97.54
WordPerfect Ste 8 w/ Dragon NaturallySpeaking 309.28
WordPerfect Suite 7 upg WIN95 CD 39.14
WordPerfect Suite 7 WIN95 CD 32.91
WordPerfect Suite 8 upg WIN95/NT CD 75.13
WordPerfect Suite 8 WIN95/NT CD 278.39

DATALIZ

Conversions Plus V4.0 WIN 88.42
MacOpener V3.0 WIN 53.70

DeLorme

AAA Map 'n' Go V4.0 WIN95/NT CD 33.44
Street Atlas USA V5.0 WIN95/NT CD 37.58
Tripmate/Street Atlas USA V5.0 WIN95/NT 139.65

Dr. SOLOMON'S

Anti-Virus Deluxe WIN95/NT 55.98
Anti-Virus Toolkit for Groupware 289.76
Anti-Virus Toolkit for Servers 366.93
Anti-Virus Toolkit for Workstations 79.32
Anti-Virus WIN 46.12

Extensis

Intellihance V3.0 universal CD 93.99
MaskPro V1.0 universal CD 279.99
PageTools V2.0 WIN95 ....93.99
PhotoFrame V1.0 universal CD 123.99
PhotoTools V2.0 WIN95/NT 123.99
Portfolio V3.0 universal CD 93.99
PowerSuite for Adobe Photoshop univ CD 208.50
PowerSuite for QuarkXPress universal CD 189.16

FileMaker

FileMaker Pro Server V3.0 WIN95/NT CD 909.37
FileMaker Pro V4.0 upg WIN/95/NT CD 129.83
FileMaker Pro V4.0 WIN/95/NT CD 178.22
HomePage V3.0 WIN 88.38

GOLDMINE

GoldMine V4.0 WIN95 ....169.26

IBM

ViaVoice Gold WIN95/NT CD 129.18
ViaVoice WIN95/NT CD 89.52

IMSI

FloorPlan 3D Deluxe WIN/W95 CD 39.81
FormTool 97 WIN95 CD 57.22
HiJaak Pro V4.0 WIN95 CD 85.20
MapLinx V5.0 Professional 84.92
TurboProject V2.0 WIN/W95 ....82.03

Intuit

Expensable V2.0 WIN 43.97
Quickbooks Pro V5.0 WIN 186.62
Quickbooks V5.0 WIN 94.05
Quicken Basic 98 WIN CD 41.73
Quicken Deluxe 98 WIN CD 58.86

Lotus

Approach 97 WIN/95/NT CD 92.89
cc:Mail V8.1 WIN95/NT 127.27
Lotus 1-2-3 97 WIN95/NT CD 294.49
Lotus 12397 upg WIN/95/NT CD 93.37
Notes R4.6 Desktop Client WIN95 ....91.82
Organizer 97 GS WIN95/NT CD 71.82
SmartSuite 97 upg WIN95/NT CD 139.09
SmartSuite 97 WIN95/NT CD 379.53
Word Pro 97 WIN95/NT CD 62.63

macromedia

Director 6.5 Multimedia Studio upg WIN95/NT CD 555.18
Director 6.5 Multimedia Studio WIN95/NT CD 1105.80
Director 6.5 upg WIN95/NT CD 444.58
Dreamweaver V1.2 W95/NT CD 329.48
Fireworks WIN 329.48
Flash 3 upg WIN 95/NT CD 93.10
Flash 3 WIN95/NT CD 275.90
FreeHand 8 upg WIN 138.18
FreeHand 8 WIN 379.67

MathSoft

Mathcad 7 Professional WIN95/NT CD 349.03
Mathcad 7 Standard WIN95/NT CD 99.99
Mathcad 7 Technical/Professional Suite W95/NT CD 469.96

MetaCreations

Art Dabbler univ WIN 42.08
Bryce 3D univ CD 167.63
Infini-D V4.5 univ CD 498.28
Kai's Photo Soap WIN95/NT CD 41.60
Kai's Power GOO WIN95/NT 41.97
Kai's Power Tools V3.0 WIN95/NT 109.15
LogoMotion V2.1 universal CD 81.02
Painter 3D universal CD 299.00
Painter Classic WIN95/NT CD 99.95
Painter V5.0 upg WIN 89.23
Painter V5.0 WIN95/NT 259.14
Poser 3 univ CD 119.26
Ray Dream 3D WIN 87.95
Ray Dream Studio 5 upg WIN95/NT CD 88.95
Ray Dream Studio 5 WIN95/NT CD 256.90
Show V1.0 WIN95/NT CD 49.95
Super Goo univ CD 41.97

Microsoft

Access 97 upg WIN95/NT CD 93.63
Access 97 WIN95/NT CD 298.53
Bookshelf 98 WIN95/NT CD 43.63
Encarta 98 Encyclopedia WIN95/NT CD 43.28
Encarta 98 Virtual Globe WIN95 CD 43.28
Encarta Encyclopedia 98 Deluxe CD 66.87
Encarta Reference Suite 98 WIN95/NT CD 93.07
Excel 97 upg WIN95/NT CD 93.81
Excel 97 WIN95/NT CD 298.53
Expedia Streets 98 Deluxe WIN95/NT CD 61.10
Expedia Streets 98 Plus 43.63
Flight Simulator 98 WIN95/NT CD 49.38
FrontPage 98 vers upg WIN95/NT CD 48.78
FrontPage 98 WIN95/NT CD 134.79
Money 98 Financial Suite WIN95/NT CD 43.28
Money 98 WIN95/NT CD 24.45
Office 97 Developer Edition WIN95/NT CD 709.17
Office 97 Pro upg w/Bkshlf & Intellimouse WIN95/NT CD 328.90
Office 97 Pro w/Bkshlf upg WIN95/NT CD 309.60
Office 97 Pro w/Bkshlf WIN95/NT CD 539.67
Office 97 Sm Business Edition V2.0 upg WIN95/NT CD 224.08
Office 97 Sm Business Edition V2.0 WIN95/NT CD 455.63
Office 97 Std upg WIN95/NT CD 225.18
Office 97 Std WIN95/NT CD 449.10
Picture It! V2.0 WIN95/NT CD 43.28
Plus! 98 ....35.57
Plus! WIN95 CD 43.80
PowerPoint 97 upg WIN95/NT CD 94.80
PowerPoint 97 WIN95/NT CD 298.53
Project 98 upg WIN95/NT CD 178.82
Project 98 WIN95/NT CD 445.70
Publisher 98 CD WIN95 ....89.58
Publisher 98 Deluxe with Picture It! WIN95/NT CD 116.13
Visual Basic Pro V5.0 comp upg WIN95/NT CD 219.38
Visual Basic Pro V5.0 WIN95/NT 445.67
Visual C++ Pro V5.0 upg WIN95/NT 219.38
Visual C++ Pro V5.0 WIN95/NT 445.67
Visual Studio 97 Enterprise Edition WIN95/NT CD 1339.24
Visual Studio 97 Pro upg WIN95/NT CD 444.57
Visual Studio 97 Pro WIN95/NT CD 889.08
Windows 95 upg w/Internet Explorer V4.0 CD 97.45
Windows 95 w/Internet Explorer 184.38
Windows 95 w/Internet Explorer upg 97.44
Windows 98 ....179.48
WIndows 98 upg 89.90
Windows NT Workstation V4.0 w/Internet Explorer CD 279.84
Windows NT Workstation V4.0 w/Internet Explorer vers upg CD 134.35
Word 97 upg WIN95/NT CD 75.07
Word 97 WIN95/NT CD 298.53
Works V4.5 W95/NT CD 43.80

Nisus

PC MACLAN for Windows 95 ....159.00
PC MACLAN for Windows NT 199.02
PC MACLAN Pro for Windows 95 ....219.38

NETObjects

Fusion V3.0 upg WIN95/NT CD 96.32
Fusion V3.0 WIN95/NT CD 269.54

network

Hurricane 98 WIN ....
Nuts & Bolts Deluxe WIN 57.43
Nuts & Bolts WIN CD 34.18
VirusScan Deluxe V3.0 WIN/95/NT/DOS 64.80
VirusScan Security Suite WIN95/NT 73.77
VirusScan V3.0 WIN/95/NT/DOS/OS2 ....46.23
WebScanX WIN/95/NT CD 31.00

PQ

Drive Image Professional WIN95/NT 634.08
Drive Image V2.0 univ CD 58.36
DriveCopy WIN/95/NT/DOS 26.50
Guardian Angel WIN95 ....46.63
Partition Magic Professional V3.0 WIN/95/NT/DOS/OS2 CD 459.01
PartitionMagic V3.0 WIN/95/NT/DOS/OS2 CD 56.66

ProPhone

Select Phone 97 Deluxe WIN/95 CD 119.50
Select Phone 97 WIN/95 CD 83.93

QuarkXPress

QuarkXPress V4.0 WIN95/NT 749.89

Quarterdeck

Clean Sweep V3.0 WIN/95/NT 34.70
CleanSweep Deluxe V4.0 WIN CD 56.28
DiskClone WIN 39.14
Partition Extra Stength V1.1 WIN 53.96
ProComm Plus 32 V4.5 WIN 76.91
ProComm Plus Connection WIN 115.67
Procomm Plus V4.5 WIN95/NT 136.61
QEMM 97 V9.0 WIN/WIN95 ....61.25
ViruSweep Extra Strength WIN 66.11

Sonic Foundry

CD Architect WIN95/NT 214.57
Noise Reduction DirectX 184.96
Sound Forge V4.0 WIN/95/NT 256.90
Sound Forge XP V4.0 WIN/95/NT 33.46

SYMANTEC.

ACT! V4.0 upg WIN95/NT CD 83.82
ACT! V4.0 WIN95/NT 169.43
CrashGuard Deluxe V3.0 WIN95 ....44.61
Norton AntiVirus Deluxe V4.0 WIN/95/NT/DOS CD 63.57
Norton AntiVirus V4.0 WIN/95/NT/DOS CD 46.19
Norton Uninstall Deluxe WIN95 CD 35.79
Norton Utilities V3.0 WIN95 ....66.85
pcANYWHERE32 V8.0 H/R upg 72.45
pcANYWHERE32 V8.0 host WIN95/NT CD 74.91
pcANYWHERE32 V8.0 host/remote WIN95/NT CD 129.40
pcANYWHERE32 V8.0 remote WIN95/NT CD 86.55
Visual Cafe Database Dev Edition V2.5 WIN95/NT 726.71
Visual Cafe for Java V2.0 Web Dev Edition WIN95/NT 85.05
Visual Cafe for Java V2.5 Pro Dev Edition WIN95/NT 258.35
WinFax Pro V8.0 upg WIN95 CD 46.04
WinFax PRO V8.0 WIN95/NT 93.37

TRAVELING SOFTWARE

LapLink WIN95/NT 129.45

VISIO

IntelliCAD 98 WIN95/NT CD 304.82
Maps WIN95/NT CD 169.39
Network Equipment 425.01
Professional V5.0 upg WIN95/NT CD 129.46
Professional V5.0 WIN95/NT CD 295.10
Standard V5.0 upg WIN95/NT CD 88.60
Standard V5.0 WIN95/NT CD 129.79
Technical V5.0 upg WIN/95/NT CD 129.40
Technical V5.0 WIN/95/NT CD 298.00

XEROX

Pagis PRO 97 WIN95/NT CD 49.58
TextBridge Pro 98 WIN95/NT CD 72.34

CDW® DIRECTORY

PC sales	800-886-4239
Mac sales	800-509-4239
Corporate sales	800-280-4239
Corporate software sales	800-294-4239
Government and Education sales	800-615-4239
Networking sales	800-661-4239

CDW® TELEPHONE HOURS

Sales
Monday-Friday 7 a.m.-9 p.m. CT
Saturday 9 a.m.-5 p.m. CT
Tech Support/Returns for Customers
800-383-4239
Monday-Friday 7 a.m-9 p.m. CT
Saturday 9 a.m.-5 p.m. CT

BUY WITH CONFIDENCE
CDW® IS A NASDAQ TRADED COMPANY
TICKER SYMBOL CDWC D & B rated 5A1 Duns 10-762-7952

Credit card charges are not submitted until time of shipment. For your protection, we ship only to your credit card's verified billing address. Shipping and handling charges apply. Please ask your CDW account manager for details. Before returning any product, you must obtain an RMA number. Non-defective returns are subject to a restocking fee. Software, chips and other electronic components are not returnable. Allow 10 business days for shipping when paying by personal check. All pricing subject to change. For all prices, products and offers, CDW reserves the right to make adjustments due to changing market conditions, product discontinuation, manufacturer price changes, errors in advertisements or other extenuating circumstances. All trademarks and registered trademarks are the sole property of their respective owners.

SEE CDW'S AD IN THE FRONT OF THIS ISSUE!

800-886-4239
www.cdw.com

©1998 CDW® Computer Centers, Inc. 200 N. Milwaukee Avenue, Vernon Hills, IL 60061 PCC3821E 7/98

MicroWAREHOUSE®

Over 32,000 computer products

Microsoft • Digital • Compaq • IBM • Hitachi • Toshiba • Hewlett Packard

Seagate Medalist Hard Drives

Seagate

EIDE hard drives as low as $149.95!

DR7251: 2.1GB $149.95
DR7252: 4.3GB $209.95
DR7335: 6.4GB $259.95
DR8079: 8.6GB $379.95

USR V.90 56K Fax/Modem

Internal only $157.99! DMD344z

3Com U.S. Robotics

EXTERNAL (shown) only $177.99! Ask for item # DMD3441.

FREE† Software bundle with any US Robotics modem purchase. Includes Earthlink Total Access w/waived set up fee and 15 FREE days of access & much more!

†Limited time offer! $3.95 shipping & handling applies. Shipped in promotional packaging. Ask for item # AAA0639.

Microsoft Windows NT Server 4.0

Upgrade only $299.95* UP4007

Microsoft

*Price after MicroWAREHOUSE $50 mail-in rebate. Price before rebate is $349.95. Offer Expires 6/30/98. Limit one rebate per customer. Ask for coupon # AA0606.

Olympus Digital Cameras

As low as $399.95* INP1303

OLYMPUS

D-220L features:
- 640 x 480 pixels
- 2.0" LCD monitor

8MB SmartMedia Card: # MY8034 — $89.95!

*Price for Olympus D-220L. Item # INP1303. Olympus D-600L with 3x Zoom (shown), only $1299.95. Ask for Item # IN6660.

APC Back-UPS Office

As low as $79.99* AP0034

APC

Multi-path power protection for Internet and network computer workstations!

*When purchased with any desktop CPU. Back-Ups Office must appear on same invoice as desktop CPU. Price without CPU purchase is $99.99, ask for item # DSP1373.

HEWLETT PACKARD BRIO 8338

HEWLETT PACKARD
Expanding Possibilities

- 300MHz Pentium® II processor • 8.0GB HDD • 32X CD-ROM
- 32MB SDRAM (192MB max.) • S3Trio 64V2 w/2MB
- Microsoft Word • 5x6 form factor

only $1679!

ASK FOR ITEM # CP7033.

ASK FOR ITEM # PB12977.

only $1149.99!

HP LASERJET 4000SE PRINTER
- 100MHz RISC processor
- Prints 17ppm
- High-resolution printing at 1200dpi
- 4MB standard RAM (100MB max.)
- Manufacturer's one-year warranty

HP LASERJET 4000SE PRINTER (WITH INTERNAL 10BASE-T PRINT SERVER) ONLY $1419.00. ASK FOR ITEM # BN5173.

intel inside pentium® II

HEWLETT PACKARD Authorized Reseller

Monitor sold separately

NEW! IBM THINKPAD 380XD

IBM®

- 233MHz Pentium® II processor w/MMX™ • 4.0GB HDD
- 32MB RAM • 24X CD-ROM drive
- 12.1" HPA display

Only $2659!

Item # CP7621

MICROSOFT WINDOWS 98

Microsoft®

Upgrade* only $89.95!

Item # UP4058

Full Version Only *179.95! Ask for item # OP0828.

*CD-Rom only. 3.5" disks available direct from Microsoft. Upgrade from Windows 3.X and Windows 95. Expected ship date 6/25/98. Actual ship date subject to change. Your credit card will not be charged until product ships.

COMPAQ DESKPRO 2000

COMPAQ

- 200MHz Pentium® processor w/MMX technology
- 3.2GB HDD • 32MB RAM
- 16X CD-ROM Drive

Only $1099!

Item # CP5247

Monitor sold separately.

COMPAQ ARMADA 7710MT

COMPAQ

- 150MHz Pentium processor w/MMX
- 1.6GB HDD • 16MB RAM
- 33.6Kbps modem • 20X CD-ROM
- 12.1" SVGA CTFT display

Only $1499!

Item # BN4918

- Visa, MasterCard, Discover Card/NOVUS, and AmEx accepted. Your credit card will not be charged until each item is shipped (no surcharge).
- Overnight Delivery $9.95 per order up to 5 pounds. For all orders over 5 pounds, shipping is $9.95 plus an additional $1.25 per pound or fraction thereof. (Example: shipping for a 6 pound order is $11.20). Please add an additional $3.00 for orders $50.00 and under. Orders for "in-stock" items placed up until 12:00pm (E) (weekdays) ship same day for overnight delivery (barring system failure, etc.). Some areas require an extra day. All U.S. shipments are insured at no extra charge. UPS Ground service available at current UPS rates plus $2.95 handling charge per order (except C.O.D.). UPS orders for "in-stock" items placed by 3:00pm (E) (weekdays) ship same day. We anticipate being able to ship "out of stock" items within 30-days. CT, IL, NJ, OH, and WA residents add applicable sales tax.
- Every item we sell comes with the MicroWAREHOUSE 30-day Guarantee Against Defects. If a product is defective in any way, all you have to do is call for a Return Merchandise Authorization (RMA) number within 30 days of the original invoice date. Defective software will be replaced immediately upon receipt of the defective product. Defective hardware will be replaced or repaired at our discretion, except for products from IBM, USA Flex or COMPAQ. All returns are subject to the following:
  1. All products must be returned in original packaging.
  2. Shipping and handling charges are not refundable.
  3. Software and consumables are not refundable unless returned unopened in original packaging with documentation.
  4. Custom orders and cables are not refundable.

  If your IBM hardware is defective, contact IBM at 1-800-426-7378. If your COMPAQ hardware is defective, contact COMPAQ at 1-800-652-6672. USA FLEX customers, call 1-800-955-1488. Should you choose to return hardware to MicroWAREHOUSE from either IBM or COMPAQ, you will be assessed a 15% restocking fee which will be charged to your account.

Copyright© 1998 Micro Warehouse Inc. All rights reserved. Micro Warehouse, Inc. is not responsible for typographical or photographic errors that may appear in this ad. Item availability and price are subject to change without notice. We reserve the right to limit quantities. Please remember to back up all of your data before installing any new hardware, software, or peripherals; we cannot be responsible for any lost data.

MicroWAREHOUSE®

available every day!

3Com • Iomega • Epson • Microtek • ACER • APC • Viewsonic • USRobotics

TOSHIBA Satellite 320CDS Blowout!

*Refurbished by manufacturer to meet original factory specifications. While supplies last.

LAPTOPS IBM COMPAQ TOSHIBA

CP7621: IBM Thinkpad 380XD 233MHz Pentium® II MMX Processor, 4.0GB HDD, 32MB, 12.1" HPA, 24X CD	$2659.00
CP7579: IBM Thinkpad 600 233MHz Pentium® MMX Processor, 3.2GB, 32MB, 13" XGA HPA, 24X CD	$2879.00
CP7616: IBM Thinkpad 770ED 266MHz Pentium® II MMX Processor, 8.0GB, 64MB, 14.1" XGA TFT, DVD	$5559.00
CP7142: Toshiba Satellite Pro 470CDT, 200MMX Pentium® MMX Processor, 32MB,2.0GB HDD, 10X CD, 12.1" SVGA TFT	$2799.00
CP6487: Toshiba Satellite Pro 480CDT, 233MHz Pentium® w/MMX, 32MB, 3.8GB HDD, 10X, 12.1" SVGA TFT	$3399.00
CP7577: Toshiba Satellite Pro 490CDT, 233MHz Pentium® II, 32MB, 4.0GB HDD, 56K, 20X, 12.1" SVGA TFT	$3499.00
CP7578: Toshiba Satellite Pro 490XCDT, 266MHz Pentium® II, 32MB, 4GB HDD, 56K, 20X, 13.3" XGA TFT	$3899.00
CP6706: Compaq Armada 1560DM,166MHz Pentium® w/MMX, 16MB, 3.1GB HDD, 20X, 12.1" SVGA CSTN	$1899.00
CP5856: Compaq Armada 1590DMT, 166 MMX Processor, 16MB, 2.1GB HDD, 12.1" TFT	$2599.00

DESKTOPS IBM COMPAQ HEWLETT PACKARD

CP7759: Compaq Deskpro EP 266MHz Celeron Processor, 16MB, 2.1GB, ATI RAGE IIC AGP	$1099.00
CP7756: Compaq Deskpro EP 266MHz Celeron Processor, 32MB, 3.2GB, ATI RAGE IIC AGP	$1199.00
CP7748: Compaq Deskpro EP 266MHz Pentium® II Processor, 32MB, 3.2GB, ATI RAGE IIC AGP	$1349.00
CP7747: Compaq Deskpro EP 300MHz Pentium® II Processor, 32MB, 3.2GB, ATI RAGE IIC AGP, 24X CD-ROM	$1689.00
CP7744: Compaq Deskpro EP 400MHz Pentium® II Processor, 64MB, 6.4GB, ATI RAGE Pro Turbo AGP, 24X CD-ROM	$2679.00
CP7547: IBM PC300PL 266MHz Pentium® II Processor, 32MB, 4.2GB, OT, Win 95	$1399.00
CP7552: IBM PC300GL 350MHz Pentium® II MMX Processor, 64MB, 4.2GB, MT, Win NT, 32X CD-ROM	$2299.00
CP7554: IBM PC300GL 400MHz Pentium® II MMX Processor, 64MB, 6.4GB, MT, Win 95, 32X CD-ROM	$2689.00
CP7030: HP Brio 8316, 233MHz Pentium® II Processor, 32MB, 4.0GB, MT, WIN 95	$1299.00
CP7032: HP Brio 8336, 233MHz Pentium® II Processor, 32MB, 4.0GB, 24X, MT, MS Word 97	$1529.00
CP7097: HP Brio 8376, 233MHz Pentium® II Processor, 32MB, 4.0GB, 24X, MT, 56K, MS Word 97	$1599.00

SCANNERS HEWLETT PACKARD MICROTEK

IN6818: HP ScanJet 5100CSE NEW!	$299.95
IN6468: HP ScanJet 6100CSE	$799.95
IN6675: Microtek Scanmaker V310,30-Bit	$79.95*
IN6763: Microtek ScanMaker E3 Plus for PC	$129.95
IN7054: Microtek Scanmaker X6, 36-Bit NEW!	$179.95

*Price after mfr's $30 mail-in rebate. Price before rebate is $109.95. Offer expires 6/30/98. Ask for coupon # AA0968.

PRINTERS HEWLETT PACKARD LEXMARK

PR12977: HP LaserJet 4000se Printer 17ppm/1200dpi	$1149.99
PR12864: HP DeskJet 722C NEW LOW PRICE!	$299.95
PR13733: Lexmark Optra S 1255 12ppm/1200dpi NEW!	$949.95
PR13735: Lexmark Optra S 1625 16ppm/1200dpi NEW!	$1019.95

MONITORS NEC OPTIQUEST

MT1544: A500 15", 13.8" viewable, 1280 x 1024 @ 60Hz	$269.95
MT1546: A700 17", 15.6" viewable, 1280 x 1024 @ 65Hz	$479.95
MT1451: Optiquest Q53 15", 13.8" viewable, 1280 x 1024 @ 60Hz	$209.95
MT1580: Optiquest V95, 19", 18" viewable, 1600 x 1200 @ 76Hz	$759.95

MODEMS 3Com U.S. Robotics Megahertz

DM03442: US Robotics 56K Fax/modem – V.90 – Internal	$157.99
DM03441: US Robotics 56K Fax/modem – V.90 – External	$177.99
DM03443: US Robotics 56K WIN modem – V.90	$97.99
DM03531: NEW! V.90 Megahertz 56K Global PC Card Modem	$219.99

STORAGE Seagate

DR8221: Seagate Barracuda 9.1GB Ultra SCSI Hard Drive ST39173N	$889.95
DR8230: Seagate Barracuda 9.1GB Ultra SCSI Wide Hard Drive ST39173W	$899.95
DR6550: Seagate Scorpion DAT 8GB Internal Tape Drive STD28000N	$699.95
DR6551: Seagate Scorpion DAT 8GB External Tape Drive STD68000N	$799.95

3Com PC Cards

As low as $119.99!* each
DEC2858

- 3Com's Parallel Tasking Architecture
- Mfr's. lifetime warranty
- Available in 5 & 20 packs

*When purchased in 5-pack. 5-pack only $599.95. Price for single is $134.99. Ask for item # DEC2554.

Iomega 1.0GB Jaz Drive

As low as $199.95!*

Internal: # RDR4840*
External SCSI (shown): # RDRI1119*

Iomega Buz Multimedia Producer:
Only $199.95! Ask for item # EX8161.

REFURBISHED

*Refurbished by the manufacturer to meet original factory specifications. While supplies last.

Buy 4 Verbatim CD-RW's and Get 10 CD-Rs FREE!

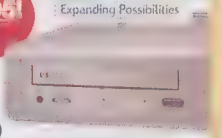
4-pack only $99!
BN5056

Verbatim

HP SureStore CD-Writer Plus 7200 Drive 2x2x6

Internal only $419.95!
DR7994

HEWLETT PACKARD
Expanding Possibilities



- Software package included

External (shown)
only $499.95. Ask for item # DR7995.

NEW VERSION Adobe Photoshop 5.0

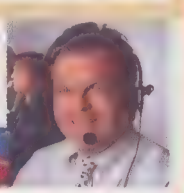
Windows upgrade only
$159.95!* after
UP4060

Get Extensis PhotoTools and Vertigo 3D HotTEXT FREE** when you buy Photoshop 5.0 now! Ask for item # AAA0662.

*Price after MicroWAREHOUSE $20 mail-in upgrade rebate. Price before rebate is $179.95. Exp. 7/31/98. Ask for item # AA1067 for your rebate coupon. **$3.95 shipping and handling applies. Shipped in promotional packaging on CD-ROM. Hurry! While supplies last.

MicroWAREHOUSE®
The largest direct computer reseller in the US!

Call toll-free to order 24 hours a day, 7 days a week!
1-800-434-3038



Order Online @ www.warehouse.com
You can also FAX your order: 1-732-905-5254 Canada orders call: 1-800-730-4589

Order it today...Use it tomorrow!
EXPRESS DELIVERY
OVERNIGHT!

SACRIFICE NOTHING!

MicronX

Reliability Performance Service & Pricing

"TOP 100 best place to buy for competitive prices, cutting-edge technology, and quality tech-support!" -PC COMPUTING FEBRUARY '98

MMX intel inside pentium® II PROCESSOR

400MHz 17" MONITOR WINDOWS '98 LOADED! $1999

INTEL P-II 400/350MHz

NEW!! **MVP-2060 $1999** Business Lease $67/Mo., 36Mos.

- Intel 440BX AGPset DFI™ Mainboard
- Intel PII-400MHz CPU, MMX Tech, 512k
- 64mb Fast 100MHz SDRAM (128mb +$119)
- 6.5gig Ultra ATA HDD (8.4gig +$99)
- 8mb AGP 3-D Matrox Productiva G100 Video
- Deluxe ATX Tower, 3.5" 1.44mb Floppy
- 17" (15.9" v.i.s., .28dp) Monitor (19" +$299)
- NEW! 56Kflex or X2™ V.90 Voice Fax/Modem
- Sound Blaster AWE64 PCI Wavetable Sound
- 32X Max EIDE CD-Rom (DVD II +$149)
- Sub-Woofer, Surround Sound HI-FI Speakers
- 105-Key Enhncd KB, 2-Button Internet Mouse
- Lotus SmartSuite '97 or Corel WP Suite 8
- MS Windows 95/FREE Upg to MS Windows 98
- Amazing Pak of CD-Titles w/ '98 Encyclopedia
- I-Omega 100mb Int. Zip Drive w/ 2 disks +$99
- 3 Yrs Parts Warranty, Life Labor, Toll-Free Tech
- 1 Year Next-Business Day On-Site Warranty

NEW!! **MVP-2059 INTEL PII-350MHz...$1799**

INTEL CELERON P-II 266

MVP-2050 $999 Business Lease $33/Mo., 36Mos.

- Intel 440EX AGPset DFI™ Mainboard
- Intel Celeron PII-266MHz CPU, MMX Tech.
- 32mb Fast 10ns SDRAM (64mb +$49)
- 4.3gig Ultra ATA HDD (6.4gig +$59)
- Matrox Productiva G100 4mb AGP 3-D Video
- Deluxe ATX Tower, 3.5" 1.44mb Floppy
- 15" (13.9" v.i.s., .28dp) Monitor (17" +$149)
- NEW! 56Kflex or X2™ V.90 Voice Fax/Modem
- 3-D Wavetable Stereo Sound Card
- 32X Max EIDE CD-Rom (DVD II +$149)
- Amplified HI-FI Stereo Speakers
- 105-Key Enhncd KB, 2-Button Internet Mouse
- Lotus SmartSuite '97
- MS Windows 95/FREE Upg to MS Windows 98
- Amazing Pak of CD-Titles w/ '98 Encyclopedia
- I-Omega 100mb Int. Zip Drive w/ 2 disks +$99
- 3 Yrs Parts Warranty, Life Labor, Toll-Free Tech
- 1 Yr Next-Business Day On-Site Warranty +$49

MVP-2051 INTEL PII-300MHz...$1199

PORTABLE POWER

NEW! **XBX-2036 $2999** Business Lease $114/Mo., 36Mos.

Intel 266MHz Mobile Pentium II (IMM) CPU w/MMX
14.1" Active Matrix TFT Screen
NeoMagic 128-Bit Graphics Accelerator w/TV-OUT
64mb SDRAM Memory 10ns (128mb +$149)
Removable 3.2gig EIDE HDD (4.0gig +$149)
24X Fast EIDE CD-Rom (DVD 2X +$149)
Built-In 56K Flex Rockwell Fax/Modem
Li-Ion Battery (up to 3 Hours Operating Time!)
Built-In 100/10 Base-T Lan Adapter
All models come with a FREE carrying bag
Advanced Data Security w/ 32-bit Encryption
MS WIN95/ FREE WIN98 Upgrade, Lotus SmartSuite '97
Two USB Port; Microphone Jack, Audio-in/out Jack
1year On-Site Warranty & 24-hour Technical Support

XBX-2033 Intel Mobile Pentium II (IMM) 233MHz...$2799

XBX-2023 $1899 Business Lease $64/Mo., 36Mos.

Intel 233MHz Mobile Pentium CPU w/MMX Tech
12.1" Active Matrix TFT Screen
2mb Video Ram w/ MPEG Software
64mb Fast-Page Memory (128mb +$149)
Removable 3.2gig EIDE HDD (4.0gig +$149)
20X Fast EIDE CD-Rom and 1.44mb Floppy
56Kflex Rockwell PCMCIA Fax/Modem
LI-ION Battery, AC Adapter
MS WIN95/ FREE WIN98 Upg., Lotus SmartSuite '97 (WordPro, 1-2-3, Organizer 97, Approach 97...)
Two USB Port; Microphone Jack, Audio-in/out Jack
1year On-Site Warranty & 24-hour Technical Support

XBX-2026 IMM PII-266MHz, 13.3" TFT, 64mb 3.2gig, 24X, 4mb Video, 56K.....$2599

SMALL BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

SMALL BUSINESS SERVER

SBS-2098 $2999 Business Lease $101/Mo., 36Mos.

- Intel DUAL BX AGPset, Ultra-Wide SCSI-III
- Intel PII-400MHz CPU w/ MMX Tech; 512k
- 128mb 10ns ECC SDRAM
- 9.1gig UW-SCSI HDDI
- 3-D 4mb AGP Video Card
- ATX SuperTower 300W, 3.5" Floppy
- 14" (12.9" v.i.s., .28dp) Monitor
- 56Kbps Kflex or X2 V.90 Voice Fax/Modem
- 16-bit Stereo Sound Card, Stereo Speakers
- 32X Ultra Fast SCSI CD-Rom
- 3-COM 905TX 10/100 Network Card
- 105 Enhanced KB / 3-Button Hi-Res Mouse
- Microsoft Windows NT 4.0 Workstation
- 5yrs Parts, 3yrs On-Site, 24-7 Toll-Free Tech

Upgrade NT 4.0 Workstation to NT Server 4.0 w/ 5users...$499

SBS-2097 INTEL PII-350MHz.....$2799
Dual PII-350MHz Processor's...$3449

NETWORK CLIENT

NWS-2083 $999 Business Lease $33/Mo., 36Mos.

- Intel 440LX/BX AGPset DFI™ Mnbrd
- Intel PII-233MHz MMX Tech; 512k
- 32mb 10ns ECC SDRAM
- 4.3gig Ultra ATA HDD
- 3-D 4mb AGP Video Card
- ATX Tower, 3.5" 1.44mb Floppy
- 15" (13.9" v.i.s., .28dp) Monitor (17" +$149)
- 16-bit Stereo Sound Card
- Amplified Stereo Speakers
- 32X Ultra Fast EIDE CD-Rom
- 3-COM 905TX 10/100 Network Card
- 105 Enhanced KB / 3-Button Mouse
- MS WIN95/ FREE Windows '98 Upgrade
- 3 Yrs Parts, Life Labor, Toll-Free Tech

NWC-2086 INTEL PII-300MHz....$1199
NWC-2090 INTEL PII-350MHz....$1449
NWC-2086 INTEL PII-400MHz....$1649

GRAPHICS WORK-STATION

GWS-2073 $2899 Business Lease $97/Mo., 36Mos.

- Intel 440BX/LX AGPset DFI™ Mnbrd
- Intel PII-400MHz MMX Tech; 512k
- 128mb 10ns SDRAM
- 8.4gig Ultra ATA HDD
- Matrox Millenium w/ 16MB AGP
- ATX Tower, 3.5" 1.44mb Floppy
- 21" (20" v.i.s., .25dp) Monitor
- 16-bit Stereo Sound Card
- Amplified Stereo Speakers
- 32X Ultra Fast EIDE CD-Rom
- 100mb I-Omega Zip Drive w/ Disk
- 105 Enhanced KB / 3-Button Mouse
- MS WIN95/ FREE Windows '98 Upgrade
- 3 Yrs Parts, Life Labor, Toll-Free Tech

GWS-2070 INTEL PII-350MHz....$2799
GWS-2066 INTEL PII-300MHz....$2549
GWS-2063 INTEL PII-233MHz....$2349

TO ORDER TOLL-FREE 1.800.335.7272
M-F 8am-Midnight; Sat 10am-6pm. EST.

TO ORDER ON-LINE www.micronixusa.com
24 Hours A Day 7 Days A Week

All prices and specifications subject to change without notice. Amount of monthly lease payment, based upon 36-month lease with first and last payment due at purchase with balance of 34 monthly payments. Lease rate does not include taxes, fees, shipping charges; subject to credit approval and availability. Above lease terms subject to change without notice. Leasing is arranged by third party leasing companies to qualified customers. On-Site Warranty is provided by an independent third-party provider. May not be available in remote areas. Micronix USA cannot be responsible for any omissions, errors in typography or photography. All returned items must have an RMA number and must be in all original packaging. Shipping charges, opened software, on-site warranty packages, and custom configured systems are non-refundable. Monitors and printers are subject to manufacturers warranty. Absolutely no refunds for merchandise returned after 30 days. Purchaser is responsible for all freight cost on all returns of merchandise. All logos and brand names are trademarks of their respective companies. Intel, the Intel Inside Logo, and Pentium® are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. MS, Microsoft, Windows and Windows NT are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. 3Com and EtherLink are registered trademarks of 3Com Corporation. All rights reserved.

Infolink 183 at: www.pccomputing.com/infolink

Marketplace

MORE INFORMATION AND LINKS JUST ONE URL AWAY — WHEN YOU NEED MORE INFORMATION TO make your buying decisions than these ads provide, go to NetBuyer. Search a database of hundreds of ads by company, product and/or key words. Vendors can update their prices and product offerings daily. Plus, link to the web sites of advertisers for even more information. (Look for NetBuyer Marketplace under the ads in this section or for @ in the index below to see which advertisers are linked.) Bookmark www.netbuyer.com for more ads, more information and links to advertiser web sites.

Hardware

Includes:
Bar Coding, Boards, Computer Systems, Input Devices, Mass Storage Devices, Networking, Online Services, Security

1-800-Batteries ..... 252@
Advanced Internet Tech ..... 244@
Applied Computer 239
Aberdeen Inc. ..... 240@
American Microsystems ..... 241@
Anaserve ..... 242@
Back Through the Future ..... 240@
Boldata ..... 243@
Coast to Coast Memory ..... 253@
Computer America, Inc. ..... 252@
Computer Friends ..... 253@
Cybernet ..... 240@
Cybertech Productions 242
Dynatek ..... 241@
Future Computing Solutions 253
Griggs Communication 253
Hiway Technologies Inc. ..... 244@
IDT ..... 245@
Infoboard ..... 241@
Interland ..... 246@
Intermart 249
International Chamber of Comm 255@
Memory Depot 253
Memory Liquidators 252
Multi Media Memory ..... 253@
Neptune Computer Corp. 253
Net Limited 246
NetNation ..... 247@
Nine Net Avenue ..... 247@
Telequest 239
Thompson Computer Warehouse 252@
Top Choice ..... 242@
TS Solutions 255
Universal Computer 241
Valueweb ..... 248@
VST Technology Inc. 240
Web 2010 ..... 246@
Western Technologies ..... 241@

Software

Includes:
Business Applications, Education, Financial/Accounting, Graphics/Design Internet, Public Domain, Adult, (see p. 254)

AICS ..... 250@
Best Checks 249
CPS 255
Eco Electronics 255
Electronic Image 255
Forefront Direct ..... 250@
Form Systems ..... 249@
Grantham 255
In Our Sites 241
Keystone Learning Systems ..... 251@
Media Graphics International ..... 250@
Micro 2000 239
MIPS Dataline America, Inc. ..... 249@
School of Computer Training 255
Softman ..... 249@
Wilson Windowware 250

Special Services

Includes:
Accessories, Career Opportunities, Data Conversion, Disk & CD Rom Duplication, General, Supplies

Agio Designs 248
Compu Cover ..... 255@
Computer Discounters ..... 248@
Envirosafe 248
Gothic Industries ..... 255@
Microstore 255
Neato ..... 248@

ACCOUNT REPRESENTATIVES 800-825-4237

Attention: Technicians & MIS Directors

PC Technicians: Get Certified. Make more money...

Did you know that being a certified technician can increase your salary dramatically?

- For example, according to MCP Magazine, last year's average salary for a certified MCSE (Microsoft Certified Systems Engineer) was $56,000! Improve your career and income NOW! Call for current course pricing.
- We offer easy to understand courses on CD with all the materials you'll need to become certified for MCSE, CNE (Certified Novell Engineer) and A+ (General Systems Certification) and our tech support is top notch.
- These CDs contain everything you need to know about Microsoft systems (DOS, Windows NT/95/3.1/3.11), Novell systems and general system setup and debugging. They also contain sample questions and tests with exact references to materials to make certain you pass your certification exams! Call us for complete information.

Then equip yourself with the top-rated diagnostic tools on the market & you're set—our award-winning Micro-Scope™ 6.5 & POST-Probe™ diagnostic card.

- This complete package will allow you to quickly debug "dead" PCs and 100% accurately diagnose what's wrong with any Intel-compatible PC in a flash regardless of O/S. Used by the Army, Navy, Air Force and other branches of the U.S. Govt., and many major corporations.

NSN 7025-01-443-3383

1993 BYTE Journalists' User Choice Award

GSA Approved

Windows 95 Compatible

See our web site for details & call 1-800-864-8008

(818) 547-0125 • netsales@micro2000.com

www.micro2000.com

MICRO 2000

Stop NetBuyer Marketplace. Go to www.netbuyer.com. Click on Marketplace. Hundreds of ads, plus links to the Web sites of NetBuyer Marketplace advertisers.

FEATURES

- CPU up to 233MHz with MMX® (Intel®, AMD®)
- RAM up to 128MB
- 512K Secondary Cache
- On-Board ETHERNET with RJ-45 Connector (RTL 8019)
- 1MB SVGA Adapter 2MB optional (C&T 65550)
- 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
- 1 Parallel, 2 Serial and 1 PS/2 port
- USB Port
- Infrared Port
- One 16-Bit ISA Expansion Slot
- 2.5" Hard disk drive of any capacity

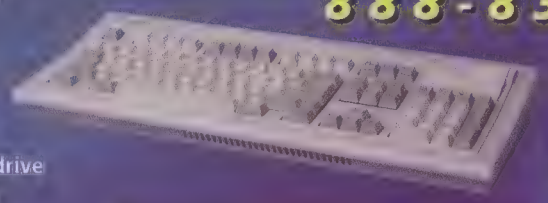
"Zero-Footprint-PC"

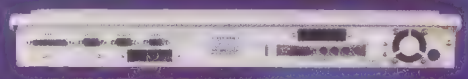
The Natural Evolution...

Cybernet Manufacturing has redefined the concept of Personal Computing by integrating all of the electronics of a PC inside a standard size keyboard, eliminating the need for the big bulky box.

To experience this space-saving technology and to free-up valuable work space, contact Cybernet Manufacturing today.

888-834-4KPS





CYBERNET MANUFACTURING, INC. • 5001 BIRCH STREET • NEWPORT BEACH, CA 92660

PHONE 714-477-0300 • FAX 714-477-0305 • www.cybernetman.com

© 1998 CYBERNET MANUFACTURING, INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. THE CYBERNET MANUFACTURING, INC. LOGO IS A TRADEMARK OF CYBERNET MANUFACTURING, INC. ALL OTHER TRADEMARKS ARE THE PROPERTY OF THEIR RESPECTIVE OWNERS.

NetBuyer MarketPlace or Infolink 403

Did you get your BUILT ?

Available Now!

VST Zip™ 100 Drive for your IBM ThinkPad™

- Runs in the UltraBay™
- Compatible with models: 755CD, 755CDV, 760CD, 760E (thick), 760ED, 760EL, 760ELD, 760LD, 760XD, 760XL, 765D, 765L (770 Series coming soon)
- Uses Standard 100MB Zip disks

ThinkPad PROVEN

Coming Soon...

VST Zip Drive for the NEC® Versa® Notebooks with VersaBay™ II slot, also fits into the VersaBay on the MiniDock 6000 or Docking Station 6000+ with the VersaBay II adapter kit.

Also Available

VST Zip Drive also for the IBM ThinkPad 770 Series.

VST Zip Drive for Apple PowerBooks® G3, 3400, 1400 and 190/5300 Series.

iomega

VST TECHNOLOGIES Incorporated

The Portable Solutions Specialists

125 Nagog Park • Acton, Massachusetts 01720

(978) 263-9700 • Fax (978) 263-9876 • http://www.vsttech.com

Iomega, the Iomega logo, Zip are trademarks of Iomega Corporation. All other trademarks are property of their respective holders. Iomega patents protected by patent applications pending in the US and other countries.

A MICROCOMPUTER RECYCLING COMPANY

A WOMAN'S BUSINESS ENTERPRISE

Back Thru The Future Microcomputers, Inc.

ATLANTA	CHICAGO	NEW YORK	SAN JOSE
770-448-0535	630-495-2081	973-884-2282	408-453-4511
770-448-0442 FAX	630-495-2082 FAX	973-884-3454 FAX	408-453-4515 FAX

"We Recycle Surplus Microcomputer Equipment To Maximize Its Economic Value And Minimize Its Environmental Impact."

Your Source For Emergency Out Of Warranty Parts And Systems

COMPLETE PENTIUM & 486 SYSTEMS

COMPAQ PENTIUM 75MHZ MINI TOWER, 16MB RAM, 1GB HD, 6XCD, 33.6 MODEM, SOUND, 15" SVGA DISPLAY, KB/MOUSE	$449
COMPAQ 486 66MHZ DESKTOP, 8MB RAM, 500MB HD, 6XCD, 33.6 MODEM, SOUND, 15" SVGA DISPLAY, KB/MOUSE	$349
IBM 486 66MHZ DESKTOP, 8MB RAM, 200MB HD, 17" XGA DISPLAY, KB/MOUSE	$199

NOTEBOOKS

COMPAQ ELITE 4/75 CX,486 75MHZ, 8MB RAM, 340MB HD, 8.4" ACTIVE COLOR DISPLAY, SOUND, 2 PCMCIA SLOTS	$499
IBM THINKPAD 755C, 486 50MHZ, 20MB RAM, 340MB HD, 10.4" TFT COLOR DISPLAY, SOUND, PCMCIA	$499
COMPAQ ELITE 4/50CX, 486 50MHZ, 8MB RAM, 340 MB HD, 8.4" ACTIVE COLOR DISPLAY, 2 PCMCIA SLOTS, DOCKING STATION	$449

LASER PRINTER SPECIALS

HP LASER JET II 6 PPM	$225	HP LASER JET III 8PPM	$299
HP LASER JET IID (TWO SIDE PRINTING)	$249	HP LASER JET IIID (TWO SIDE PRINTING)	$349

THOUSANDS OF MACHINES IN INVENTORY, GIVE US A CALL!

USE THE INTERNET www.backthruthefuture.com FOR THE LOWEST PRICE ON THOUSANDS OF PARTS OR EMAIL US AT bttfuture1@sprintmail.com FOR A FREE CATALOG

Government and Educational Purchase Orders Accepted

NetBuyer MarketPlace or Infolink 402

60+ motherboards

Over 500 motherboard+CPU kits

award-winning systems peripherals

hundreds of detailed specifications pictures

24 hours a day, 7 days a week one web site

www.aberdeeninc.com/pcc

888-251-4472

ABERDEEN pcc712

NetBuyer MarketPlace or Infolink 401

COMPUTER SERVICES

1-800-798-1880
www.csg2000.com

MEMORY 72 PIN SIMMS		MEMORY 168 PIN DIMM		AMD	
EDO 16 Megs 4x32-60	$23	32 megs SDram	$47	K6 300 MMX	$219
EDO 32 Megs 8x32-60	$45	64 megs SDram	$99	K6 266 MMX	$179
Parity 16 Megs 4x36-60	$24	128 megs SDram	$199	K6 233 MMX	$97
Parity 32 Megs 8x36-60	$51	PC-100 SDram	$CALL	K6 200 MMX	$85

intel MOTHERBOARDS	AMD	intel	
DM-TX, 4 PCI, 3 ISA, EIDE +I/O	$85	Pentium II 400 MHz.	$799
Asus TX97LE, 4 PCI, 3 ISA EIDE +I/O	$129	Pentium II 350 MHz.	$649
		Pentium II 333 MHz.	$539
		Pentium II 300 MHz.	$395
		Pentium II 266 MHz.	$260
		Pentium II 233 MHz.	$199
		Pentium 233 MMX	$139
		Pentium 200 MMX	$110
		Pentium 166 MMX	$99

PENTIUM II MOTHERBOARDS

DM-LX Single CPU, 4 PCI, 3 ISA, 233-333 CPU USB, EIDE +I/O, for ATX case, 3 Dimms $90
Asus P2-B, 100 MHz. bus, 4 PCI, 3 ISA 266-450 CPU, USB, EIDE +I/O, for ATX case, 3 Dimms $185
Asus P2-B-S, 100 MHz. bus, Ultra 2 SCSI 80 MBps 4 PCI, 2ISA, EIDE +I/O, USB, fits ATX case $349

VIDEO CARDS		HARD DRIVES	
Diamond Monster 3D II 8 megs	$209	Western Dig. 3.2 gig EIDE/U-DMA	$153
Diamond Stealth Pro 2000 3D 4 megs	$63	Western Dig. 4.3 gig EIDE/U-DMA	$182
Diamond Viper V-330 4 megs	$109	Western Dig. 6.4 gig EIDE/U-DMA	$228
Diamond Fire GL Pro 1000 8 megs	$159	Maxtor 4.3 gig EIDE/U-DMA	$167
Diamond Stealth 4000 3D 4 megs	$79	Maxtor 6.4 gig EIDE/U-DMA	$209
ATI All in Wonder Pro 8 megs	$243	Maxtor 8.4 gig EIDE/U-DMA	$282
ATI Xpert@Play 8 megs	$179	Ultra Wide SCSI Drives	
Matrox Millenium II 8 megs	$189	Seagate Cheetah 9.1 gig 10k rpm	$995
Trident 9680 1 meg/2 megs	$29/$38	Seagate Barracuda 9.1 gig	$845

OTHER ITEMS	
24x CD-Rom Mitsumi/Toshiba	$65
32x CD-Rom Mitsumi/Teac	$70
Iomega Zip Drive Int. IDE	$80
USRobotics Modem 56k Int. Voice	$99
Harmony 56k Int. Voice	$69
Microsoft Office 97 Pro Full Ver.	$185
Microsoft Windows 95 Full Ver.	$72

WE BUILD COMPLETE SYSTEMS, CHECK OUT OUR WEBSITE FOR MORE INFORMATION OR CALL US.

All returns require RMA #, shipping is non-refundable. No refunds after 30 days.
Ship To: 1927 Harbor Blvd., #395 • Costa Mesa, CA 92627 • (714) 646-7029 Fax

NetBuyer MarketPlace or Infolink 414

The Power to be Efficient.

We Now Feature symbol Laser Products!

AMERICAN MICROSYSTEMS, LTD

800 648 4452
FAX 817 685 6232 • WWW.AMLTD.COM
2190 Regal Parkway • Euless, Texas 76040

Call Now for a Free Catalog!

Lifetime toll-free support • 15 years in business • Thorough quality control
Same-day shipping • Top quality products made in the USA

SPECIAL DEALER PRICING AVAILABLE!
WE ALSO OFFER SPECIAL VOLUME PRICING - CALL FOR DETAILS

NetBuyer Marketplace

NT or UNIX server ▮ T3 Speed ▮ Unequalled Support ▮ FrontPage extensions ▮ Real Audio ▮ Domain email

PUT IT ON THE WEB SINCE 1992 **Infoboard DOMAIN WEB SPACE**

http://infoboard.com 800-514-2297

▮ Credit Card Transactions—secure real time ▮ Chat & Message Areas ▮ Informix Database ▮ Shopping Cart ▮ Reseller Discounts ▮ Much more...

ACCOUNTS FROM $25 WITH 25 MB OF SPACE

NetBuyer MarketPlace or Infolink 406

AFFORDABLE Point of Sale Solutions for Small Businesses
Turn Your PC Into A Cash Register!

- Full Cash Register Function
- Inventory Management
- Purchasing & Receiving
- Customer Management
- Bar Code Printing
- POS Hardware Available
- Supports Virtually ANY POS Device
- 10 User License Included!
- 24 Hour Technical Support
- Credit Card/Check Authorization (Requires Merchant Acct.)

ONLY $249.00!!

Call InOurSites at 209.551.SITE
or Order Direct from www.inoursites.com
InOurSites - 2400 Coffee Rd. - Modesto, CA 95355

ZD Net

jobEngine.com

Match Makers *for* **Computer Industry Professionals**

WE BUY & SELL All Types of New & Used Business Telephone & Communications Equipment !!

AT&T	Northern	Newbridge
Lucent	Telecom	Nortel
Partner	Panasonic	Norstar
Meridian	Toshiba	Comdial

And Most All Others!

We Handle Large Corporate To Small Business Startups!!

FULL SYSTEMS TO SINGLE PHONES! **800·967·6922**
Fax 619·454·1820

UNIVERSAL COMPUTERS & COMMUNICATIONS INC.
1250 Prospect St. #8 • La Jolla, CA 92037

NEVER PAY RETAIL AGAIN • SAVE UP TO 50%

Web Hosting
NT Speed

- Microsoft IIS 3.0
- Active Server Pages support
- Cold Fusion 3.1 support
- FrontPage 98 support
- SSL secure server access
- Database hosting
- RealAudio/RealVideo
- Shopping Cart

Excellent Referral and Reseller programs

Plans start from **$14.95/month***

*Does not include set up fee and InterNIC domain registration fees.

SiteHosting.net
http://sitehosting.net
Toll free: (888)463-6168 E-mail: info@sitehosting.net

NetBuyer MarketPlace or Infolink 415

PREMIER

Shop NetBuyer Marketplace. Go to www.netbuyer.com. Click on Marketplace. Hundreds of ±05, plus links to the Web sites of NetBuyer Marketplace advertisers.

Virtual Web Hosting

$24.95 per month

Top Choice SYSTEMS INC.

Every Account Includes:

- 150MB of Storage Space
- 25 POP Email Accounts & Unlimited Aliases
- Domain Name Registration or Transfer (www.*yourname*.com)
- Free Secure Server Access
- Use of TopChoice Professional Site Manager
- Unlimited FTP Access/Updates
- JAVA, ShockWave & Streaming Audio/Video Support
- Full T3 Connection to the Internet/Redundant Backups
- Full Access Logs with hourly updates
- Unlimited [illegible]
- Free Registration in 650 Search Engines
- Sun Sparc and WindowsNT Servers
- Auto Email Responders
- Quick Account Activation
- Microsoft FrontPage98 Extensions
- Personal CGI-Bin & Access to "canned" Scripts (Perl, C, Shell)
- Virtual FTP Server
- Great Reseller Program
- 30-day Money Back Guarantee

Also Available:

- Real Audio & Video Support
- SQL Database Support
- CyberCash Services
- Custom "CGI" Programming
- Complete Web Design Packages
- Simple & Powerful Shopping Cart Services

TopChoice Systems Inc. Works Hard to Bring You the Best in *Value, Service & Reliability* for Your Web Site!

"We consistently exceed our clients expectations!"

Check Us Out!
http://world.topchoice.com
email: info@topchoice.com

Toll Free
1-888-219-2111
(8:30 am - 5:00 pm PST)

NetBuyer MarketPlace or Infolink 416

Sign Up Today!

Same Day Service

We manage over **10,000 websites** for one simple reason. **Trust.** Our customers have made us one of the world's largest Web hosting providers because they depend on our **high-speed equipment**, **99.5% guaranteed uptime**, and **knowledgeable technical support**. Most of all, our customers have chosen AnaServe for our reputation for providing the best in **reliability** and **performance**. Sign up for AnaServe Web Hosting online at www.anaserve.com!

AnaServe Web Hosting

- ✔ Multiple T3 Connections to L1 Providers
- ✔ Same-Day Domain Registration (M-F)
- ✔ 99.5% Uptime Guaranteed
- ✔ Sun Ultra II Web Servers on ATM Backbone
- ✔ Bay Networks Backbone Node Routers
- ✔ Graphical Website Traffic Reports
- ✔ Proprietary Control Panel
- ✔ Microsoft® FrontPage® 98 and NT Support
- ✔ 24 x 7 Network Monitoring
- ✔ Java, PERL, C/C++ Supported
- ✔ Free Technical Support
- ✔ Custom CGI Programming Available

Great Reseller Opportunities Available

Plans From $24.95 Per Month

(800) 711-6030
www.anaserve.com
(714) 250-7262

ANASERVE
The Future of Web Hosting

©1998 AnaServe, Inc. All rights reserved. AnaServe is a registered trademark of AnaServe, Inc. Microsoft, FrontPage, and Windows NT are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. All other trademarks are property of their respective holders.

NetBuyer Marketplace

WORLDWIDE FULL SERVICE WEB HOSTING

TURBOSERVE INTERNATIONAL

Microsoft FrontPage 97

BASIC PLAN $19.95

HIGH-PERFORMANCE WEB-HOSTING

NOW FEATURING

MULTIPLE T-3 CONNECTIONS TO DIVERSE BACKBONES
99.8% UPTIME GUARANTEED
24X7 NETWORK OPERATION CENTER
ACCOUNTS SET UP WITHIN A FEW HOURS
DOMAINS REGISTERED WITHIN 24 HOURS
40 TERABYTE TAPE ARCHIVE SYSTEM
FULL GENERATOR BACK UP
30-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
FULL SERVICE WEB SITE DEVELOPMENT & TECH SUPPORT
CUSTOM CGI PROGRAMMING
ONLINE CHECKING & MERCHANT ACCOUNT ACTIVATION
POP3 E-MAIL ACCOUNTS/REAL AUDIO-VIDEO
HIGHLY PROFITABLE RESELLER PROGRAMS
FREE E-COMMERCE/SHOPPING CART/SITE STATISTICS
AND MUCH MORE!!!

CALL TOLL FREE
1-877-88-TURBO

UNIX & NT OPERATING SYSTEMS AVAILABLE

www.turboserve.com

BOLData Adventure Series

Built with Intel® Pentium® processors with MMX™ technology, Pentium® II processors and the *ALL NEW* Intel® Celeron™ processor

The Adventure Classic

- Motherboard with TX Pro II PCI Chipset
- On-Board 512K of Pipelined Burst SRAM Cache
- 32MB Fast SDRAM Memory
- Integrated 64-bit Accelerated Video Graphics
- 2.1GB Ultra DMA Hard Disk Drive
- 24X IDE CD-ROM Drive
- Integrated Sound Blaster Pro Compatible 3D Audio
- 1.44 Floppy Disk Drive
- Mid Tower Case with 230 Watt Power Supply
- Mitsumi 104 Key Enhanced Keyboard
- Logitech Mouse
- 80 Watt Stereo Speakers
- Microsoft® Windows® 95 CD-ROM
- Fully Tested and Burned In

Only **$559!**

200MHz Intel® Pentium® processor with MMX™ Technology $559
233MHz Intel® Pentium® processor with MMX™ Technology $599

BEST VALUE!

The Adventure Star-2

- AGP Motherboard with Intel® 440LX chipset and USB
- 64MB Fast SDRAM Memory
- Trident 3D Image 9750 AGP Graphics Adapter w/4MB
- 4.3GB Ultra DMA Hard Disk Drive
- 24X IDE CD-ROM Drive
- Onboard 3D Sound Pro
- 1.44 Floppy Disk Drive
- 56.6K PnP Fax/Modem
- Mid Tower Case with 230 Watt Power Supply
- Mitsumi 104 Key Enhanced Keyboard
- Logitech Mouse
- 80 Watt Stereo Speakers
- Microsoft® Windows 95 CD-ROM
- Fully Tested and Burned In

266MHz Intel® Celeron™ processor $725
233MHz Intel® Pentium® II processor $825
266MHz Intel® Pentium® II processor $885
300MHz Intel® Pentium® II processor $945
333MHz Intel® Pentium® II processor $1,085

The Adventure Ultra

- Intel® AL440LX AGP Motherboard with USB
- 64MB Fast SDRAM Memory
- New Intel® i740 based AGP 3D Graphics Accelerator with 8MB SDRAM
- 6.4GB Ultra DMA Hard Disk Drive
- 32X IDE CD-ROM Drive
- Intergrated Yamaha OPL3-SA3 Audio
- 1.44 Floppy Disk Drive
- Zoltrix 56.6 Fax/Modem with Voice Mail and Speakerphone
- Mid Tower Tool-Free Case with 235 Watt Power Supply
- Mitsumi 104 Key Enhanced PS/2 Keyboard
- Microsoft® PS/2 Mouse
- 80 Watt Stereo Speakers
- Microsoft® Windows 95 CD-ROM
- Fully Tested and Burned In

266MHz Intel® Celeron™ processor $939
233MHz Intel® Pentium® II processor $1,039
266MHz Intel® Pentium® II processor $1,089
300MHz Intel® Pentium® II processor $1,159
333MHz Intel® Pentium® II processor $1,309

The Adventure Xtreme

Features the new 100MHz System Bus for *MAXIMUM SPEED!*

NEW!

- New 100MHz System Bus Intel® SE440BX Motherboard with USB
- 64MB Fast SDRAM Memory
- New Intel® i740 based AGP 3D Graphics Accelerator with 8MB SDRAM
- 6.4GB Ultra DMA Hard Disk Drive
- DVD II ROM Drive
- Integrated Crystal 3D Wavetable Audio
- 1.44 Floppy Disk Drive
- Zoltrix 56.6 Fax/Modem with Voice Mail and Speakerphone
- Mid Tower Tool-Free Case with 235 Watt Power Supply
- Mitsumi 104 Key Enhanced PS/2 Keyboard
- Microsoft® PS/2 Mouse
- 80 Watt Stereo Speakers
- Microsoft® Windows 95 CD-ROM
- Fully Tested and Burned In

333MHz Intel® Pentium® II processor $1,525
350MHz Intel® Pentium® II processor $1,645
400MHz Intel® Pentium® II processor $1,875

intel inside celeron™ PROCESSOR

MMX™ intel inside pentium® PROCESSOR

MMX™ intel inside pentium® II PROCESSOR

BOLData™ SYSTEMS

800-923-BOLD

Visit us on the WEB at www.boldata.com

Copyright © 1998, BOLData Technology, Inc. BOLData, the BOLData logo, Adventure Classic, Adventure Star-2, ... Technology, Inc. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX and Celeron are trademarks ... trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners.

Fremont • Toronto • Taipei • Hong Kong • Singa... ...ld

NetBuyer Marketplace

PREMIER

Shop NetBuyer Marketplace Go to www.netbuyer.com Click on Marketplace Hundreds of ads, plus links to the Web sites of NetBuyer Marketplace advertisers.

Scalable WEB HOSTING to Build Your Business

InterNIC Gold Partner

Why RESELLERS and WEBMASTERS Choose AIT!

$2.00/month per domain

ADVANCED Internet TECHNOLOGIES, INC

"We understand Partnerships...And Your Bottom Line"

Your Hosting Solution	Server 2	Server 3	Dedicated Server 4	Dedicated Server 5
Disk Space	100 MB	400 MB	2.5 GB(flexible)	9 GB
Max. # of domains you can host	25	75	250	1000
Base Monthly Server Cost	$59.95	$149.95	$359.95	$1,999.95
Max. per domain cost @$2.00/domain	$50.00	$150.00	$500.00	$2,000.00
Max. possible cost to you	$109.95	$299.95	$859.95	$3,999.95
Your gross profit @$19.95 per domain	$498.75	$1,496.25	$4,987.50	$19,950.00
Your net profit	$388.80	$1,196.30	$4,127.55	$15,950.05
Setup and first month	$108.95	$254.95	$859.90	$4,999.95

FrontPage Server

$14.95

- Frontpage 98 Extensions
- 25MB of disk space
- 2000 MB data transfer/mo.
- Cost: $39.00 Setup/$14.95 mo.

Microsoft FrontPage 98

Server #1

$19.95

- 25MB of disk space
- 2000 MB data transfer/mo.
- Cost: $39.00 Setup/$19.95 mo.

"Partnering means helping you succeed and a long term commitment"

Standard Features:

- Domain Name Registration www.yourcompany.com
- Dedicated IP Address
- 4000 sq. ft Data Center
- OC 12 Fiber Optic Multiplexor
- Up to 622 megabits per second
- Redundant T3 Backbones
- Cisco 7000 Series Router
- On-Site UPS Clean Power
- Generator Back-up System
- 30 day money back guarantee
- Your own ftp directory
- 24 hour 7 day Tech Support
- Your own cgi-bin
- PGP™ Secure email available
- FREE WebFerretPRO $26.00 value
- Unlimited POP email accounts
- Unlimited email forwarding
- Email autoresponders
- Password Protected Directories
- Live Audio capabilities
- E-commerce
- Shopping Cart
- Web statistics and log files
- FREE SSL Secure server access
- FREE CGI/JAVA libraries
- FREE AIT Mall Listing
- Easy to use Control Panel
- Reseller anonymity
- Telnet access available (server 2,3,4,5 only)
- Cybercash™ supported
- Database capable
- Chat Room

CALL TODAY

Pre-sales questions 1-910-485-2383

1-800-878-4084

http://www.aitcom.net
sales@aitcom.net

NetBuyer MarketPlace or Infolink 404

Every 6 Minutes Someone Hosts with Hiway

Every 6 minutes, someone votes Hiway the world's best web hosting company by trusting their site to us. Many are moving from elsewhere to take advantage of Hiway's world class infrastructure, 24x7 technical support and 99.9% uptime guarantee. Some find that going with the world leader is just more reassuring. Everyone likes the fact that they don't have to pay more for these advantages.

When it's time to host your site, think about the 80,000 sites we're already hosting. That's 80,000 votes of confidence. One every 6 minutes. *Host with us today at www.hway.net.*

The world leader in FrontPage™ hosting

Plans start at just **$24.95**

Hiway Technologies

THE WORLDWIDE LEADER IN WEB HOSTING

(800) 339-HWAY www.hway.net (561) 989-8574

NetBuyer MarketPlace or Infolink 405

Bartholomew Quigly III, CEO
Glengarry Aluminum Siding
123 Quickchange Expy. (410) 555-6569
Baltimore, MD (410) 555-5854

1977

Betamax Repair Corp.
Bartholomew Quigly III
President
100 Wrongbet Street
Newark, NJ
phone (201)555-7272
fax (201) 555-7274

1983

Bonsai Trees By Mail Co.
Bartholomew Quigly III, Chairman
25 Enquirer Drive phone - 203-555-5684
Bridgeport, CT fax - 203-555-5685

1984

Bartholomew Quigly III
Regional Representative
AMVAY Consumer Products
321 Listprice Avenue Burbank, CA
TEL: 626-555-6541 FAX: 626-555-5431

1987

"We'll freeze anything"
Northern Lights Ice Distributors
Bartholomew Quigly III
Partner
36 Frostbite Freeway
Fairbanks AK
P (907) 555-2131
F (907) 555-2782

1991

Bartholomew Quigly III
Founder and C.E.O.
KRIS KRINGLE KOSHER DOG FOOD INC.
18 Bowwow Blvd.
Brooklyn, NY
P 718 555-2131
F 718 555-2782

1993

Deadhead Tie-Die Company
BARTHOLOMEW QUIGLY III
BOSS
P.O. Box 666 Winebago USA

1996

websites ...yeah, why not.
BARTHOLOMEW QUIGLY
Chairman of the Board
13 Mybasement
Trenton NJ

Bart-
If this one
fails I'm gone
- Love Muffy

1998

Most web hosts have lots of experience ... We don't

For the best value in web hosting come to the professionals at IDT. We built a billion dollar company by sticking to what we know best and keeping our customers happy. You can be happy too, with web hosting prices as low as $14.95*. To find out more call (800) 606-4324.

CONSUMER INTERNET SERVICE | BULK DIAL-UP | DEDICATED ACCESS | WEB HOSTING | NET2PHONE™

IDT

*Other plans available based on usage and volume. Offer expires August 26th, 1998

PREMIER Shop NetBuyer Marketplace. Go to www.netbuyer.com. Click on Marketplace. Hundreds of ads, plus links to the Web sites of NetBuyer Marketplace advertisers.

PREMIER

Shop NetBuyer Marketplace. Go to www.netbuyer.com. Click on Marketplace. Hundreds of 2c5, plus links to the Web sites of NetBuyer Marketplace advertisers.

InterLand® makes it so easy, anyone can have a website. From as little as $19.95 a month, you can start a business, promote an existing business or even share your hobby with the world. And we'll be with you every step of the way with toll-free, 24 hour support. We can even help you with professional web-site design. Whether you're a beginner or a computer veteran, InterLand can help bring you the world.

Inter Land, Inc.
www.interland.net

•Website Hosting
•30 Day Guarantee
•Reseller Programs

Pricing From $19.95 per Month

Best Reseller Prices

HE'S GOT A WEBSITE. DO YOU?

1-800-599-0548
(404) 586-9999

The Best Support and Pricing in the Industry.

NetBuyer MarketPlace or Infolink 407

STATE-OF-THE-ART WEB HOSTING

Activate Now! $19.95

HostPro introduces a new era in web hosting: Speedy, reliable service jam-packed with innovations for just $19.95 per month.

Both Unix and NT hosting available. Features include: Shopping Carts, CyberCash, Excite search engine, mSQL database, Microsoft Access, ASP, streaming RealAudio and RealVideo, Visual InterDev, secure server, Index Server, much more...

What does $19.95 get you at HostPro?

• Your own domain name	• Unlimited FTP
• 20 mb of web space	• Comprehensive daily stat reports
• 12 e-mail accounts	• Microsoft® FrontPage® certified compatibility
• T-3 connections with fault-tolerant Cisco routers	• Silicon Graphics WebFORCE servers
• Personal CGI bin	• Daily tape backup and full-time battery backup
• Around-the-clock multi-lingual tech support	• Site control panel (an amazing feature)
• Instant account setup	• E-mail forwarding and autoresponders

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE 30 Day

Resellers ► Ask about our NET PLANET Virtual ISP™ program

Approved FrontPage™ Web Presence Provider

www.hostpro.net
(888) 638.5831 • sales@hostpro.net

HostPro
A division of NETimited LLC

©1998 HostPro. Microsoft and FrontPage 98 are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Excite is a registered trademark of Excite, Inc.

QUALITY WEB SITE HOSTING

$19.95 PER MONTH

- Domain Name Registration Provided (http://www.your_name.com)
- 25 MB of Disk Space
- 2.5 GB of Monthly Transfer
- Multiple Dedicated Fast T-3 Connections
- Unlimited E-mail Addresses, Forwarding & Aliases
- Nationwide Internet Access Available
- Same Day Setup

MICROSOFT NT HOSTING AVAILABLE

SMART HOSTING GREAT PRICE

1-888-WEB2010
(1-888-932-2010)
Or 1-800-962-5405
Or visit us on the web:
www.web2010.com

WEB 2010

RESELLERS: Accounts starting at $10 per month with the URL of "www.yourclient.com". You maintain the account.

NetBuyer Marketplace

Hosting the World

from $20.00/month
$50.00 setup*

Why choose NetNation?

- High performance **155 Mb/sec fiberoptic internet connection** (3 times faster than a T3)
- Redundant network and backup systems provide **99.98% uptime**
- **50 MB** disk space, **1 GB traffic**/month (100,000 hits)
- Our **"Gold Premier"** partnership with **InterNIC** allows us to provide Domain registrations and modifications in as little as 10 minutes
- **Latest features** include: FrontPage™ '98, Cybercash™, Storefront™, Truespeech™, SSL™ and Java Chat™
- Web-based **Control Panel**
- 30 day **money back guarantee!**

ATTENTION
Resellers & Webmasters
Offer web hosting services to your customers at a
HUGE DISCOUNT!

NetNation Communications Inc.

Toll Free North America 1-888-277-0000
International +1(604)688-8946
E-mail sales@netnation.com
Web site www.netnation.com

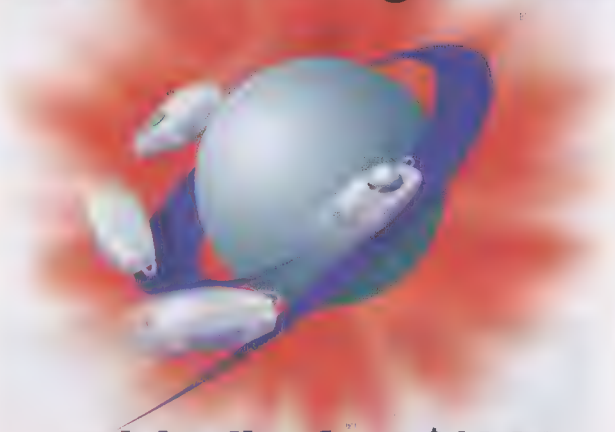
Please note: We are NOT a dial-up service

*US$70 domain name registration fee is required by InterNIC (third party entity)

All trademarks are the property of the respective owners.

NetBuyer MarketPlace or Infolink 408

Stuck in a webjam? Land on the right orbit.



web hosting from $14.95. unix or nt.

9Net Standard Features

• Multiple OC-3's to UUnet, MCI & GTE Int'l • Powered by SGI origin 2000 server • Your own FTP site • Your own CGI directory • 7500 Series Sysco Router • POP 3 accounts • Account "Control Panel" access via WWW • Daily Tape Backup of your data • Expert technical support • On-site UPS • 24-hour on-site monitoring • Same day set-up • No minimum contract • Excite Search Engine • **99% uptime & 90 day money-back guarantee • Toll free multilingual tech-support.**

9Net ONE Plan $14.95/mo.

• 25 MB of disc space • 10 POP3 mailboxes • 1500 MB of monthly data transfer, $.08 over • CGI library (counters, mailto forms, etc.) • SSI PGP ASP MIME Support • Dedicated Real audio/video server • Detailed Web Usage Statistics • Access to raw log files

9Net PRO plan $39.95/mo.

• 100 MB of disc space • 25 POP3 mailboxes • ALL features of 9 Net One Plan Plus: • Dedicated secure server (SSL) • Cybercash and VeriSign support • Full ODBC support • MS SQL, MS Access, mSQL • Shopping Cart • 5000 MB of monthly data transfer, $.08 over • **Unlimited Domains with unique IP addresses** (www.yourcustomer.com) • **That's a reseller program with 100% discount**

10 POP3 E-mail accounts $7.95/mo.

Park Your Domain FREE

DEDICATED SERVER. Yours or ours from $99.

Microsoft Site Server Commerce Edition

One stop e-commerce solution, includes software, development, hosting, and a FREE listing in giantmall.com

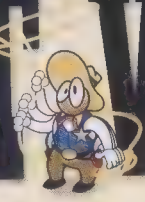
real

1•888•9NETAVE 1•888•963•8283 1•201•933•0765 **www.9netave.net**

9NETAVENUE

PREMIER Shop NetBuyer Marketplace. Go to www.netbuyer.com. Click on Marketplace. Hundreds of ads, links to the Web sites of NetBuyer Marketplace advertisers.

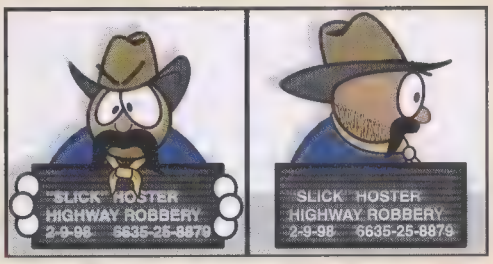
MOST WANTED



The #1 Choice of Professional Website Developers!

What makes us the #1 choice of professional website developers? It's in the name, buckaroo. Value is king in these parts. And we've conquered this new frontier with all guns blazing…reliability, service, features and price. All backed by redundant T3 connections to the Internet. So if you really mean business, get "e" up, cowboy.

Value Hosting Still Only $19.95MO!



Commerce Hosting Now Available $49.95MO

ValueWeb℠

The #1 Choice of Professional Website Developers

- ☆ Redundant T3 connections to the Net
- ☆ Virtual domain (www.yoursite.com)
- ☆ 1 GIG of data transfer per mo.
- ☆ 25MB disk space
- ☆ Advanced control panel
- ☆ Secure transactions
- ☆ POP accounts
- ☆ Cybercash™
- ☆ Mail forwards
- ☆ Htmlscript/miva™
- ☆ Auto responders
- ☆ FrontPage 98™ support
- ☆ Anonymous virtual FTP
- ☆ Detailed statistical reports
- ☆ Comprehensive reseller program
- ☆ Dedicated servers available

Call Today! 1-800-WE-HOST-U **www.valueweb.net**

© 1998 ValueWeb

NetBuyer Marketplace

furniture for the way you do business.

AGIO DESIGNS™

The Right Computer For The Right Price
Pentium Systems from $289!
17" Monitors from $199!
Pentium Notebooks from $949!
New Compaq 15" Monitors $249!
HP LaserJet 4000s $989!
prices good while supplies last

COMPUTER DISCOUNTERS

10543 Ewing Rd., Beltsville, MD **800-964-1886**

http://www.computerdiscounters.com

NetBuyer Marketplace

STOP Production Dust From Getting Into Your Computer Equipment

DS 850—CPU, Monitor & Keyboard

The **DUSTSHIELD** is used by hundreds of companies to prevent the damage and downtime that occurs when airborne contaminants get into computer equipment.

The **DUSTSHIELD** utilizes a unique two stage fan filter system to create an ultra clean positive pressure environment.

DUSTSHIELDs are easy, effective and affordable. Access to Drives, etc is unhampered. Custom Made for CPUs, Monitors, Servers, Workstations, Laser Printers and many others.

ENVIROSAFE TECHNOLOGIES

888-844-5574

Jax, FL • Fax 904-646-3575

WebSite: http://www.dustshield.com

NEATO ...for all your media labeling needs.

DESIGN • PRINT • APPLY • PACKAGE

CD/DVD LABELS KIT

Also from NEATO

CD/DVD LABELS
No-Vu-Thru • High Gloss • Metallic

JEWEL CASE INSERTS
Non-Glare Matte • High Gloss

OTHER MEDIA LABELING PRODUCTS
Audio Cassettes • Video Cassettes • Jaz™ • DAT • Zip™ • Ditto™

All trademarks indicated are the property of their respective owners

To order, for info or catalog, visit www.neato.com or call 1.800.984.9800

NetBuyer MarketPlace or Infolink 409

Shop NetBuyer Marketplace. Go to www.netbuyer.com. Click on Marketplace. Hundreds of ads, plus links to the Web sites of NetBuyer Marketplace advertisers. PREMIER

CHEAP SOFTWARE

888-999-2611
www.cheapsoftware.net

Microsoft Office Pro 97 Single User License	$189
Microsoft Office Pro 97 Full Ver. CD/Man	$239
NEW! WINDOWS 95 OSR 2.5 CD/Man/Boot	$109
Windows 95 OSR 2.X Single User License	$64
Microsoft Project 98 CD	$239
Microsoft Visual C++ Pro 5.0 CD	$179
Microsoft Visual Basic Pro 5.0 CD	$179
MS NT Server 10 Client License	$749
MS BackOffice Small Business Server/25 25 User Package: wNT Backoffice Exchange SQL & More	$1695
MS Windows NT Client 4.0 20 Client Lic. Pack	$439
MS Windows NT Workstation 4.0 CD	$169
NOVELL Intranetware 4.11 w/ 25 User Lic.	$1939
NOVELL Intranetware 4.11 w/ 50 User Lic.	$2689
Adobe Pagemaker 6.5	$389
Adobe Photoshop 4.0	$369
Adobe Illustrator 7.0	$275
Corel Wordperfect Suite CD 8.0	$99
CorelDraw 8.0 w/ Photopaint & Dream 3D	$219
Lotus SmartSuite 97 CD	$79
Macromedia Director 6.0 & Studio AE	$989
MS Super Bundle CD-SUPER Deal!!!	$329

Office Pro 97 w/ Manual, Encarta 98, Cinemania 97, 3-D Movie Maker, MS Money 97, MS Works 4.0, Golf 3.0, CD Sampler! Great Starter for a new PC!

DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME

100% Money-Back Guarantee

Corporate POs & CODs WELCOME

MONDAY - SATURDAY 9AM-6PM PACIFIC STANDARD TIME

SoftMan Products Co
3620 Wade Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90066

Prices subject to change without notice. All trademarks are property of their respective owners. Call for pricing on products not listed.

NetBuyer MarketPlace or Infolink 410

Digital Camera Card Reader

- Use with SCSI-based systems such as Win95/3.x, DOS, Mac and Unix
- Reads/Writes ATA flash, hard disks, SRAM and Compact Flash
- For Sony DKC-ID1, Kodak DC-120, Fujix DS-300, Richo RDC-2, Olympus D-320L (with adapter) Canon PowerShot 600, etc.

PCD-10
PCMCIA Type I, II & III

PCD-10	1-slot external	$349
PCD-15	2-slot external	$349
PCD-15B	2-slot internal	$299

Intermart Systems
1-800-451-1571

Create & Print Your Own Checks

Win 3.1/95

ERP $19.99

750 Additional Checks $19.95 High Quality Security Paper Available in Blue and Green!

- Make Checks for **Quicken**, **QuickBooks**, **MS Money** and others!
- Includes blank security check paper for 150 checks!
- Compatible with inkjets and laser printers.
- Prints deposit slips and registers.

Web: www.mipsdla.com

mips VersaCheck

To Print Business Size Checks ask for VersaCheck™ for MS Word ERP $39.99 or VersaCheck PRO ERP $99.99

mips Dataline America, Inc. 800-888-8560
Tel: 619-679-4070 · Fax: 619-679-4073

Fry's Electronics	EGGHEAD 800-EGGHEAD	Tiger Direct 800-888-4437	STAPLES 800-333-3330
CompuCity 800-843-2489	COMPUSA 800-COMPUSA	800-800-0032	OfficeMax 800-788-8080

NetBuyer Marketplace

LASER/INKJET COMPUTER CHECKS

Why Pay More?

Prices as low as 24.95!

Why Wait?

Fastest in the industry!
All orders are RUSH
Priority Mail shipping

GUARANTEED LOWEST PRICE FASTEST DELIVERY

WE SHOP THE COMPETITION SO YOU DON'T HAVE TO

Call for samples/order form:

800-521-9619

Complete information on the web:
http://www.bestchecks.com

BEST CHECKS

Laser/Inkjet Checks for: Quicken®, QuickBooks®, MS Money, MYOB®, MYM, Peachtree, and more.

FAX your orders!

PCC8803

Computer Checks

LOWEST PRICE IN THE COUNTRY! GUARANTEED

For Laser/Inkjet Printers

- **FAST turn-around time** 24-48 hours in-plant
- **FAST, low-cost shipping** via UPS
- **Compatible with popular software programs** Quicken®, Quickbooks®, MS Money®, Peachtree®, MYOB®, SBT®, Intuit®, McBee®, Safeguard®, NEBS®, Deluxe®, and many more!
- **Quick, easy ordering** from our website, or call or fax toll-free
- **Your logo imprinted FREE**
- **FREE catalog available** Window envelopes, deposit slips, continuous checks and more!

Prices starting at $10.95!

http://www.checksforless.com
Call: 1-800-325-5568
Fax: 1-800-893-0177
Email: fsystem1@maine.rr.com
Now Celebrating our 25th Year!

VISA

American Express Cards Welcome

FormSystems
72 Auburn Street, Portland, Maine 04103-2170

NetBuyer MarketPlace or Infolink 413

PREMIER Shop NetBuyer Marketplace. Go to www.netbuyer.com. Click on Marketplace. Hundreds of ads, plus links to the Web sites of NetBuyer Marketplace advertisers.

Netscape: Student Section

ADDRESS FOR SUCCESS

Location: http://www.aics.edu

Welcome to the AICS Virtual Campus

Free catalogue **1-800-767-AICS**
or **http://www.aics.edu**

- Earn B.S. and M.S. in Computer Science
- DISTANCE EDUCATION
- Object oriented B.S. program
- New courses in Java, Networking, HTML, MIS
- Approved by more than 275 companies
- Follows ACM/IEEE guidelines
- Thousands of students throughout U.S.

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF COMPUTER SCIENCES

ACCREDITED MEMBER World Association of Universities and Colleges

Document: Done.

NetBuyer MarketPlace or Infolink 411

Wilson WindowWare

WinBatch

complete Windows PC automation

NT • 95 • 3.1

Networking • All Apps • Internet

- WinBatch automates everything in Windows.
- Full, 90 day, no hassle, refund guarantee.

WinBatch: single PCs and NT version $79.95
WinBatch + Compiler adds free distribution runtime $ 495
WinBatch Suite multiple developer use pack $ 995

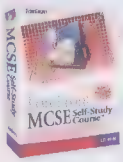
800-762-8353 http://www.wilsonwd.com 206-938-1740

NetBuyer MarketPlace or Infolink 418

Get Trained. Get Certified. GET PAID!

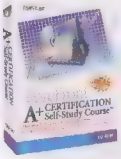
ForeFront offers the fastest and easiest way to fully prepare you for a career in the ever expanding Information Technology (IT) industry. Our Self-Study Courses are 100% Computer Based Training (CBT) on CD-ROM to give you flexibility unmatched by traditional training methods. Study at your own pace using our proven step-by-step format, whenever and wherever it's convenient for you!

- Boost Your Income
- Enhance Your Credentials
- Increase Your Skills and Competence
- Study at Your Own Pace
- Hands-on Interactive Simulations
- No books, videos or classrooms



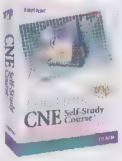
Become MCSE Certified...FAST!

The ForeFront MCSE Self-Study Course™ ensures the highest rate of information retention to prepare you for passing the MCSE exams. You'll be ready and confident to go into the workplace to and use Windows NT in a variety of computing environments. **Call now for more details!**



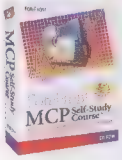
Become A+ Certified...FAST!

The ForeFront A+ Self-Study Course™ is a hands-on self-study course that gives you the technical knowledge, interactive exercises, and confidence needed to pass the exams and excel in today's PC repair marketplace! **Call now to learn more!**



Become CNE Certified...FAST!

The ForeFront CNE Self-Study Course™ provides fast, effective and convenient training to anyone wishing to become a Certified Novell Engineer, even when hampered by a busy schedule. **Call now for more information!**



Become MCP Certified...FAST!

The ForeFront MCP Self-Study Course™ provides you with the fastest and easiest way to become a Microsoft Certified Professional (MCP). Choose any one of four Microsoft operating systems (Windows 95, Windows NT Workstation 3.51, Windows NT Server 3.51, or Windows NT Server 4.0). **Call now for complete details!**

- Free Technical Support
- Next Day Shipping
- Performance Guaranteed

MasterCard VISA AMERICAN EXPRESS DISCOVER NOVUS

Call for Special Discount Pricing Today!

1-800-475-5831

(813) 724-8994 • FAX (813) 726-6922

FOREFRONT™ DIRECT

25400 U.S. Hwy. 19 N., #285
Clearwater, FL 33763

Copyright ©1998 ForeFront Direct, Inc. All Rights Reserved. ForeFront CNE Self-Study Course, ForeFront A+ Certification Self-Study Course and ForeFront MCSE Self-Study Course are trademarks of ForeFront Direct, Inc. The ForeFront Logo is a trademark of the ForeFront Group, Inc. All other trademarks are the properties of their respective holders. ForeFront Direct, Inc. is a subsidiary of ForeFront Group, Inc.

PG

NetBuyer MarketPlace or Infolink 412

Shop NetBuyer Marketplace. Go to www.netbuyer.com. Click on Marketplace. Hundreds of ads, plus links to the Web sites of NetBuyer Marketplace advertisers. PREMIER

Self-Paced Training for Windows Software

WHAT DO YOU NEED TO LEARN TODAY?™

Microsoft Certified Solution Provider

Alison Balter
Microsoft Certified
& Access Instructor

Dan Balter
Microsoft MCSE
& Windows NT Instructor

Kristen Kurland
Professional Trainer
& AutoCAD Instructor

NEW Windows 98*

Beginning Classic	$49.95
Beginning Active	$49.95
Intermediate	$49.95
Advanced	$49.95
Internet Features	$49.95
Special-Any Three	$129.95
Special-All Six	$239.95

KEYNOTES Access 97*

Beginning	$49.95
Intermediate	$49.95
Advanced	$49.95
Special-All Three	$129.95

NEW Outlook 98

Basics	$49.95
Power Features	$49.95
Special-Both Videos	$89.95

KEYNOTES Word 97*

Beginning	$49.95
Intermediate	$49.95
Advanced	$49.95
Mail Merge	$49.95
Forms/Tables	$49.95
Desktop Publishing	$49.95
Internet	$49.95
Special-All Seven	$279.95

KEYNOTES Excel 97*

Beginning	$49.95
Intermediate	$49.95
Advanced	$49.95
Power Features	$49.95
Pivot Tables	$49.95
Shortcuts & Ideas	$49.95
Special-All Six	$239.95

KEYNOTES Project 98*

Level 1/2/3 (ea)	$89.95
Level 4/5 (ea)	$89.95
Special-All Five	$379.95

KEYNOTES Windows NT 4.0*

Server Admn. Lev 1	$89.95
Server Admn. Lev 2	$89.95
Covers Exam 70-67	
Enterp. Admn. Lev 1	$89.95
Enterp. Admn. Lev 2	$89.95
Covers Exam 70-68	
Serv. & Wrk. Install	$89.95
Covers Exam 70-63 & 70-73	
Workstn. Admn. Lev 1	$89.95
Workstn. Admn. Lev 2	$89.95
Workstn. Admn. Lev 3	$89.95
Covers Exam 70-73	
Advanced Level 1	$89.95
Advanced Level 2	$89.95
Advanced Level 3	$89.95
NT Resource Kit	$89.95
Workstn. User Level 1	$49.95
Workstn. User Level 2	$49.95
Both Videos	$89.95
Special All Fourteen	$899.95

KEYNOTES Lotus Notes 4.6

App. Dev. Lev. 1	$89.95
App. Dev. Lev. 2	$89.95
App. Dev. Lev. 3	$89.95
App. Dev. Lev. 4	$89.95
App. Dev. Lev. 5	$89.95
App. Dev. Lev. 6	$89.95
App. Dev. Lev. 7	$89.95
Sys. Adm. Lev 1-5(ea)	$89.95
Domino Lev. 1-3 (ea)	$89.95
Web	$89.95
Special-Any Six	$449.95
Mail & Scheduling	$49.95
User	$49.95
Special-All Eighteen	$1139.95

NEW Oracle 8

SQL Level 1	$99.95
SQL Level 2	$99.95
SQL Level 3	$99.95
PL/SQL Level 1	$99.95
PL/SQL Level 2	$99.95
PL/SQL Level 3	$99.95
Special-All Six	$569.95

WordPerfect 8*

Beginning	$49.95
Intermediate	$49.95
Advanced	$49.95
DTP/Mail Merge(ea)	$49.95
Tables & Forms	$49.95
Special-Any Three	$129.95
Special-All Six	$239.95

AutoCAD/Lite 14

Level 1	$89.95
Level 2	$89.95
Level 3	$89.95
Level 4	$89.95
Level 5	$89.95
Level 6	$89.95
3D Level 1	$89.95
3D Level 2	$89.95
3D Level 3	$89.95
Special-All Nine	$649.95

Visual Basic 5.0*

Level 1	$89.95
Level 2	$89.95
Level 3	$89.95
Level 4	$89.95
Level 5	$89.95
Level 6	$89.95
Client/Serv. Lev. 1	$89.95
Client/Serv. Lev. 2	$89.95
Multi-Tier Develop.	$89.95
ActiveX Controls	$89.95
ActiveX Automation	$89.95
Special-All Eleven	$769.95

Lotus cc:Mail 6.0*

Sys. Adm. Level 1	$89.95
Sys. Adm. Level 2	$89.95
User	$49.95
Special-All Three	$199.95

Over 550 Titles

Domestic Shipping 2-3 Days: $5.00 for the first two videos; plus $1.50 for each additional video tape. International Orders: Shipping cost will vary, call for details.

* Other versions available
Prices and course may vary

Average: 2 hours of training per video

Ask about KEYNOTES™ $14.95 KeyStone's Quick Reference

RISK FREE 30 DAY Money Back Guarantee

MCSE Certification
VIDEO COMBINATIONS

MCSE Certification Plus $1,995.95
- 8 Windows NT, 3 Networking Essentials, 3 TCP/IP, 5 Exchange Server
- Transcender Exam Simulations for:
  NT-Server Cert™ 4.0 (Exam70-67), NT-Cert™ 4.0 (Exam 70-73)
  NT-Enterprise Cert™ 4.0 (Exam 70-68), NT-Cert™ 2.5 (Exam 70-58)
  Exchange Cert™ 5.0 (Exam 70-76), TCP/IP Cert™ 4.0 (Exam 70-59)
- 19 videos with over 38 hours of training (Save $445.00)

MCSE Certification Pro $1,199.95
- 8 Windows NT, 3 Networking Essentials, 3 TCP/IP, 5 Exchange Server
- 19 videos with over 38 hours of training (Save $380.00)

SmartSuite 97
VIDEO COMBINATIONS

SmartSuite Plus $579.95
- 3 Lotus 1/2/3, 3 WordPro, & 3 Approach
- 3 Freelance Graphics, 3 Windows, & 1 Organizer
- 16 videos with over 32 hours of training

SmartSuite Professional $495.95
- 3 Lotus 1/2/3, 3 WordPro, & 3 Approach
- 3 Freelance Graphics, & 1 Organizer
- 13 videos with over 26 hours of training

SmartSuite Standard $349.95
- 3 Lotus 1/2/3, 3 WordPro, & 3 Freelance Graphics
- 9 videos with over 18 hours of training

Office 97
VIDEO COMBINATIONS

Ask About Tru-Media™ Multimedia Training

Microsoft Office Plus ..... $579.95 WITH KEYNOTES
- 3 Word, 3 Excel, 3 Access (Beg/Int/Adv)
- 3 PowerPoint, 3 Windows, 1 Outlook
- 16 videos with over 32 hours of training

Microsoft Office Professional ..... $495.95 WITH KEYNOTES
- 3 Word, 3 Excel, 3 Access (Beg/Int/Adv)
- 3 PowerPoint, 1 Outlook
- 13 videos with over 26 hours of training

Microsoft Office Standard ..... $349.95 WITH KEYNOTES
- 3 Word, 3 Excel, 2 PowerPoint, 1 Outlook
- 9 videos with over 18 hours of training

4 Easy Ways to Order:

CALL ▶ 1-800-807-6319
801-375-8680

FAX ▶ 1-801-373-6872

WEB ▶ www.klscorp.com/pcc

MAIL ▶ KeyStone Learning Systems Corp.
2241 Larsen Parkway
Provo, UT 84606

AD# PC68

We accept C.O.D., Company PO or check + VISA

© Copyright 1997 KeyStone Learning Systems Corp. KLS Corp.™, WordPerfect®, MS and Microsoft®, Lotus®, Borland®, Adobe®, Transcender®, and their products are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of Novell Inc., Microsoft Corp., Lotus Development Corp., Borland International Inc., and Adobe Corp., respectively.

PREMIER Shop NetBuyer Marketplace. Go to www.netbuyer.com. Click on Marketplace. Hundreds of ads, plus links to the Web sites of NetBuyer Marketplace advertisers.

Shop NetBuyer Marketplace. Go to www.netbuyer.com. Click on Marketplace. Hundreds of ads plus links to the Web sites of NetBuyer Marketplace advertisers.

Every Battery, For Every Notebook, Overnight

Acer, ALR, Altima, Ambra, Apple Macintosh, Arm, AST, ATT, Austin, BCC, Bondwell, Canon, Chaplet, Chem USA, Chicony, Commax, Compaq, Compuadd, Compudyne, CTX, DEC, DELL, DTK, Epson, Everex, Fujitsu, Gateway 2000, Hewlett Packard, Hitachi, Hyundai, IBM, Infotel, Jetta, Keydata, Kiwi Computer, Leading Edge, Micron, Midwest Micro, Mitsuba, Mitsubishi, NCR, NEC, Olivetti, Packard Bell, Panasonic, PC Brand, Premier, Sager, Samsung, Sharp, Tandy, Texas Instruments, Toshiba, Twinhead, US Flex, Veridata, Victor, Winbook, Zenith, Zeos

Batteries, auto/em power cords, AC adapters, port replicators, and more. Call 1-800-Batteries 24 hours 7 days per week for your free mobile products catalog.

1-800-Batteries
Batteries and Tools for Mobile Professionals™

Web orders SAVE $2.50 • www.1800Batteries.com
1-800-228-8374 • Corporate Pricing Available
Free recycling of spent rechargeable batteries

WE WILL BEAT ANY ADVERTISED PRICE!!!

MEMORY	
4MB EDO	$11.00
8MB EDO	$13.00
16MB EDO	$16.00
32MB EDO	$33.00

HARD DRIVES	
850MB	$79
1.2 GIG	$102
1.7 GIG	$113
2.1 GIG	$119
2.5 GIG	$129
3.1 GIG	$135
3.5 GIG	$139
4.3 GIG	$159
5.0 GIG	$179

CPU'S			
PENTIUM II 266	$199	AMD K6233	$79
PENTIUM II 233	$159	AMD K6200	$65
PENTIUM PRO	$269	AMD K6166	$59
PENTIUM 233 MMX	$119		
PENTIUM 200 MMX	$95		
PENTIUM 166 MMX	$89		

CHECK OUT OUR COOL WEBSITE AT www.memorybuyback.com

Computer America Inc.
1-800-769-4687
MON-FRI 7-5, SAT 9-12

Prices are subject to change without notice. No refunds on any CPU's.
WE ACCEPT: VISA * MASTERCARD * AMERICAN EXPRESS * DISCOVER

NetBuyer MarketPlace or Infolink 502

72 PIN SIMMS (FPM, EDO)

		60NS	70NS
1 x 32 FPM/EDO	4Meg	13.00	13.00
2 x 32 FPM/EDO	8Meg	19.00	19.00
4 x 32 FPM/EDO	16Meg	29.00	29.00
8 x 32 FPM/EDO	32Meg	59.00	59.00
16 x 32 FPM/EDO	64Meg	149.00	149.00
1 x 36	Meg	19.00	19.00
2 x 36	8Meg	29.00	29.00
4 x 36	16Meg	49.00	49.00
8 x 36	32Meg	89.00	89.00
16 x 36	64Meg	199.00	199.00

DIMMS (168 pin)

INDUSTRY STANDARD DIMMS

Unbuffered	8Mg	16Mg	32Mg	64Mg	128Mg	256Mg
3.3V ECC, EDO		79	129	229	529	1349
3.3V EDO	49	69	129	239	739	-
5.0V EDO	-	79	129	229	529	1399
Buffered						
3.3V ECC, EDO	-	79	129	229	529	1349
3.3V ECC, FPM	49	69	129	239	739	1539
5.0V ECC, FPM	-	79	129	229	529	1399

SDRAM Industry Standard, DELL & GATEWAY

3.3V SDRAM	*16Meg/32Meg*	*59/89*
3.3V SDRAM	*64Meg/128Meg*	*189/489*

APPLE POWER MAC/MOTOROLA

1 x 64	8Meg	39.00	4 x 6432Meg	99.00
2 x 64	16Meg	69.00	8 x 6464Meg	159.00

DELL, OPTIPLEX, GXPRO, POWER EDGE

3.3V ECC, EDO	16Meg	79.00
3.3V ECC, EDO	32Meg	129.00
3.3V ECC, EDO	64Meg	229.00
3.3V ECC, EDO	128Meg	529.00

SIMM MODULES (30 PIN)

	60NS	70NS	80NS	100NS
256 x 9	-	1.00	1.00	1.00
1Meg x 3 (3 chip)	6.00	5.00	5.00	-
1Meg x 9 (9 chip)	8.00	5.00	5.00	5.00
4Meg x 3 (3 chip)	15.00	15.00	-	-
4Meg x 9 (9 chip)	20.00	20.00	20.00	-
16Meg x 9 (9 chip)	99.00	99.00		-

CPU CHIPS

INTEL		Pentium 150	99
Pentium II 300 MHZ	775	Pentium 133	99
Pentium II 266 MHZ	525	Pentium 100/90	85/75
Pentium II 233 MHZ	350	Pentium 75	55
Pro 200 512K	899	486 DX4-100	39
Pro 200 256K	499	DX2-66	39
Pro 180 256K	199	AMD	
Pentium 233 MMX	329	K6-233 MHZ	225
Pentium 200	179	K6-200 MHZ/166	189/129
Pentium 200 MMX	229	K5-166 MHZ	98
Pentium 166	119	K5-133 MHZ	88
Pentium 166MMX	185	K5-100 MHZ	78

TOP DOLLAR PAID

MEMORY!

BUY, SELL, TRADE, UPGRADE.

• Laser Printers • PCMCIA • Motherboards • CDROMs

We'll BUY your excess or new computer memory. We BUY Back All Types of Memory... 72 pin, 168 pin, 30 pin, SIMMS, DIMMS, Notebook Memory. Any type of memory, working or not. Also we Buy Back working Hard Drives and CPU chips. Call us and get a price.

IBM NOTEBOOK & LAPTOP MEMORY

MODEL	AMT. UPGRADED	PRICE
Thinkpad 340, 345, 355, 360, C, CE	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	49/69/99/199
Thinkpad 365C, CS, CD, E, ED	4Meg/16Meg	39/89
Thinkpad 365X, 365XD	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	49/84/159
Thinkpad 380, 380D, 385D	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg64Meg	49/69/99/199
Thinkpad 500, 510CS	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg	49/69/99
Thinkpad 560, 560E	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg/64Meg	49/84/159/339
Thinkpad 700, 720, 750, CL57SX	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	39/79/159/268
Thinkpad 701, 701C, 701CS	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	39/49/84/189
Thinkpad 755C, CE, CD, CS	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	49/69/99/199
Thinkpad 760C, CD, L, LD	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	49/89/189
Thinkpad 760E, ED, EL, ELD	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	49/84/159
Thinkpad 760XD, 760XL	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg/64Meg	49/84/159/339
Thinkpad 765D, 765L	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg64Meg	49/84/159/339

TOSHIBA LAPTOP MEMORY

MODEL	AMT. UPGRADED	PRICE
Libretto 50CT	8Meg/16Meg	69/118
Tecra 500CDT, CS, 510CDS, CDT	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg/48Meg/128Meg	49/89/169/289/689
Tecra 520CDT, 530CDT	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg/48Meg/128Meg	49/89/169/289/689
Tecra 700CS, 700CT (SDRAM)	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	69/109/209
Tecra 710CDT, 720CDT, 730CDT	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg/64Meg/128Meg	49/89/169/359/689
Tecra 730XCDT, 740CDT	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg/64Meg/128Meg	49/89/169/359/689
T2000SXE	8Meg	94
T2100 Series	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/24 Meg	29/49/99/159
T1900, T4500, T4600, T4700, T4900 All Models	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	39/64/109/189
T2400, T3400, T3400CT, T3600	8Meg/16Meg	49/89
Satellite 100CS, 105CS, 110CS, 110CT, 115CS	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	59/99/189
Satellite 200CDS, 205CDS Series	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	59/99/189
Satellite 220CDS	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg/48Meg/128Meg	49/89/169/289/689
Satellite T400 Series, T600 Series	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	59/99/189
Portege 300	16Meg/32Meg	99/199
Portege 610CT, 620CT, 650CT, 660CT	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg/64Meg	49/89/169/359

NOTEBOOK, LAPTOP MEMORY

MODEL	AMT. UPGRADED	PRICE
ACERNote 730C, 735C, 760C, 760CX, 780CX	4Meg/8Meg	49/60
ACERNote 763, 765, 782, 784, 786	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg	29/59/89
ACERNote Light 350, 352, 355	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg	29/59/89
ACERNote Light 356, 358, 359, 361 (pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg	39/59/99
ACERNote Nuovo 971, 972	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	49/99/179
ACERNote Pro 950, 954, 955, 957, 959 (pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg	39/59/99
AST Ascentia 900N, 800N, 810, 910	8Meg/16Meg	59/89
AST Ascentia 950	8Meg/16Meg	59/89
Canon 490	8Meg/16Meg	49/89
Canon Innova Book 350CD, 360, 475	8Meg/16Meg	49/89
Compaq All Models	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	Call
DEC HiNote VP	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg	29/49/89
Dell Latitude LM (pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg	29/49/89
Dell Latitude 433, C, CX	4Meg/16Meg	49/99
Dell Latitude LMP (pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg	39/69/129
Dell Latitude LX, M	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg	49/69/89
Dell Latitude XP, XPI	4 Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	29/49/89/179
Epson ActionNote 650, 650c, 660c, 660cx	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg	19/69/109
Epson ActionNote 700, 700c, 700cx	4Meg/16Meg	59/109
Epson ActionNote 880, 866c, 890	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/20Meg	29/59/99/169
Epson ActionNote 4LC/25, 4LC/33, 4SLC/2-50, 4000	6Meg	69.00
Fujitsu Monte Carlo, Montego, Milan	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	49/89/179
Gateway All Models	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	Call
Hitachi C-Series	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	49/89/189
Hitachi E-Series	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	69/89/189
Hitachi M Series	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	69/89/189
Micron Millenia Transport Pentium (pairs)	8Meg/16Meg	49/99
Midwest Micro All Models	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg	69/99/149
NEC Versa S, Versa 2000C & 2000D, 500	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg	39/54/89
NEC Versa 4000, 4050/4080	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	49/69/109/199
NEC Versa 6000	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg/64Meg	69/109/199/379
Olivetti Echos P75-P1335 (pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg	39/59/99
Sager Midern All Models	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	Call
Samsung Sens 810	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	69/109/209
Sharp 3030, 3070	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	59/99/189
Sharp 3010, 3020, 3050, 3060	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	29/49/89/189
Sharp 6781, 6881, 6785, 6700, 6800, 6741	2Meg/4Meg	59/79
Sharp 8150, 8650, 8660, 7700, 7760	4Meg/16Meg	59/109
Sharp 8700, 8800, 8900	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg	49/69/109
Sharp 9000, 9030	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	59/99/189
Sharp 9040, 9070 (pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg	29/49/89
Sharp 9080 (pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg	29/49/89
Sharp PC 100T	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	69/119/219
TI 5000, 5100, 5200, 5300	8Meg/16Meg	69/109
TI 6020, 6030	8Meg/16Meg	49/89
TI Extensa, 450, 450T, 455, 455T	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg	29/49/89
TI Extensa, 550, 555, 560, 565, 570 (pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg	29/49/89
Winbook All Models	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	Call
Zenith Z-Star EX	4Meg/16Meg	39/99

CALL for CPU's and Hard Drives

The Memory Liquidators

(800) 718-7755

Gov't & Educational P.O's & Credit Cards

Web: www.memoryliquidators.com or E-mail: sales@ml.win.net

531 Main St., El Segundo, CA 90245 Ph. 310-326-5656 • Fax 310-326-7790 • M-F 8:00 am to 5:00 pm PST
Prices subject to change without notice

Wholesale To The Public 800-394-4503

30 Day Money Back Guarantee

LIFETIME WARRANTY! **MEMORY** *LIFETIME WARRANTY!*

8MB EDO $10 | 16MB EDO $19 | 32MB EDO $38
32MB SDRAM $39 | 64MB SDRAM $87 | 128MB SDRAM $167

HARD DRIVES		CPU'S		MONITORS	
Maxtor		*Intel*		14"SVGA .28	$122
4.3GB–12ms	$145	P5 233Mhz MMX	$120	15"SVGA .28	$149
6.4GB–10ms	$180	P5 200Mhz MMX	$99	17"SVGA .28	$279
8.4GB–10ms	$258	Pentium II 333Mhz	$480	**MODEMS**	
		Pentium II 300Mhz	$349	56K Voice	$54
11.5GB–10ms	$360	Pentium II 400Mhz	$789	33.6 Voice	$29

We also sell Motherboards, Cases, Video Cards, Modems and a full line of other products.

AMD K6-266 $149

MORE PRODUCTS AVAILABLE
http://www.tcwo.com

Thompson's Computer Warehouse
The Thompson Center
6304 Benjiamin Rd
Suite 507
Tampa, Fl. 33634

Dealers Welcome

WWW Prices are updated daily. 30 Day money back guarantee. Order online and save. Prices are subject to change without notice.

NetBuyer MarketPlace or Infolink 504

NetBuyer Marketplace

Location: http://www.netbuyer.com

SHOP THE WEB

at NetBuyer Marketplace, a searchable database of hundreds of ads for everything computer related.

Go to www.netbuyer.com and click on Marketplace

Computer Shopper NetBuyer Marketplace

MULTIMEDIA MEMORY

Memory With The Most Competitive Prices

1·800·938·3010

www.multimediamemory.com

MEMORY

EDO		SD RAM	
2 x 32 8MB	$15	2 x 64 16MB	$29
4 x 32 16MB	$25	4 x 64 32MB	$49
8 x 32 32MB	$49	8 x 64 64MB	$99
		16 x 64 128MB	$189

CPU'S

INTEL PENTIUM II		INTEL PENTIUM		AMD	
PII-233	$209	P-166MMX	$95	K6-200	CALL
PII-266	$259	P-200MMX	$115	K6-233	$117
PII-300	$389	P-233MMX	$139	K6-266	$170
PII-350	$602			K6-300	$270
PII-400	$815				

HARD DRIVES

WESTERN DIGITAL				MAXTOR	
1.2	$119	4.0	CALL	4.3	$168
2.5	$140	5.1	$198	8.4	$275
3.2	$159				& OTHERS!

Prices subject to change!

FAX 714-778-7673

NetBuyer MarketPlace or Infolink 503

BUY • SELL • TRADE MEMORY

WE CAN BEAT ANY QUOTED PRICE IN THIS MAGAZINE FOR MEMORY!!!

WE CAN PAY HIGHER THAN ANY ONE FOR YOUR OLD or BROKEN MEMORY

1•800•4•MEMORY

HTTP://18004MEMORY.COM

NetBuyer MarketPlace or Infolink 501

PORTABLE COMPUTING

WE'LL MEET OR BEAT ANY ADVERTISED PRICE!!

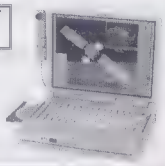
SALES • SERVICE • LEASING

Order Hotline 800-898-3274

ENGINEERED BEYOND YOUR WILDEST DREAMS!

Windows 95 Installed

INTRODUCING THE TECRA 750CDT. STATE-OF-THE-ART TECHNOLOGY FOR THE ULTIMATE IN PERFORMANCE, ADVANCED MULTIMEDIA & DESKTOP REPLACEMENT.



TECRA 780DVD $5??? TECRA 750CDM $4???

TOSHIBA In Touch with Tomorrow

PENTIUM™ BLOCKBUSTER! THE WORLD'S FASTEST NOTEBOOK!

- Pentium™ 266 MMX Processor
- 512 Level-2 Cache
- 8.1 GB Hard Drive,20X CD Rom
- Active Color 13.3" Display
- K56 Upgradable modem w/ Camera
- Optional Desk Station/ DVD Rom

Toshiba 730XCDT P-150MMX, 2.02GB HD, 16MB Ram, 10X CD, 12.1" Active Clr display,1.44 MB FDD, 256K Cache & warranty $1498.00

Toshiba	Processor	Ram	HD	Screen	Price
50CT	PENTIUM™75	16MB	722MB	6.1 Active Clr	$998.
70CT	Pentium™ 120MMX	16MB	1.58GB	6.1 Active Clr	$1648.
220CDS	PENTIUM™133	16MB	1.34GB+10X	12.1 Dual Scan	$1298.
440CDX	Pentium™ 133MMX	16MB	1.34GB+10X	12.1 Fast Scan	$1328.
440CDT	Pentium™ 133MMX	16MB	1.34GB+10X	12.1 Active Clr	$1648.
460CDX	Pentium™ 166MMX	32MB	2.02GB+10X	12.1 Active Clr	$1698.
470CDT	Pentium™ 200MMX	32MB	2.02GB+10X	12.1 Active Clr	$2772.
480CDT	Pentium™ 233MMX	32MB	3.82GB+10X	12.1 Active Clr	$3348.
490CDT	Pentium™ 233MMX	32MB	3.82GB+20X	12.1 Active Clr	$3498.
490XCDT	Pentium™ 266MMX	32MB	3.82GB+20X	13.3 Active Clr	$3948.
660CDT	Pentium™ 150	16MB	1.35GB+10X	11.3 Active Clr	$1918.
300CT	Pentium™ 133MMX	32MB	1.51GB	10.4 Active Clr	$1888.
300CT	Pentium™ 133MMX	32MB	3.87GB	10.4 Active Clr	$2168.
320CT	Pentium™ 266MMX	32MB	3.87GB	Panoramic Act	$3488.
520CDT	Pentium™ 166MMX	32MB	2.02GB+10X	12.1 Active Clr	$2498.
530CDT	Pentium™ 166MMX	32MB	2.02GB+10X	12.1 Active Clr	$2798.
730XCDT	Pentium™ 150MMX	16MB	2.1GB+6X	12.1 Active Clr	$1498.
740CDT	Pentium™ 166MMX	16MB	3.0GB+10X	13.3 Active Clr	$2698.
740CDT-NT	Pentium™ 166MMX	16MB	3.0GB+10X	13.3 Active Clr	$2978.
750CDM	Pentium™ 233MMX	32MB	4.77GB+20X	13.3 Active Clr	$4728.
750DVD	Pentium™ 233MMX	64MB	4.77GB+DVD	13.3 Active Clr	$5098.

COMPAQ DESKTOPS

Model	Processor	Ram	HD	O/S	Price
DP-2000	Pent™/233MMX	32/384MB	3.2GB+16X	Windows 95	$ 1128.
DP-2000	Pent™/233MMX	32/384MB	3.2GB+24X	Win-NT	$1438.
DP-2000MT	Pent™/166MMX	32/384MB	3.2GB+16X	Windows 95	$1020.

IBM THINKPAD

ThinkPad 770: Up to 233 Mhz, 5.1GB HDD,In Stock
ThinkPad 560: Ultimate Sub-Notebook, Now w/ 2GB

Model	Processor	Ram	HD	Screen	Price
380ED	Pent™/166MMX	16MB	2.1GB+8-20X	12.1" FRSTN	$1731.
380ED	Pent™/166MMX	16MB	3.0GB+8-20X	12.1" Active Clr	$2498.
380ED	Pent™/166MMX	16MB	5.1GB+8-20X	12.1" Active Clr	$2766.
560E	Pent™/166MMX	16MB	2.1GB	12.1" Active Clr	$2601.
560X	Pent™/233MMX	32MB	4.0GB	12.1" Active Clr	$3440.
760XL	Pent™/166MMX	16MB	2.1GB	12.1" Active Clr	$3682.
765D	Pent™/166MMX	32MB	3.0GB+8X	13.3" Active Clr	$4498.
770	Pent™/233MMX	32MB	4.0GB	13.3" Active Clr	$4050.
770	Pent™/233MMX	32MB	4.0GB	13.3" Active Clr	$4196.
770	Pent™/200MMX	32MB	3.2GB	13.3" Active Clr	$3515.
770	Pent™/233MMX	32MB	5.1GB	14.1" Active Clr	$4835.

LOW LOW PRICES!!

Yorba Linda, CA (714) 692-9120 or (714) 692-9420 Fax
Alameda, CA (510) 337-9034 or (510) 337-9036 Fax
St. Louis, MO (314) 366-4388 or (314) 366-4401 Fax

- FCS is not responsible for any typographical errors.
- Advertised prices reflect 3% cash discount.
- Some of the advertised products are factory close-outs or reconditioned.

FUTURE COMPUTING SOLUTIONS INCORPORATED

Internet Address: www.fcsinet.com

NetBuyer Marketplace

The Lowest Prices!

Intel Triton Motherboards 512KB with Processors:-

with Pentium MMX-200	$159	with Pentium MMX-233	$199
with AMD K6-233	$149	with AMD K6-266	$159
with Cyrix 686MX-233	$129	with Cyrix 686MX-266	$149
with Pentium II 266	$299	with Pentium II 333	$549
with Pentium II 350	$599	with Pentium II 400	$799
16MB EDO SIMM 72-Pin (2x32)			$15
32MB SDRAM DIMM			$29
Matrox Millenium II 4MB WRAM PCI or AGP			$129
1.0GB Hard Drive	$79	2.0GB Hard Drive	$99
4.3GB Hard Drive	$129	6.5GB Hard Drive	$159
Mini Tower Case	$25	1.44 Floppy Drive	$19
Complete Pentium/Pro Systems			@Low Prices

This is a sample of the many computer products we sell. You owe it to yourself to find out more about us and to check out the latest and current prices by visiting our web site. So the next time you're surfing the web, please remember to visit www.buycomputer.com!

www.buycomputer.com

neptune computer corporation

TEL (713) 952-2526 FAX (713) 952-2884

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.

Griggs Communications

computer systems and software
1-800-228-6029
517 Pine Street Northfield, NJ 08225

P200 Multimedia System

$769

- Intel 200 MHz Pentium processor w/ MMX technology
- 32 MB EDO DRAM ,256K Pipe Burst Cache
- 2 GB HD 3.5 floppy
- 2 MB Graphics Shared EDO DRAM
- 32X Max CD-ROM
- Yamaha 3D Sound Card, Amplified St Spkrs
- 56K Flex Modem for Windows
- 104-Win Keyboard ,Microsoft Mouse
- Microsoft Works 4.5
- Microsoft Windows 95
- 1 Year Parts & Labor Warranty

(monitors from $149, Lexmark printers from $159)

We are an Authorized Education Reseller for Microsoft. Additional discounts for volume buyers. Visit our website for latest pricing.

www.griggssoftware.com

JetMaster

Save $$$ in Printing Costs

Jet Refill System

Lowest Cost/Recharge

Our Customers confirm that our inks exceed manufacturers' specs. Recharge costs as low as $1. Buy kit once, later just buy ink as needed. Most jet printers supported. Package available to start a recharge business. Call for Literature.

Canon Black Cartridge	$29.95
Canon Black/Color	$49.95
HP Black	$39.95
HP Black/Color	$74.95
Epson Black/Color	$49.95

Toll Free 1-800-547-3303

Computer Friends, Inc.
13865 NW. Cornell Rd.
Portland, Or. 97229
Web: http://www.cfriends.com
Tel. (503) 626 2291 Fax. (503) 643 5379

NetBuyer Marketplace

BEST PRICES IN THE USA ON MEMORY

PENTIUM CPU's & LAPTOP MEMORY

(WE KNOW WE CHECKED)

MemoryDepot

your one stop computer source

(800)755-0586

FAX (619) 551-8824

MON-FRI 8AM-5:30PM PST

QUALIFIED P.O.S WELCOME

VISIT US ON THE WEB

http://www.memdepot.com

Shop NetBuyer Marketplace. Go to www.netbuyer.com. Click on Marketplace. Hundreds of ads, plus links to the Web sites of NetBuyer Marketplace advertisers. CLASSIFIED

HOT! NEW! FREE!
Totally FREE Sex Online
Visit us at: http://www.
FREE highsocietymag.com/pc
All-sex, all-celebrity highlights
FREE amateurarcade.com/pc
The net's finest newcomers
FREE nude-n-natural.com/pc
Just 18 and eager to please!
FREE fullthrust.com/pc
The web's horniest couples get hot
FREE planetlesbo.com/pc
Out-of-this-world lesbos
FREE babesunlimited.com/pc
The internet's most gorgeous girls
FREE hotnudemen.com/pc
The hottest all-male site on the web
FREE hollywoodheat.com/pc
Tinsel town's starlets exposed
FREE ygal.com/pc
Young, sweet ladies for the asking
www.cun-tv.com
TOTALLY LIVE, TOTALLY NUDE
24 HRS
Must be 18 or Over
PC.06

BABYLON X
LIMITED OFFER!
FREE 1 week membership!
HARDCORE BEDROOM POLAROIDS
SNEAKY PAPARAZZI SHOTS!
MADONNA HARDCORE SHOT!
PRINCESS DIANA BARES ALL!
PAMELA ANDERSON XXX VIDEO AND STILLS!
AGENT SCULLY'S PINK GULLY!
CINDY CRAWFORD,
BARBRA STREISAND!
Don't miss out - get in NOW!
School Girl Strip
+200 hardcore video feeds!
LIVE IN YOUR BROWSER!
www.babylon-x.com
ADULTS ONLY - MUST BE 21 YEARS OR OLDER

CYBER PORN CITY
THE WORLD'S LARGEST ADULT SUPERSTORE!
Featuring
Free Live Sex Shows
500+ Hardcore Sex Channels
Hot Live Video Teleconferencing
Thousands of Videos & Sex Toys
Order Products 24hrs./7days
Confidential Next Day Delivery Available
Also Featuring
And Much More!!!
Act Now & Get 1 Week Free Membership!
www.cyberporncity.com

BIZARRE
THE WEIRDEST SEX ONLINE
THOUSANDS OF RARE, UNCENSORED HOT WEIRD PICTURES
SM, BD, D/S, FETISH AND MORE.
EXTREME ONLINE VIDEOS FROM EUROPEAN PRODUCERS
FREE DATING AREA
WWW.BIZAR.COM

HOT & HEAVY
NEW FORMAT
100% UNCENSORED
FROM AMSTERDAM
FREE LIVE NUDE Video Sex
We have it all !
100000+Hot Pictures - 1000+Steamy Online Videos
International Dating Area - Sex Superstore - VR/3D Pictures - Stories
www.hh.nl
adults only 18+

BEST OF THE NET
Top Rated by Users
ADULTS OVER 18 http://www.
1 freeskin.com/slutfest
nude, lewd, rude & raw
2 freelooks.com/fetish
hottest cyber-action, all the time
3 twogirlsex.com/raw
naughty, naughty-down & dirty
4 hotsamples.com/sex
stuff you've never even dreamed of
5 online18.com/wet
fulfill your fantasies with buxom beauties
6 skinshots.com/taboo
sensational site for sensual skin
7 strokeoff.com/raw
the name says it all - nothing left out
8 twogirlsex.com/nude
they must need the work if they'll do this!
9 uncensored.com/oral
explore your wildest dreams
online18.com/gay
GAY 1
US-003

ADULT VIDEO STORE
Hundreds of Adult Videos & CD Rom's to choose from
FREE VIDEO of your choice
FREE SHIPPING w/every order
www.VideoCatalog.com
To receive a Free Catalog write to:
PO BOX 1429B
L.I.C., NY 11101

IT Professionals
Want to Set the World On Fire?
We've Got Your Match.
IT professionals are in demand. Go for that dream job! Post your resume at www.jobEngine.com, the new high tech job-search Web site operated by Ziff-Davis and I-Search, the leading provider of Internet recruitment databases.
Powerful, proprietary software will scan and mine your resume for nuggets of information and ask a few questions. Quick as a flash, employers worldwide looking to fill a position you fitare able to spot you.
You can search too. Whatever your criteria — location, job title, adrenaline index — jobEngine™ will find you likely job matches in moments. And it's confidential!
Whether you're looking for a career change or a new project to light your fire, we've got your match. You'll see. Post your resume now.
www.jobEngine.com
Matchmakers For Computer Industry Professionals
ZIFF-DAVIS
EMPLOYERS, MAKE jobEngine YOUR FIRST CHOICE WHEN YOU HAVE A POSITION TO FILL
Email: recruit@jobEngine.com

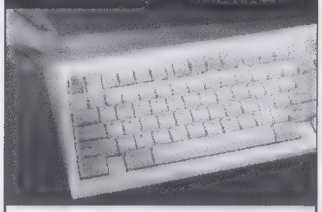
Adjustable Table NEW
EURO **$199** Reg $550.

+ European design
+ Space saver
+ Adjustable features
+ 4 way movement on Key Board & Mouse
+ Lap Top Station
+ USA Made (OEM)
+ Heavy Duty steel
+ Lifetime Warranty

Order Today!
60"HX30"WX24"D
GOTHIC
888-552-3891
310-644-2971
www.gothicinc.com

NetBuyer MarketPlace or Infolink 506

KEYSKIN™ *Keyboard Protectors*



Cover Your Investment
Only **$14.95**
Over 3300 Models !
http://www.compucover.com
CompuCover®
(800) 874-6391
(850) 862-4448
FAX (850) 863-2200

NetBuyer Marketplace

The International Chamber *of* Internet Commerce

You've taken your business into the realms of cyberspace—
Now, where are all of your customers?

Netizens and novices alike are not yet comfortable shopping electronically. Until merchants establish trust and rapport with consumers, Internet and Web retail will not reach its expected potential!

Software
At the ICIC, we provide consumers with the world's only registry of Internet and Web merchants. Our members are reputable online businesses devoted to making electronic shopping comfortable and secure for their potential customers.

Are your potential customers comfortable?
If your business is not registered with the ICIC, how many sales are you losing?

The International Chamber *of* Internet Commerce
REGISTER TODAY!
888·283·4242

NetBuyer MarketPlace or Infolink 505

ECO Data Recovery
Win95+NT, DOS, MAC
Novell, OS/2
• FLAT RATE
• NO EVALUATION FEE
• 18 YEARS EXPERIENCE
• 24 HR. SERVICE AVAILABLE
• CALL US LAST!
800-339-3412
561-691-0019 • 561-691-0014 Fax
www.eco-datarecov.com
4115 Burns Rd. Palm Beach Gardens FL 33410

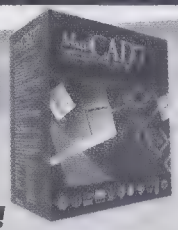
NetBuyer Marketplace

Mouse Pads

Custom Printed
• Your Logo Design
• Fast Turnaround
• Guaranteed Quality
Plastic
Cloth
MicroStore™
800-962-8885
FAX: 507-665-2604
LE SUEUR, MN 56058
Wrist Supports

STUDENTS & TEACHERS SAVE 80%

ELECTRONIC *Image* EDU•SOFT



315.00
Diehl Graphsoft
MiniCAD 7

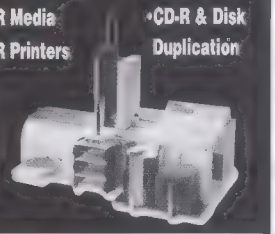
Adobe, Microsoft, Lotus, & Borland products available

We'll Beat ANY Advertised Price!!

Authorware 4.0	739	Final Draft 4.1	145	Mathematica 3.0 Stu.	149
Canvas 5.0.3	179	Finale 97	245	NetObjects Fusion 3.0	149
Claris HomePage 3.0	59	Flash 2.0	145	OmniPage Pro 8.0	329
Claris Works 5.0	59	Fractal 3D Suite 2.0	299	Phototools 2.0	89
CorelDRAW Suite 8.0	139	Fractal Expression	99	QX-Tools 2.0	69
Director 6 w/E-Doc	339	Fractal Painter 5.0	219	Ray Dream Studio 5.0	129
Director MMS 6	675	FreeHand 8.0	149	Strata Media Paint 1.x	179
Dreamweaver 1.2	149	Infini-D 4.1	279	Strata Studio Pro 2.1	549
Electric Image Brdcast	1329	Kai's Power Tools 3.0	79	Total Xaos Bundle	119
Encore 4.2	279	KPT Bryce 3D 3.0	115	Wacom ArtPad 4x5	129
EndNote 3.0 Student.	99	KPT Vector Effects	99	Wacom ArtZ II 6x8	285
Eye Candy 3.0	75	LightWave 3D 5.5	895	Web Graphics Suite.	69
FileMaker Pro 4.0	139	Logomotion 2.1	65	WordPerfect Suite 8.0	49

WebSite www.ElectronicImage.com • Fax (925) 798-2464 • FREE Catalog
TOLL FREE **1·888·3-3EDU·7-6SOFT-38**

CD-R & DISK DUPLICATORS
•CD-R Duplicators From: **$1995**
•CD-R Media
•CD-R Printers
•Disk Duplicators From: **$1594**
•CD-R & Disk Duplication



T.S. Solutions
1-888-276-7992
Tel 510-371-4690 Fax 510-371-4694
http://www.ts-solutions.com
e-mail:tssol@aol.com

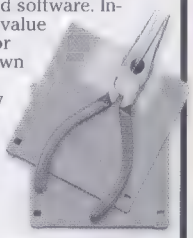
1-800-876-7529

Microsoft Office 97 PRO	$290
Microsoft Office 97 STD	$200
Microsoft Office 4.2/4.3	$199/250
Microsoft Office 98/mac	$290
MS Visual Basic Pro 5	$130
Microsoft Frontpage 98	$95
MS Project 98	$280
MS Windows NT Server 4	$465
MS Windows NT Wrk. 4	$160
MS Word/Excel/P.P(E)	$160
Claris Filemaker pro 4	$155
Macromedia Freehand 7	$225
Adobe Illustrator 7	$220
Adobe Photoshop 5.0	$370
Adobe Pagemaker 6.5	$315
Autocad LT W/97	$320
Lotus Smart Suite 97	$80
Painter 5.0	$250

SOFT PRO
All trademark are property of their respective owners
prices subject to change

Distance Education / Home Study
ACCREDITED B.S. DEGREE
in
Computer Science
or
Computer Engr. Tech.
Easy-to-study lessons written by the Grantham staff, and supplied to students along with software and instructional assistance and personal help by mail, phone, fax. Our emphasis is on teaching you and guiding you to professional competence as well as your B.S. degree.
VA Approved. Our 48th Year Accredited Member DETC
Catalog, Toll Free:
1 (888) 423-4242
GRANTHAM
College of Engineering
Grantham College Rd., Slidell, LA 70469-5700
E-mail: gce@grantham.edu
Web site: http://www.grantham.edu

Be a PC repair expert!
Career-level home study. Learn how to troubleshoot, repair, install, and upgrade PC hardware and software. Increase your value on the job, or open your own business.



We'll show you how to learn—and then earn—*without* high-tech instruments or a costly workshop. **Send or call 24 hours a day for your free career literature.**
Free literature: call 800-223-4542
The School of PC Repair
PCDI, 6065 Roswell Road
Dept. JJH685, Atlanta, GA 30328

Ad Index

Get free info on products featured in this issue online at
www.pccomputing.com/infolink

INFOLINK NUMBER	ADVERTISER	PAGE NO.
380	01 Communique Laboratory, Inc.	115
*	3Com Corporation	174
257	A-Trend Tech	232
301	Acer America Corporation	14-15
*	Adobe Systems	117
185	American Power Conversion	127-129
197	Aplio	202
245	AT&T WorldNet	213-215
163	ATI Technologies	61
*	Barnes & Noble	28-29
262	Caere Corporation	85
303	Cardiff Software	226
*	Compaq Computer Corporation	119-122
193	CompUSA PC	6-7
101	Computer Associates	88
143	Computer Discount Warehouse	154-155
144	Computer Discount Warehouse	233-235
139	ComputerLand	34
253	Cubic VideoComm	30
336	CyberMax Inc.	163
155	Dataviz	165
*	Dell Computer Corporation	36-37
*	Dell Computer Corporation	86-87
*	Dell Computer Corporation	97
*	Dell Computer Corporation	182-183
*	Dell Computer Corporation	Covers 5-8
147	Delorme Mapping	93
377	Deneba Systems Inc.	125
201	E*TRADE Securities, Inc.	74
288	EPSON	2-3
290	Etak Inc.	51
161	Executive Software	227
387	Franklin Electronic Publishers	32
173	Gateway 2000	17-25
174	Gateway 2000	167-171
205	General Cigar Company	35
*	Hewlett Packard	53
138	Hitachi/NSA	228
*	IBM Corporation	43
*	IBM Personal Systems Group (PSG)	91
129	iiyama Electronics America	72
265	Impression Products, Inc.	224
391	Kingston Technology Corporation	161
*	Lexmark	217
259	LG Electronics U.S.A., Inc.	56-57
*	MapInfo Corporation	225
153	Matrox Electronics	83
*	Maxell	193
399	Micrografx, Inc.	113
*	Micron Electronics	65-71
*	Micron Electronics	195-201
183	MicroniX USA Inc	238
361	Microwarehouse	236-237
318	Mitsubushi	63
222	NEC Computer Systems, Inc.	10-11
219	NEC Computer Systems, Inc.	44-45
221	NEC Computer Systems, Inc.	46-47
236	NEC Technologies, Inc.	Covers 2-4, 1
237	NEC Technologies, Inc.	78-79
*	NEC Technologies, Inc.	99-110
235	NEC Technologies, Inc.	135
211	Panasonic Communications & Systems Co.	131
133	Pandesic	181
*	PC Mall	230-231
393	Philips Consumer Electronics Company	145
394	Philips Speech Processing	207
348	Pinnacle Systems	33
*	Pitney Bowes	229
307	PowerQuest Corporation	178
225	Psion Dacom	76
381	Quantex Micro Systems	137-143
385	REAL 3D	27
121	S.A.G. Electronics	59
123	Samsung Electronics America, Inc.	156
367	Seanix, Inc.	48
363	STB Systems, Inc.	55
166	Symantec Corporation	95
165	Symantec Corporation	118
243	Syquest Technologies	177
250	TigerSoftware	260-261
215	Toshiba America Information Systems	4-5
187	Transmonde Technologies	210
233	Traveling Software Inc.	13
305	Tripp Lite	209
229	Value America	38-39
106	ViaGrafix Corporation	223
242	Visioneer	133

*InfoLink Number Omitted At Vendor's Request

FYI

Direct to You Section	233-238
PC Computing Marketplace	239-255
Windows 95 Buyers Section	223-232

Get more information on the products you read about in PC Computing.

Here's how:

- Go to www.pccomputing.com/infolink.
- Input the product's InfoLink number listed in the Ad Index or Edit Index. Or search our database listings by product or company category.
- Order product information.
- Go directly to the vendor Web site.

InfoLink is fast, efficient, and free!

Info Link
PCComputing

Edit Index

Get free info on products featured in this issue online at **www.pccomputing.com/infolink**

HARDWARE

Desktop Systems

INFOLINK NUMBER	PRODUCT	PAGE NO.
686	**DVX8000 Multimedia Home Theater,** Philips Electronics	92
694	**Equium 7000S,** Toshiba America	98
683	**NC-266C Basics,** MidWest Micro	89
687	**PC Cinema,** TigerDirect	92
682	**Presario 5600 Series,** Compaq Computer Corp.	84

Monitors

INFOLINK NUMBER	PRODUCT	PAGE NO.
618	**500Xa,** Nokia Display Products	162
623	**9516 Color Flat Panel,** IBM	164
621	**ASTVision 400,** AST Computer	162
629	**Brilliance 4500AX,** Philips Electronics	164
615	**Dell 1400FP Monitor,** Dell Computer Corp.	162
616	**FlexScan L34,** Eizo Nanao Technologies	162
630	**FT15G,** Sceptre Technologies	164
*	**HP 1024 14" Liquid Crystal Display,** Hewlett-Packard	164
624	**LCD50,** Mitsubishi Electronics America	164
626	**LD50A,** Princeton Graphic Systems	164
620	**Multiscan CPD-L150,** Sony Electronics	162
691	**Multiscan GDM-500PS,** Sony Electronics	96
612	**MultiSync LCD1510,** NEC Technologies	162
625	**PanaFlat LC40,** Panasonic Computer Peripheral	164
622	**PanoView 745,** CTX Int'l	162
619	**PD-70FA,** Sampo Technology	162
617	**ProLite 36,** Iiyama North America	162
693	**PT813,** ViewSonic Corp.	96
613	**Radiance VX145,** Akia Corp.	162
627	**SyncMaster 500TFT,** Samsung Electronics	164
692	**SyncMaster 1000p,** Samsung Electronics	96
614	**TFT500,** Compaq Computer Corp.	162
628	**VP140,** ViewSonic	164

Peripherals

INFOLINK NUMBER	PRODUCT	PAGE NO.
722	**Aplio/Phone,** Aplio	123
723	**InfoTalk,** InnoMedia	123
688	**LP420,** In Focus	94
689	**MultiSync LT80,** NEC	94
695	**QuickClip,** Connectix Corp.	98
696	**Snappy Video Snapshot 3.0 Deluxe,** Play	98
*	**SureStore CD-Writer Plus,** Hewlett-Packard	40
690	**UltraLight DS1,** Proxima	94

Portable Systems

INFOLINK NUMBER	PRODUCT	PAGE NO.
669	**Extensa 367D Series,** Acer	40
684	**MobilePro 750C,** NEC	90
685	**Mobilon HC-4500,** Sharp Electronics	90

Storage

INFOLINK NUMBER	PRODUCT	PAGE NO.
608	**Backpack pd/cd,** Micro Solutions	189
637	**Deskstar 8,** IBM	176
644	**Deskstar 14GXP,** IBM	179
645	**Deskstar 16GP,** IBM	179
641	**DiamondMax 2160,** Maxtor	176
646	**DiamondMax 2880,** Maxtor	179
607	**DynaMO 640,** Fujitsu	189
638	**Fireball EL 7.6GB,** Quantum	176
647	**Fireball EL 10.2GB,** Quantum	179
605	**Jaz 2GB,** Iomega Corp.	189
639	**Medalist Pro 6530,** Seagate	176
642	**MPB3064AT,** Fujitsu	176
603	**Shark 250 Pro,** Avatar Peripherals	187
602	**SparQ 1.0GB,** SyQuest Technology	187
604	**SuperDisk Parallel Port Drive,** Imation	187
606	**SyJet 1.5GB,** SyQuest Technology	189
643	**VG36483A,** Samsung	176
640	**WD Caviar 6.4GB,** Western Digital	176
601	**Zip Plus,** Iomega Corp.	187

SOFTWARE

Business Software

INFOLINK NUMBER	PRODUCT	PAGE NO.
734	**Briefcase,** Visto	132
726	**Eudora Pro CommCenter 4.0,** Qualcomm	124
711	**OmniForm 3.0,** Caere Corp.	116
708	**pcAnywhere Express,** Symantec Corp.	112
681	**Plus 98,** Microsoft Corp.	82
667	**Presto OCR 3.0,** NewSoft	40
709	**Remote DeskLink for Windows 95,** Traveling Software	112
705	**SmartSuite Millennium Edition,** Lotus Development Corp.	111
710	**Ventura 8,** Corel Corp.	114
680	**Windows 98 Release Candidate,** Microsoft Corp.	80

Entertainment and Reference DVDs

INFOLINK NUMBER	PRODUCT	PAGE NO.
656	**AAA Map 'n' Go,** DeLorme	136
655	**Complete National Geographic—109 Years of the Magazine on DVD,** Mindscape	136
57	**Dragon's Lair,** Digital Leisure	136
651	**Encarta 98 DVD-ROM Reference Suite,** Microsoft Corp.	134
654	**Family Tree Maker & Family Archive CD Beta,** Broderbund	136
658	**Shadow Master,** Psygnosis	136
652	**Short Cinema Journal,** 2014 Corp.	134
653	**Warren Miller's Ski World DVD,** Multimedia 2000	134

Graphics and Design

INFOLINK NUMBER	PRODUCT	PAGE NO.
671	**LiveArt,** Viewpoint Datalabs	41
712	**Paint Shop Pro 5,** Jasc Software	118

Personal Finance Software

INFOLINK NUMBER	PRODUCT	PAGE NO.
746	**Money 98 Financial Suite,** Microsoft Corp.	206
745	**Quicken Home & Business 98,** Intuit	206

Web Graphics and Design

INFOLINK NUMBER	PRODUCT	PAGE NO.
731	**Emblaze HotSpots,** Geo Interactive	130
732	**Emblaze WebCharger,** Geo Interactive	130

Web Tools and Utilities

INFOLINK NUMBER	PRODUCT	PAGE NO.
733	**Meta IP 3.1,** MetaInfo	132
728	**NetAccelerator Deluxe,** IMSI	130
729	**PeakJet 1.5,** PeakSoft	130
727	**Surf Express,** Connectix	130

* InfoLink number omitted at vendor's request.

Get more information on the products you read about in PC Computing.

Here's how:

- Go to www.pccomputing.com/infolink
- Input the product's InfoLink number listed in the Ad Index or Edit Index. Or search our database listings by product or company category.
- Order product information.
- Go directly to the vendor Web site.

InfoLink is fast, efficient, and free!

Info Link

PCComputing

Turn It Up to Eleven

The experts say sounds in Windows are even worse than screen savers at wasting time. I don't want to hear it. What I want to hear is Daffy and Taz, rude Monty Python quips, and ray gun blasts. Sound is liberating, and probably against office rules. Up the rules! Download these tools for awesome audibles at www.pccomputing.com.

Get into the Ring

☆☆☆☆☆ This is the mother lode, the big enchilada, the primal source, the wellspring, the sine qua non of sound sites—except it isn't really a site. Instead, the Sound Ring is a loose confederation of more than a dozen Web sites that specialize in harboring fugitive sound files. Start at any page that's a member of the Sound Ring, and from there you can move lazily from one page to another until you've come full circle and your eardrums are ringing. The individual sites—the source of many of the Kahuna's other recommendations—are always changing. There's no orderly way to search for particular sounds, so think of it as an adventure for your ears, which aren't getting out as much as they used to.
Sound Ring

That Isn't at All Nice!

☆☆☆☆☆ The daily battle with my PC wouldn't be worth it without Daffy's *woo-woos* and Bugs Bunny's wisecracks. My computer's sounds teem with Warner Bros. cartoon characters, and on bad days they make life worth living. If you, too, have such a pitiful life that it only takes a line from Marvin the Martian to brighten your existence, set sail for the Looney Tunes SoundSource. There you'll discover the ultimate set of lines, sound effects, and music from the Looney Tunes. You can even download the complete soundtracks of 351 WB cartoons, but get a new hard drive first. They're 1.3GB. I won't have to leave the house for months.
Looney Tunes SoundSource

Something Completely Python

☆☆☆☆ Of course no PC is complete without a lovely array of Monty Python sounds. Not surprisingly, you'll find quite a few of them at the Monty Python Movie Sounds page, from the classic "Oh, that's not dead, it's resting," to the ever-popular "Please fondle my buttocks" and "Better bring a bucket." And don't forget the cheeky collection of Python music in MIDI and MPEG formats—you twit.
Monty Python Movie Sounds

WHY YOU HAVE A $3,000 WALKMAN

☆☆☆☆ I used to think using a PC to play music CDs was a waste of hardware. That is, until I found the CD DataBase at www.cddb.com.

A software CD player that's designed to tap into a music database, CD DataBase will not only play your music, but create a library of discs, song tracks, music collections, and other trivia. The CDDB site has links to dozens of players like DiskPlay 4 and Notify CD. Both read the CD's name and contact a database server to give you all the information you need. CD DataBase

Damn It, Jim!

☆☆☆☆☆ You don't have to be a Trekkie to want to beam down WAV and MIDI files from Holodeck 3. The site is brimming over with sounds from our favorite sci-fi tradition. There are plenty of captured computer sounds that make great event WAVs. But there are also classic lines

GET REAL

☆☆☆☆ There is another way to get music off the Web—one that doesn't involve grand larceny. Use RealAudio player, which you may already have if your PC plays music that doesn't sound like a calliope when you visit a site. Direct your browser to a page like Warner Bros. Records' www.wbr.com. There you'll find songs from Steve Earle, Natural Born Chillers, and others. You can't save the files to your hard drive to play locally. But would you rather fire up the browser to listen to Paula Cole's "Where Have All the Cowboys Gone?" or listen to the warden's instructions for a full body-cavity search? RealPlayer

WWW.PCCOMPUTING.COM

Giving It Away
Missed last month's Web Kahuna? Don't sweat it. Get everything on our Web site.

Make Windows Scream
Check out this month's cover story, then log on for more tips and tricks.

Help!
You need it, we've got it in our new Help section. Upgrade to Windows 98 the easy way, fix data-destroying bugs in Office 97, and snap up dozens of exclusive downloads.

PHOTOGRAPH BY DAVID PERRY. ILLUSTRATIONS BY SCOTT MATTHEWS, REGAN HONDA, ELIZABETH BRANDT, AND MARC ROSENTHAL.

from all the *Star Trek* casts, including an irresistible William Shatner barking, "Scotty, beam me up."
Holodeck 3

Do It Daily

☆☆☆ Poor soul! You're so hooked on WAV files, you don't care if the sound is a burst, belch, blare, or bang. You just want new WAV files, and you want them now! Simmer down and slip in a bookmark for the Daily. Wav. It gives you a new fix every day with a different WAV. And if you want to overdose, check out the site's uncut archive.
Daily.Wav

Sounding Bored?

☆☆☆☆ You don't want to simply listen to sound files. You want to transform them—to diddle with recordings until Michael Jackson sounds like Johnny Cash, and Johnny Cash sounds like Donald Duck. Then snag Cool Edit and touch up (or mangle) sound files to make them louder, smaller, quieter, longer, echoier, or reverbier. Convert, sample, and record sound files like a pro. The full version is $50 shareware; the light edition is $25. And pay it—you'll have to, to get rid of its inventively irritating nag, which lets you choose only two of the program's dozen features each time you start it. Not cool, guys.
Cool Edit

EVENT HORIZON

☆☆☆☆☆ This is one-half of the best time-waster you'll find. The other half is the collections of event WAV sounds suggested this month by the Kahuna. Wave Events for Windows is the program that lets you use all those neat sounds you spend nights and nights downloading. It lets you assign different sounds to events in different programs. Opening WordPerfect brings a cheer; opening Microsoft Word is heralded with a sigh. But that's just my system. You get to create your own sound scheme. And you've got 30 days before you have to decide if such joy is worth a mere 10 bucks. Wave Events

Frankly, Scarlet, I, Uh . . .

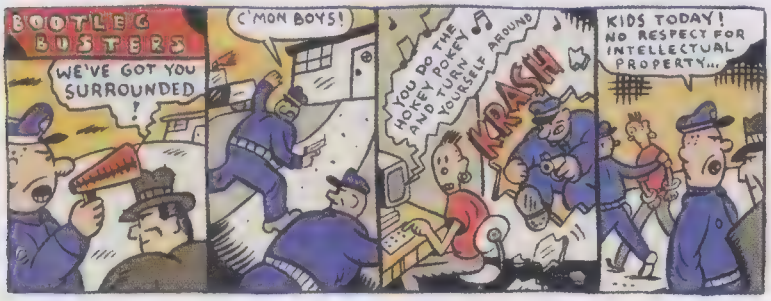
☆☆☆ The Movie Quote Quiz is not only where you can pick up some great WAVs from the movies. ("Oh, Stewardess. I speak Jive.") It's also a game—you try to guess what movies 75 quotes come from. There's no prize. It's enough that you've found a WAV of Hal saying, "I'm sorry Dave. I'm afraid I can't do that." Don't be greedy.
Movie Quote Quiz

Mysteries of Minnira

☆☆☆ Each month, Minnira changes the files you'll find at Minnira's Sound Page. They may include evil laughs, TV themes, cows, or scenes from *Pulp Fiction.* The site's a good way to procrastinate at least once a month. When you're my age, you'll wish you could procrastinate monthly.
Minnira's Sound Page

MUSIC TO STEAL BY

☆☆☆☆ Want just one song off an album, and you don't want to buy the entire album to get it? The solution is simple: Steal it. Now, what I'm about to discuss skirts outlaw territory, and PCC's attorneys and I don't suggest you actually do this. We're just talking hypotheticals, you understand? OK, then. MP3 is a compression audio format descended from MPEG-1 that creates CD-quality music files about one-tenth the size of a WAV file. Get started with Unreal Player, a simple program available as freeware and $20 shareware. Then go for it. Unreal Player



By Ron White

For live links to all these plus 1,001 more free downloads, head to www.pccomputing.com

PC Computing (ISSN 0899-1847) is published monthly by Ziff-Davis Inc., One Park Ave., New York, NY 10016. Periodicals postage paid at New York, NY 10016, and at additional mailing offices. Postmaster: Send address changes to PC Computing, P.O. Box 58229, Boulder, CO 80328-8229. Printed in the U.S.A. Canada Post International Publications Mail Product (Canadian Distribution) Sales Agreement No. 278513. The Canadian GST registration number is 14049 6720 RT.

TigerSystems The Premium

HARDWARE, SOFTWARE, SYSTEMS, ACCESSORIES. THE INDUSTRY'S BEST TELEPHONE SALES STAFF!

800-897-7491

WE'RE STANDING BY TO SERVE YOU 24 HOURS A DAY!

10 Years In The PC Business!

"THE TOP-DRAWER COMPONENT SYSTEMS."

AMD K6 MMX™ ENHANCED PROCESSOR · intel inside pentium · ATI · YAMAHA · Western Digital · Microsoft · JBL · Seagate · ...And More!

Premium Components! Quality Craftsmanship! Top Value!

IBM BASED 333MX With Monitor $1329.99

Complete High-Quality Systems! All In Stock And Ready To Ship!

TIGER'S SYSTEM OF THE MONTH!

WIN 100 WINDOWS MAGAZINE 1998 · intel inside pentium

The Tiger Family of PCs Awarded the Prestigious WIN 100 honor! *June 1998*

Premium Speakers Pictured

We Build and Sell Technology Values! Tiger starts with the best components and incorporates them into the industry's best PC values. We don't cut corners with our parts—everything from the power supply to the chip set is top-shelf; we buy components from companies like AMD, Intel, IBM, KDS, ATI JBL and JBL.

On-Site Set-Up And Installation And Training By Dow Jones Technicians! Get up and running fast—with professional ON-SITE INSTALLATION and TRAINING! When you purchase a new PC and monitor from Tiger, ask about this low-cost service—performed by Dow Jones Field Representatives (a company you know and trust). Eliminate "Installation Anxiety" with quality installation and training from Dow Jones. It's the fast, easy—and affordable way to get your new system up and running! Give us a call for details on our exclusive Dow Jones on-site installation.

DOWJONES On-Site Service — Home/Office Installation And Warranty

We Make Our Systems Easy To Own With...

New! TigerEASYPay

Our new Tiger EasyPaymentSystem makes sense—it's affordable, easy, flexible—and it gives you the opportunity to affordably upgrade your system when the hotter new models come out in a couple of years! And our "Build-To-Order" service will create a system to your exact specifications, and deliver it quickly to your door...with the GUARANTEED lowest price!

We Provide An Ironclad Guarantee! Plus Toll-Free 800 Phone Tech Support! We offer a rock-solid Warranty on every system we sell. And we provide free telephone support—via an 800 number. We've dedicated ourselves to providing the best technology—for business, for home office, for education and for entertainment—at the best price.

Same-Day Shipping Guarantee Same day shipping guaranteed on select systems with approved credit.

NOTE: Based on availability, Seagate or Quantum may replace Western Digital hard drives. Ask your sales rep for specifications on your new system.

Tiger has shattered the price/performance barriers—with a line of computers that are crafted from square one with the industry's best, most powerful and most sought-after components! We've got AMD K-6 systems (including the crusading new AMD K6/3DX), IBM/Cyrix systems, Intel Pentiums and Pentium IIs—and the best part is that we have them in stock and ready to ship! No backorders, or delays. When you call, we can get your new system on its way to you the very same day! This month, our feature systems are on these pages—the amazing new AMD K-6 300 and the Intel Pentium II 300MHz! Plus, we have dozens of other systems available with a wide variety of capabilities, processors and other configurations!

****WINDOWS 98 RELEASE POLICY:** All systems shipped after the official Windows 98 launch will be pre-loaded with Windows 98. We are offering free upgrades (plus $9.95 S/H) to new Windows 98 with any system purchased within 30 days of its release.

LOWEST PRICES GUARANTEED!

Pentium II 300... **"BEST BUY!"** WINLIST Windows Magazine 1998
"Quality construction and top-level components at a low price..." Windows Magazine, *April '98*

PCComputing — Pentium 200 MMX... "An office tool you'll respect." —PC Computing, *May '98*

The Tiger High-End Professional Line
Intel Pentium II 300MHz

$1,429.99
Part # CTDTM9
INCLUDES MONITOR!

IN-STOCK, READY TO SHIP *GUARANTEED!*

TigerEASYPay $45/month

64MB Premium-Speed SDRAM (100MHz SDRAM in 350 & 400)
6.4 Gigabyte Western Digital UDMA Hard Drive (266 is 4.3)
17-Inch Tiger Monitor (.28mm Dot Pitch) Viewable: 15.8"
32-Speed CD-ROM Drive, 1.44MB Floppy Drive
128-Bit AGP 3D Video Card With 4MB RAM
KDS 56K HyperModem (With Fax & Voice)
Yamaha Wave Table 3D Sound card
JBL Media 100 Amplified Stereo Speakers (Shown)
Boom Microphone
6-Bay Case With 235-Watt Power Supply
Exclusive 4-cooling fan design
Microsoft Windows 95 Pre-Installed**

Windows 95 Keyboard
Microsoft IntelliMouse
ONE-YEAR ***ON-SITE*** WARRANTY AND TOLL-FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT

ONE-YEAR ON-SITE WARRANTY

OTHER GREAT PC VALUES!

IBM/Cyrix 6x86 333MHz	$1329.99	(CTDTM23)
AMD K6 II/3DX 300MHz	$1329.99	(CTDTM22)
Intel Pentium II 300MHz	$1429.99	(CTDTM9)
Intel Pentium II 333MHz	$1549.99	(CTDTM10)
Intel Pentium II 350MHz	$1799.99	(CTDTM11)
Intel Pentium II 400MHz	$1999.99	(CTDTM12)*

*Includes 96MB 100MHz SDRAM

CALL FOR YOUR FREE TIGER CATALOG!

CALL OUR KNOWLEDGEABLE SALES STAFF
WE'RE STANDING BY TO HELP YOU 24 HOURS!

800-897-7491

INTERNATIONAL SALES: (305) 228-5200

CVN

Sorry, but as prices are always changing on CPUs, we do not offer price protection in the event prices rise or fall. Prices subject to change.

Infolink 250 at: www.pccomputing.com/infolink

Component PC Systems!

Industry-Acclaimed Systems!

Our Tiger systems have swept into the industry with rave reviews—even capturing Windows Magazine's WinList "BEST BUY" in the April, 1998 issue. Our philosophy is to use the absolute best components available and craft them into our advanced PC case. So you're getting the highest quality system possible for the money. And we've got them IN STOCK!

Now you can shop with us ON-LINE! **www.tigerdirect.com**

Call For... OUR 10TH YEAR

Servers, Notebooks, PC Cinema, Workstations, Custom Quotes Build-To-Order PCs

800-897-7491

Why Wait? We'll Ship TODAY!

We can ship selected systems the SAME DAY you order them! Call Tiger first!

NEW LOW PRICE!

The Tiger Professional Line IBM BASED 6x86 PR 266+

In-Stock—Guaranteed!

$1,029.99

Part # CTDTM5
INCLUDES MONITOR

TigerEASYPay **$38/month**

ONE-YEAR ON-SITE WARRANTY

64MB Premium-Speed SDRAM (266 model has 48MB)
6.4 Gigabyte Western Digital UDMA Hard Drive (266: 4.3GB)
15-Inch Tiger Monitor (.28mm Dot Pitch) Viewable: 13.9"
32-Speed CD-ROM Drive, 1.44MB Floppy Drive
128-Bit AGP 3D Video card With 4MB RAM
KDS 56K Hyper Modem (With Fax & Voice)
Yamaha Wave Table 3D Sound card, Boom Microphone
JBL Media 100 Amplified Stereo Speakers (Shown)
Premium Windows 95 Keyboard
Microsoft IntelliMouse
6-Bay Case With 235-Watt Power Supply
Microsoft Windows 95 Pre-Installed**
ONE-YEAR ***ON-SITE*** WARRANTY
TOLL-FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT

SYSTEMS AVAILABLE

IBM/Cyrix 6x86	266	$1029.99	# (CTDTM5)
IBM/Cyrix M II	300	$1149.99	# (CTDTM18)
AMD K6 II/3DX	300	$1079.99	# (CTDTM14)

The Tiger Small Office Line AMD K6 233

In-Stock—Guaranteed!

$839.99

Part # CTDTM16
INCLUDES MONITOR

TigerEASYPay **$31/month**

32MB High-Speed EDO RAM
3.2 Gigabyte Western Digital UDMA Hard Drive
15-Inch Tiger Monitor (.28mm Dot Pitch) Viewable: 13.9"
24-Speed CD-ROM Drive
64-Bit 3D Video Card With 4MB RAM
Motorola Flex56K FaxModem
Wave Table 3D Sound Onboard
Amplified Stereo Speakers, Boom Microphone
9-Bay Case With 200-Watt Power Supply
1.44MB Floppy Drive
Microsoft Windows 95 Pre-Installed**
Premium Windows 95 Keyboard And Mouse
ONE-YEAR DEPOT PARTS & LABOR WARRANTY
TOLL-FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT

"TIGER DIRECT HAS A GREAT PACKAGE FOR YOU..."
—FAMILY PC, MARCH '98

SYSTEMS AVAILABLE

IBM/Cyrix 6x86	233	$829.99	# (CTDTM2)
AMD K6	233	$839.99	# (CTDTM16)
IBM/Cyrix M II	300	$929.99	# (CTDTM18)
AMD K6 II/3DX	266	$919.99	# (CTDTM19)
Intel Pentium	233 MMX	$889.99	# (CTDTM20)
Intel Pentium II	266	$1049.99	# (CTDTM24)

SAVE! Customize Your System With These Amazingly Low-Priced Upgrades!

BTO available for Pentium II Systems only

ADD MORE MEMORY...
16MB Fast (1) SDRAM 2 x 64 ..... $26.99
32MB Fast (1) SDRAM 4 x 64 ..... $42.99
64MB Fast (1) SDRAM 8 x 64 ..... $92.99
128MB Fast (1) SDRAM 16 x 64... $199.99

ADD A NETWORK INTERFACE CARD...
ISA 10/100 NIC Card $19.99
PCI 10/100 NIC Card $39.99

UPGRADE YOUR KEYBOARD...
Microsoft Natural Keyboard Elite.. $39.99

UPGRADE YOUR HARD DRIVE...
Upgrade From 4.3GB To 6.4GB $49.99
Upgrade WD 6.4GB To IBM 8.4GB.. $129.99
Upgrade WD 6.4GB To Maxtor 11.5 GB .. $229.99
Upgrade Floppy To LS-120MB $79.99

ADD A ZIP DRIVE...
Add an Internal Zip Drive $89.99

UPGRADE YOUR SPEAKERS...
Upgrade To Altec Lansing ACS45 Speakers with Subwoofer System ... $39.99

SUPER DISK 120MB

120MB On A Single Diskette!

$89.99* REBATE!
After $50 mail-in manufacturer's rebate
I103-1000

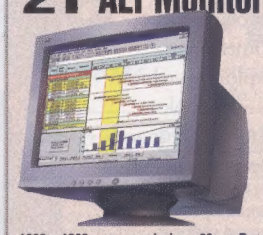
PNY TECHNOLOGIES MEMORY SALE!

CHECK THESE AMZING PRICES!
16MB 72 Pin EDO $24.99
32MB 72 Pin EDO $49.99
32MB 168 Pin SDRAM... $49.99
64MB 168 Pin SDRAM. $119.99

Iomega Internal ZIP DRIVE

Insider IDE Internal Zip
$79.99
D55-9901NM

21" ALT Monitor



1600 x 1200 max. resolution, .28mm Dot-Pitch, Giant 19.9" view area, flit-screen

$699.99
K26-1010

AMQUEST 56K Modem

$49.99
A109-1028

CVN

Sorry, but as prices are always changing on CPUs, we do not offer price protection in the event prices rise or fall. Copyright 1998, TigerDirect, Inc., all trademarks acknowledged. *Not responsible for typographical errors.*

Are you going to step up to Windows 98?

Is it hot in hell? Of *course* you plan to make the jump from Windows 95 to 98—well, two-thirds of you anyway. Not so surprising since without Windows 98 you can't take advantage of the newest technologies, like USB, AGP, and WaveTop (which broadcasts multimedia info to your PC via public television signals). For home and small business use, Win98's your best bet. All others, this way to NT 5.0.

If yes, then when?

Thirty-four percent of you are the types who camped overnight in front of CompUSA three summers ago to be the first in line for Windows 95—and there's nothing stopping you this time around. You'll upgrade immediately. Another third reflects a more corporate outlook: You'll get Windows 98 in 6 to 12 months. Because despite a faster setup, anything as major as a companywide operating system upgrade takes longer than expected. (See Murphy's Law of Business, Section 25, Line 4.)

Why are you upgrading?

Just because. You want new, you want shiny. You want the seat warmers and cup holders the carmaker forgot to build into your '95 family wagon. Forty-three percent of you admitted that hey, you just like having the latest and greatest. At least Windows 98 should outlast flashes in the pan like, say, those Tamagotchi things.

33%

Fuggedaboutit. A third of you thumb your noses at Windows 98. You want more—like a faster, crashproof OS and tighter security. Oh yeah, and it oughtta be free.

ILLUSTRATIONS BY ELIZABETH BRANDT AND MARC ROSENTHAL

If no, what would change your mind?

There is such a thing as a free operating system—but no one except that weird kid next door uses Linux. However, 38 percent of you said you'd happily upgrade if Microsoft gave Windows 98 away. Aside from just being cheap, you could be on to something. Microsoft Internet Explorer—which has always been free—overtook Netscape Navigator late last year and now owns almost 60 percent of the browser market.

By Leslie Ayers

Enter next month's I-Poll at www.pccomputing.com

JACKPOT!

The best things in life are free. And we don't mean love and companionship. We're talking about cool stuff. Enter PC Computing Online's sweepstakes at www.pccomputing.com.

JASC PAINT SHOP PRO 5 IMAGE EDITING SOFTWARE
June 8 through June 22.

HEWLETT-PACKARD SURESTORE CD-WRITER PLUS 7200
June 22 through July 6.

No purchase necessary to enter. Void where prohibited or restricted by law. Open to U.S. residents only. To enter, go to www.pccomputing.com. Entries must be received by June 22 for the Jasc prize; July 6 for the HP prize. Complete rules are available at www.pccomputing.com.

DELL DIMENSION® DESKTOPS FOR BUSINESS

Common features: ◆ Mini-Tower Model ◆ 512KB Integrated L2 Cache ◆ 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive ◆ Two USB Ports ◆ MS® Office 97 Small Business Edition plus Bookshelf 98 ◆ McAfee VirusScan ◆ MS Windows® 95 ◆ ***FREE* MS Windows 98 Upgrade Packet**√ ◆ MS Internet Explorer 4.0 ◆ Dell® QuietKey® Keyboard ◆ MS IntelliMouse® ◆ 3-Year Limited Warranty† ◆ 1-Year On-site^ Service ◆ Lifetime Toll-free Hardware Phone Support **Upgrades:** ◆ HP® DeskJet® 890Cse, add $399

NEW DELL DIMENSION XPS R400
400MHz PENTIUM® II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX™ TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:
- 128MB 100MHz SDRAM Memory
- 16.8GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- 1600HS 21" (19.8" vis, .26dp, 1600 x 1200 max. res.) Trinitron® Monitor
- Diamond 8MB 3D AGP Video Card
- 32X Max^ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Turtle Beach Montego A3D Sound Card
- ACS-295 Speakers with Subwoofer
- Iomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive
- 3Com® 3C905B Fast EtherLink™ XL 10/100 PCI NIC

$3699

Business Lease◊: $136/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #590601

NEW DELL DIMENSION XPS R400
400MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:
- 128MB 100MHz SDRAM Memory
- *NEW* 11.5GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- 1200HS 19" (17.9" vis, .26dp) Monitor
- STB nVidia 4MB 3D AGP Video Card
- 2X DVD-ROM Drive and Decoder Card
- Crystal Wavetable Sound
- Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers

★ *Upgrade to a 16.8GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms), add $229.*

$2899

Business Lease◊: $110/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #590602

NEW DELL DIMENSION XPS R350
350MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:
- 64MB 100MHz SDRAM Memory
- 8.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- 1000LS 17" (15.9" vis) Monitor
- Diamond 8MB 3D AGP Video Card
- 32X Max^ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Iomega Zip100MB Internal Drive
- 3Com 3C905B Fast EtherLink XL 10/100 PCI NIC

★ *Upgrade to 128MB 100MHz SDRAM, add $169.*

$2199

Business Lease◊: $83/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #590603

DELL DIMENSION XPS D266
266MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:
- 32MB SDRAM Memory
- 4.3GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- 800LS 15" (13.7" vis) Monitor
- STB nVidia 4MB 3D AGP Video Card
- 32X Max^ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Yamaha Wavetable Sound
- Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers

★ *Upgrade to 64MB SDRAM, add $79.*
★ *Upgrade to an 8.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms), add $89.*

$1499

Business Lease◊: $57/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #590604

MEGAHERTZ AND MEGABYTES

DELL DIMENSION DESKTOPS FOR HOME

Common features: ◆ Mini-Tower Model ◆ 512KB Integrated L2 Cache ◆ 56K Capable** U.S.R. x2 Data/Fax WinModem ◆ 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive ◆ Two USB Ports ◆ MS Home Essentials 98 with Money 98 ◆ McAfee VirusScan ◆ MS Windows 95 ◆ ***FREE* MS Windows 98 Upgrade Packet**√ ◆ MS Internet Explorer 4.0 ◆ MS IntelliMouse ◆ 3-Year Limited Warranty† ◆ 1-Year On-site^ Service **Upgrades:** ◆ 3-Year On-site^ Service, add $99 ◆ HP ScanJet 5100Cse Scanner, add $299

NEW DELL DIMENSION XPS R400
400MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:
- 128MB 100MHz SDRAM Memory
- 16.8GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- 1600HS 21" (19.8" vis, .26dp, 1600 x 1200 max. res.) Trinitron Monitor
- STB nVidia 4MB 3D AGP Video Card
- 2X DVD-ROM Drive and Decoder Card
- Turtle Beach Montego A3D Sound Card
- ACS-495 Full Dolby Surround Sound Speakers with Subwoofer
- Iomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive
- Dell QuietKey Keyboard

$3799

Personal Lease°: $141/Mo., 36 Mos.#
Order Code #500618

NEW DELL DIMENSION XPS R400
400MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:
- 128MB 100MHz SDRAM Memory
- 11.5GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- 1200HS 19" (17.9" vis, .26dp) Monitor
- Diamond 8MB 3D AGP Video Card
- 32X Max^ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Turtle Beach Montego A3D Sound Card
- ACS-495 Full Dolby Surround Sound Speakers with Subwoofer
- Iomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive
- Dell Comfort Key Keyboard

$2999

Personal Lease°: $112/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #500617

NEW DELL DIMENSION XPS R350
350MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:
- 64MB 100MHz SDRAM Memory
- 8.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- 1000LS 17" (15.9" vis) Monitor
- STB nVidia 4MB 3D AGP Video Card
- 2X DVD-ROM Drive and Decoder Card
- Turtle Beach Montego A3D Sound Card
- ACS-295 Speakers with Subwoofer
- Iomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive
- Dell Comfort Key Keyboard

★ *Upgrade to a 1000HS 17" (16.0" vis, .26dp) Trinitron Monitor, add $159.*

$2399

Personal Lease°: $90/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #500616

DELL DIMENSION XPS D266
266MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:
- 64MB SDRAM Memory
- 5.1GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- 1000LS 17" (15.9" vis) Monitor
- STB nVidia 4MB 3D AGP Video Card
- 32X Max^ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Yamaha Wavetable Sound
- Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
- Dell QuietKey Keyboard

★ *Upgrade to 128MB 100MHz SDRAM, add $169.*

$1699

Personal Lease°: $64/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #500615

intel inside pentium® II PROCESSOR

Pricing not discountable. ★Prices and specifications valid in U.S. only and subject to change without notice. †For a complete copy of Guarantees or Limited Warranties, write Dell USA L.P., Attn: Warranties, One Dell Way, Round Rock, TX 78682. ^On-site service provided pursuant to service contract with third-party provider. May not be available in certain remote areas. ◊Business leasing arranged by Dell Financial Services L.P., an independent entity, to qualified customers. Above lease payments based on 36-month lease, and do not include taxes, fees, shipping charges; subject to credit approval and availability. Above lease terms subject to change without notice. √Each Dell Dimension XPS D and XPS R series system or Dell Inspiron notebook, with Windows 95 factory installed, shipped after 4/1/98 and prior to 7/31/98, will be eligible for a *free* upgrade to Microsoft Windows 98 when available, subject to terms and conditions contained in Windows 98 upgrade packet shipped with system. Length of offer subject to change. ^32X Max/14X Min. §24X Max/12X Min. ^^24X Max/10X Min. **x2 products are capable of 56Kbps downloads. Due to FCC rules that restrict power output, however, current download speeds are limited to 53Kbps. Upload speeds are limited to 31.2Kbps. Actual speeds may vary depending on line conditions. π Actual speeds vary depending on line conditions. Due to FCC limitations, speeds in the U.S. are less than 56Kbps. *System weight with floppy drive or CD-ROM in modular bay. Intel, the Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. MS, Microsoft, IntelliMouse, Windows and Windows NT are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Trinitron is a registered trademark of Sony Corporation. HP, DeskJet and LaserJet are registered trademarks and OpenView is a trademark of Hewlett Packard Corporation ©1998 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

Reference the appropriate order code to r

°Personal leasing arranged by Dell Financial Service independent entity, to qualified customers; amount of lease payments above based on 36-month lease. A monthly lease payments exclude taxes which may example, Hartford City, IN sales tax: #$7.07/month); cost due with first payment; no security deposit r subject to credit approval and availability. Lease term to change without notice.

INNOVATION IS RISING. PRICES ARE DROPPING. SHOULDN'T YOU ENJOY THE RIDE?

NEW DELL DIMENSION® XPS R400
400MHz PENTIUM® II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX™ TECHNOLOGY

- ★ **128MB 100MHz SDRAM Memory**
- ★ **11.5GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)**
- 1000LS 17" (15.9" vis) Monitor
- ★ **Diamond Permedia 2 8MB 3D AGP Video Card**
- 32X Max^ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Crystal Wavetable Sound
- Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
- Microsoft® Office 97 Small Business Edition plus Bookshelf 98
- McAfee VirusScan
- Microsoft Windows® 95 and Internet Explorer 4.0
- ★ ***FREE* Microsoft Windows 98 Upgrade Packet**√
- Dell® QuietKey® Keyboard
- MS® IntelliMouse®
- 3-Year Limited Warranty†
- 1-Year On-site^ Service
- ★ *Upgrade to a NEW 16.8GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms), add $229.*
- ★ *56K Capable** U.S.R. x2 Data/Fax WinModem, add $49.*

$2499

Business Lease◊: $95/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #590612

AT ONLY $2499, GETTING A HIGH-END DELL DIMENSION XPS R400 HAS NEVER MADE MORE SENSE.

With PC component prices dropping throughout the industry, now is the time to make your budget go further. And with the introduction of Intel's newest processors, you'll also be increasing your productivity. Just take a look at our new Dell Dimension® XPS R400. Featuring the Intel® 400MHz Pentium® II processor with a 100MHz system bus, an 11.5GB hard drive and 128MB of high-speed 100MHz SDRAM – this is the kind of cutting-edge hardware that better protects your desktop investment. (Which, you'll be pleased to discover, is featured here at a mere $2499 – making it one of the most affordable, high-end systems around.) So give us a call or visit our website. It's not only about working faster. It's about working smarter.

intel inside pentium® II PROCESSOR

DELL®

TO ORDER TOLL-FREE
800-528-6150
TO ORDER ONLINE 24 HRS./DAY
www.dell.com/buydell

Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CT • Sat 10am-6pm CT
Sun 12pm-5pm CT • In Canada,★ call 800-233-0750
GSA Contract #GS-35F-4076D

Keycode #02349